

YOUR

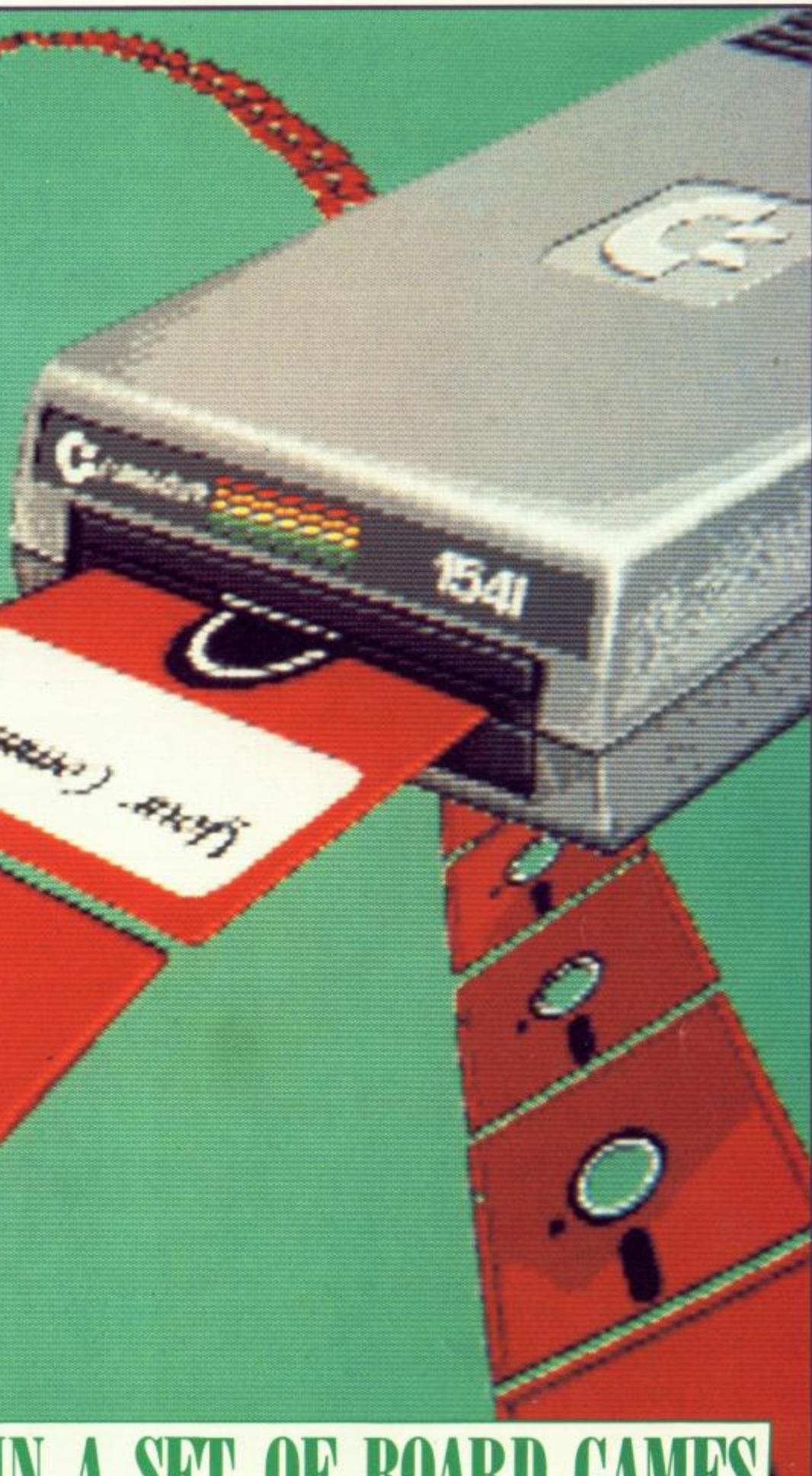
# COMMODORE

JUNE 1988

£1.20

## PLAYING WITH DISKS

Which disk drive?



UNBEATABLE  
PROGRAMS:

EASY BASIC

C64 RAM DISK

DIRECTORY EDITOR

SECTOR EDITOR

**WIN A SET OF BOARD GAMES**

Reviewed: Bards Tale II • Strike Fleet  
Sherlock • Super Cat • Rim Runner

SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE

## SOFTWARE SAVERS!

### COMPLETE SIMONS BASIC

Simons Basic, Cartridge + Simons Basic Extension.  
Cass. or Disk. only £14.99

### COMAL

Comal Cartridge is close to being an ideal programming language for Microcomputers, incorporating as it does the best features of Basic, Logo and Pascal. Giving users full access to the many special facilities of the C64. High Res. Colour Graphics, Sprites, Music, Joystick, Paddles, Lightpen and Much More.

only £24.99

### BIG 64 DISK SOFTWARE PACKS

10 Disk Based Products — Deadline, Starcross, Suspended, High Flyer, Galactic Controller, Patrick Moore's Astronomy, Tony Hart's Art Master, Spirit of the Stones, Railboss, Menu Planner.

only £12.99  
PER PACK

### BIG 64 CASSETTE PACK

Ball Blazer, Devs Ex Machina, Hide and Seek, Little Computer People, Mermaid Madness, Intro to Basic 1 + 2, + 10 Blank Cassettes.

only £9.99

### 128 SOFTWARE PACK

Script 128, Micro Clerk, Pazazz, Personal Money Management, Disk only 128 Native Code.

only £39.99

## ACCESSORIES

### JOYSTICKS

QUICKSHOT II PLUS  
with Microswitches

only £6.99

FANTASTICK III

only £5.50

MOONRAKER

only £4.99

# The great spring sale from Postr

## HARDWARE

### ATTENTION 128 OWNERS! COMMODORE 1571

Double sided, double density disk drive.  
PLUS FREE SOFTWARE: Script 128 Professional Wordprocessor, Micro Clerk - complete cash accounts system. Pazazz and Personal Money Management. All in Native 128 code.

only £199.99

### COMMODORE 128+1571

128 CPU, Disk Drive and Software.  
(Software as featured above).

only £395.00

### C64 CONNOISSEUR PACK

C64 C Computer, C2N Datasette, Cluedo, Scrabble, Monopoly, Pitman

Typing Tutor, Grandmaster Chess, Renaissance, Neos Mouse and Cheese.

only £169.99

### EVESHAM EXCELERATOR DISK DRIVE PACK

Evesham-Excelerator, & Geos Operating System, & Freeze Frame & 20 Blank Disks.

only £139.99

### AMIGA SPECIALS!

#### AMIGA 500 PLUS FREE SONY WALKMAN AM/FM DOLBY worth £69.95

A500 CPU, Deluxe Paint. The Very First Tutorial, Basic, Extras, Mouse.

only £450.00

### AMIGA 500 + 1081 MONITOR

A500 CPU, Deluxe Paint, The Very First Tutorial, Basic, Extras, Mouse + 1081 Colour Monitor

only £649.00

### AMIGA 500 BUSINESS PACK

A500, Citizen 120D Printer, The Works, Database Spreadsheet & Wordpro, MSDOS Emulator

CASH OR  
CHEQUE  
ONLY

only £804.00

### MUSIC EXPANSION SYSTEM VERY SPECIAL OFFER

5 Octave Keyboard, Sound Expander, Sound Studio, 3 Playalong Albums. Cassette or Disk.

only £65.00



## NEOS MOUSE + CHEESE

Full Colour Graphics Package, Mouse Driven.

Cassette or Disk.

only **£19.99**

## BLANK DISKS

10 x 5 1/4" blank disks.

only **£6.99**

~~clean-out~~  
stronix

## SOUND SAMPLER

C64/C128 Sound Sampler contains: Sound Sampler Module, Software, Microphone, Audio Lead and User's Guide.

Sound Sampler is an exciting Hardware and Software package which enables you to record any sound.

- Replay the sound forwards or backwards, higher or lower
- Plot the waveform, edit the sound or make a continuous loop.
- Quattro Sampling enables you to record four different sounds and replay them in sequence of your choice.
- Using the Drum Samples included in the program gives you a rhythm unit with *REAL* Drum sounds.

only **£25.99**  
DISK ONLY

## C64C + CARTRIDGE PACK

C64C + 6. Cartridge Games Inc. International Soccer. only **£129.99**

## 1530 C2N DATASSETTE

only **£24.99**

## +4 PRESENTATION PACK

+4 CPU, 1531 Datasette, 10 Games, Joystick, 3 Cartridge Games + Script Plus Word Processor only **£79.99**

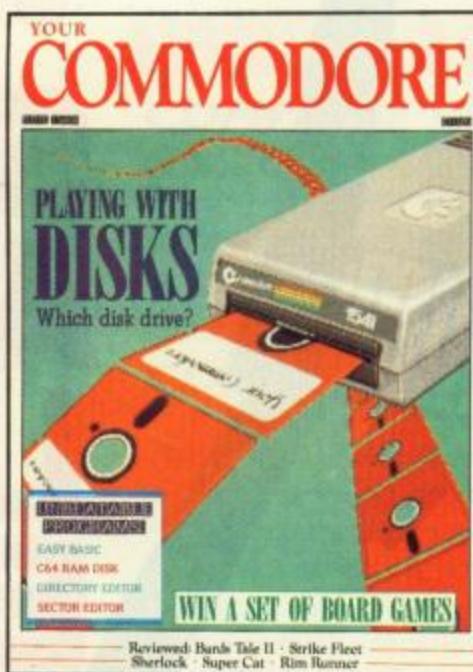
TO ALL HARDWARE PRICES ADD £5.00 P+P. TO ALL OTHER ORDERS £2.00 P+P. ALLOW 28 DAYS DELIVERY.

ITEM NO.	QTY	ITEM PRICE	ITEM TOTAL PRICE
NAME		NAME	
Mr	Miss	Mr	Miss
ADDRESS		ADDRESS	
POSTCODE		POSTCODE	
CREDIT CARD NUMBER		CREDIT CARD NUMBER	
EXPIRY DATE		EXPIRY DATE	
SIGNATURE		SIGNATURE	
PLEASE PRINT MY CREDIT CARD NUMBER		PLEASE PRINT MY CREDIT CARD NUMBER	
ENCLOSURE CHEQUE POSTAL ORDER FOR A/C CHEQUE PAYABLE TO POSTRONIX LTD		ENCLOSURE CHEQUE POSTAL ORDER FOR A/C CHEQUE PAYABLE TO POSTRONIX LTD	

Postronix Ltd  
A Prestwich Holdings plc Company

Monday Delivery £10.00 (Credit Card / Cash only)





## FEATURES

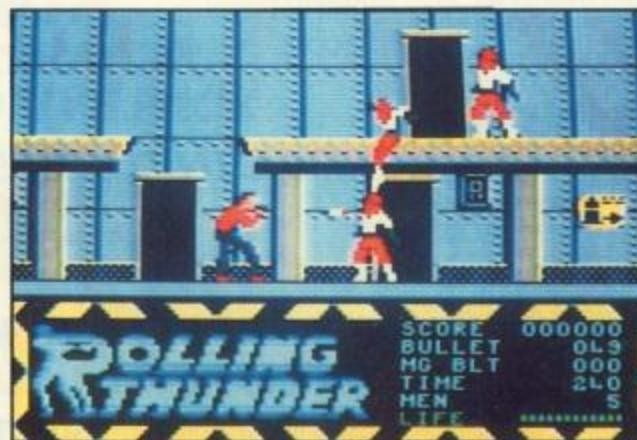
- ***The Light Brigade*** 20  
The optical disk - the future of mass storage?
- ***Which Drive?*** 26  
How to choose a disk drive amidst the confusion



- ***Super Disk Utilities*** 52  
Stretch your 128 drives to the limit
- ***CatSort*** 60  
Get those disks organised once and for all, the easy way with this handy utility

## REGULARS

- ***Data Statements*** 6  
Keep up to date with the goings-on in the Commodore world
- ***Games Update*** 10  
See what action-packed games are around at the moment



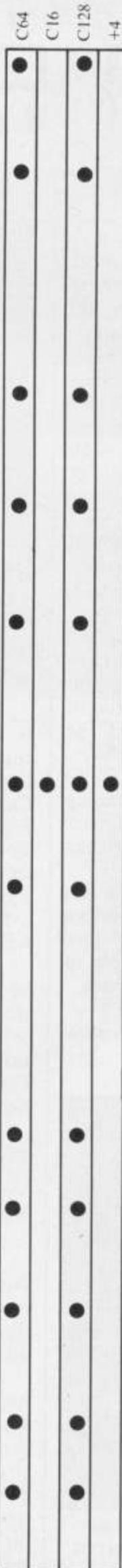
- ***Bard's Tale II*** 17  
A fantasy role playing game
- ***Morpheus*** 25  
Can you show Morpheus who's boss?
- ***Byting into the 6510*** 30  
This month we send a textfile to the printer and save it onto disk or tape

C64 C16 C128 4



## CONTENTS

- *Rim Runner* 33  
Futuristic action-packed adventure
- *Decisive Battles of the American Civil War* 36  
Realistic wargaming from SSG
- *Competition* 40  
Your chance to win a hundred pounds worth of board games
- *Sherlock* 42  
Your chance to become the world's greatest detective
- *Relative File Programming* 44  
Continuing our series, this month we deal with writing and reading records on file
- *Strike Fleet* 50  
If recreating recent wars tickles your fancy, this wargame is for you
- *Software for Sale* 63
- *First Steps* 66  
This month we look at some typical questions from confused programmers!
- *Listings* 71
- *Back Page* 94



---

**VOLUME 4  
NUMBER 9**

**ARGUS  
PRESS  
GROUP**

**JULY ISSUE  
AVAILABLE  
3rd JUNE  
1988**

The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. ©1987. Distribution SM Distribution, 6 Leigham Court Road, London SW16 2PG. Printed by Chase Web, Plymouth. Opinions expressed in reviews are the opinions of the reviewers and not necessarily those of the magazine. While every effort is made to thoroughly check programs published for errors we cannot be held responsible for any errors that do occur.

ISSN  
0269-8277

# DATA STATEMENTS

## Bill Oddie Micronet

To many people, computers and conversation lie at opposite ends of the ecological spectrum, but the two were brought together recently when Bill Oddie appeared on Micronet's Celebrity ChatLine.

'Prince Charles hit the nail on the head when he said conservationists need a more up-to-date image and events like this interview with Micronet are an excellent example of how we are using today's technology to help preserve the environment,' said Oddie, Vice-President of the British Trust for Conservation Volunteers.

The main purpose of Oddie's appearance was to promote the Trust's campaign to plant a million trees. The devastation of the South East's trees in last October's gales formed the grim inspiration for the Trust's initiative and Oddie took advantage of the opportunity to spread the word.

Micronet is also taking an interest in the campaign by running a competition offering 'tree-inspired' prizes with all proceeds going to the BTCV Emergency Tree Fund.

Anyone wishing to help out can contact the BTCV at the address below for details of their Emergency Tree Pack which gives advice on how to plant and care for trees in your area.

**Touchline:**  
The British Trust for Conservation  
Volunteers. Tel: 0491 39766.



A rare sighting of the mating display of the Goodie goodius in the shade of a fruiting Peasea tree.



## Which Witch?

It takes a lot to shatter the calm composure of Fleet Street but Grot Bag's appearance at the unveiling of Cascade's Frightmare stopped traffic, frightened the horses and sent kids screaming home to Mum. Never had the Street of Sham borne witness to such a gruesome sight emerging from a London taxi. Yes, folks, the editor was attending another press l(a)unch!

This vain attempt to achieve a lager in his own lunchtime overshadowed the attendance of the Witch of Pink Windmill (BBC TV) fame among the fake cobwebs of Ye Olde Cheshire Cheese, one of Fleet Street's oldest and best known watering holes.

Frightmare is a game which takes you into the dark recesses of your own

Clive Grace (A&B Computing), Grot Bags and Stuart Cooke (Your Commodore) at the Frightmare launch. Which one's Witch?

subconscious and releases the phobias and phantoms that lurk there. The Commodore 64 cassette costs £9.95 and a disk version is available from £19.95.

Back at the launch, the proceedings were given an extra touch of class when the Editor created havoc by stuffing his arm firmly up the person's nose of a roast chicken while saying, "How's this for a Rod Hull impersonation?"

Grot Bags was highly emu-sed by this bot gag and the game was declared well and truly open.

**Touchline:**  
Cascade Games: 1-3 Haywra Crescent,  
Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG1  
5BG. Tel: 0423 523325.

## Falling Fortunes

No, Gremlin are not on the breadline, but the programmers are being dropped from a great height and it's all for charity.

Seven of Gremlin's programmers are risking life and limb to raise funds for the Royal National Lifeboat Association by leaping from a plane over the Nottinghamshire countryside. Fortunately, they should all be wearing parachutes at the time.

Gremlin has supplied a list of names of the participants: Colin

'Fungus' Dooley, Mark Rogers, Paul Jackson, Rob Toone, Andy Greene, Stuart Gregg and Jon Harrison. Managing Director of Gremlin, Ian Stewart would love to take part I'm sure but he has an urgent chiropody appointment on that day; a bit of trouble with cold feet I believe.

The Gremlin team would be delighted to receive sponsorship or donations which should be sent to Sue Quinn in Birmingham.

**Touchline:**  
Gremlin Graphics: Unit 2/3 Holford  
Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.  
Tel: 021-356 3377.

## Gutz News

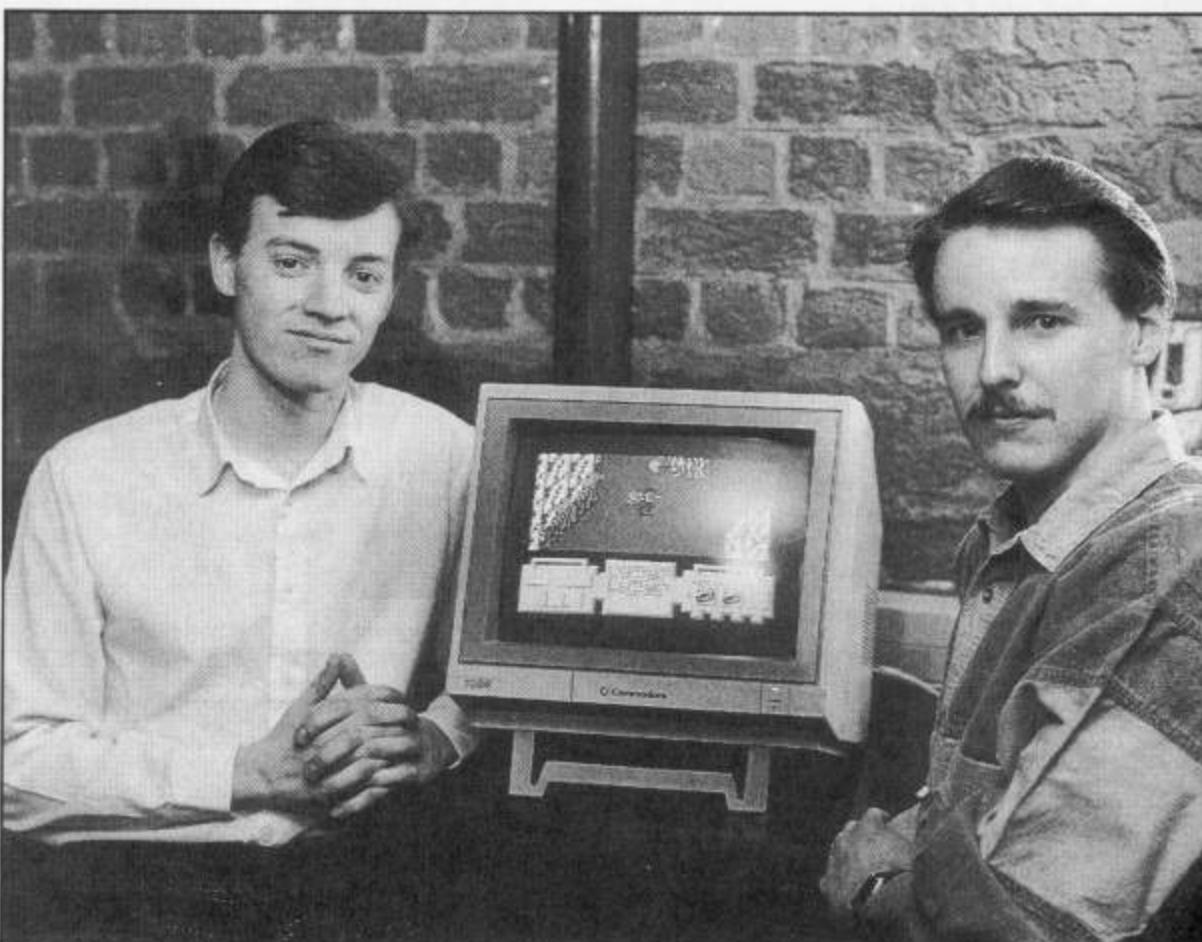
A trip to hospital has inspired a game by the Special FX team of Robert Tinman and Andy Rixon. Gutz is based inside the body of an alien and Rixon got the idea when he underwent an exploratory barium meal which resulted in some stimulating pictures of his inner workings.

The game is a cross between the Fantastic Voyage and the Biblical tale of Jonah and the Whale. After being gobbled up by an alien, the player has to find a way out through the mouth again. On the way the player is assailed by lethal gasses and microbes and the aim is to bump off the aliens organs one by one before an escape can be affected.

The game is to be released by Ocean Software for £8.95 on cassette and £12.95 on disk.

**Touchline:**

**Ocean Software:** 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS. Tel: 061-832 6633.



## Your Amiga

**Argus Specialist Publications** are pleased to announce the launch of their new magazine — Your Amiga.

For several months the magazine has been incorporated as a separate part of Your Commodore but now the time has come to sever the umbilical cord and let it enjoy a life its own.

For Amiga owners the pages are filled with news, views, facts and programs galore. A full 72 pages which will help to unveil the hidden depths of Commodore's premier computer.

Your Amiga will be available every second month so don't miss the first issue on May 20th — price £1.50.

## Close but...

Red faces and apologies time to Bytes and Pieces. The review of Helper 128 in the May Issue of Your Commodore credited the package to Financial Systems Software. True, they do supply it but Bytes and Pieces were the actual company who supplied the review sample.

Bytes and Pieces can be contacted at 37 Cecil Street, Lytham, Lancashire FY8 5NN.

Sorry about that B&P!

## Widening the Net

Telemap, the company behind Micronet, is projecting a more positive image for this year with the broadening of the company into new areas.

"Micronet is the most successful service of its kind in Europe but that's no reason to be complacent", explains John Tomany, managing director of the newly renamed Telemap Group. The restructuring has resulted in the creation of five distinct areas: Micronet, Interbusiness, Value Added Services, Open Access Data Services and International.

Micronet is also receiving a general overhaul which includes the revamping of its daily news service for the home and small business market as well as computer specific magazines. The magazines are published weekly and each magazine has a different update day. For Commodore 64/128 users the press day is Wednesday and on Thursday for Amiga and Atari users.

The contents of each magazine are easily accessed from a single index page and back issues and selected articles will remain on-line for four weeks at a time.

Also included in the new system is a conferencing facility containing 30 'rooms'. TeleTalk allows a user to hold



*A new look for Micronet*

live conferences or discussions with up to sixty-three other users and breakaway or private meetings can always be convened in any of the other vacant rooms.

Telemap Group's Micronet is the latest information provider on the Prestel network with a user base of 25,000 people accessing 35,000 pages and a free demonstration can still be accessed by dialling into 01-623 8855, entering the ID number 4444 4444 44 and a password of 4444.

**Touchline:**

**Telemap Group Ltd:** Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ. Tel: 01-278 4136.

## DATA STATEMENTS

## A Fair Cop

The Association of Chief Police Officers has decided to adopt the guidelines laid down by the Data Protection Registrar's Codes of Practice.

The coming of the Data Protection Act has posed new problems for the police force because of the delicate nature of the information they accumulate. Geoffrey Howe states, 'There are a number of particularly welcome aspects of the Codes, for example... The detailed guidelines for security, and for monitoring and inspection are also welcome.'

Obviously there are some records

which would impair police operations but the Codes recommend that, when collecting personal information, the police should inform the individual concerned as to the purposes for which such information will be, whenever possible. Copies of the police Codes of Practice are available from: Chief Superintendent, Communications Department, Merseyside Police, PO Box 59, Liverpool L69 1JD for £4.00 (cheques payable to Merseyside Police).

**Touchline:**

**Assistant Data Protection Registrar:**  
*Springfield House, Water Lane,  
Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 5AX. Tel:  
0932 225526.*

## YER Bug Fix

Despite the undoubted quality of Precision Software's Script/Plus cartridge for the Plus4, some users have found that it refuses to send more than the first character of a document to an RS-232 printer. York Electronic Research have responded to pleas for help by producing a replacement ROM which fits inside the Plus 4.

In operation, the ROM only affects the Script/Plus RS-232 output and is totally invisible to all other software.

The ROM costs £9.99 and an RS-232 interface is also available for £34.99, backed by YER's 'guaranteed to get you working' after sales services.

**Touchline:**

**York Electronic Research:** *The Fishergate Centre, 4 Fishergate, York YO1 4AB. Tel: 0904 610722.*

## Datasoft Deal

Stephen Hall of Grandslam Entertainments is a man turning a dream into reality. Since his acquisition of the company at the end of last year, his determination to turn the company's failing fortunes into a success story seems to be bearing fruit. The five-cornered fight for the US rights to Grandslam's The Hunt for Red October has led to a three year trial marriage between the eventual winners, Datasoft and Grandslam.

The reciprocal deal means that autumn will see Datasoft's follow up to Alternate Reality appearing over



Some of the winners of US Gold's California Games competition look forward to the launch of Epyx's The Games-Winter Edition.

here under the auspices of Grandslam. The deal is a result of Datasoft's dissatisfaction at its arrangement with US Gold and its desire for a 'positive marketing operation' for its products over here.

Hall is determined to make Grandslam a major force in the British industry with its launch of the superb Pacland conversion backing up Red October with more titles lined up for later release.

**Touchline:**

**Grandslam Entertainments:** *Victory House, Leicester Place, London WC2H 7NB. Tel: 01-439 0666.*

## Joystick Wizards

The Personal Computer Show at Earls Court will be the venue for the first National Computer Games Championship. Sponsored by US Gold, the organisers will be Newsfield Publications and the National Association of Boy's Clubs.

As publishers, Newsfield has always shown a passionate interest in the activities of Britain's youth and the first round will be conducted in heats at six regional Boy's Clubs centres around the UK, on both Spectrum and Commodore 64 formats.

London and Leeds will host the semi-finals in August, leading up to the finals during the three public days (16-18 September) at the Show itself.

**Touchline:**

**MPA Limited:** *8-10 Hallam Street, London WIN 5LF. Tel: 01-636 3205.*

## Power House Sydney

The Power House has concluded a deal with the Sydney Development Corporation of Canada. Before the agreement was made the rights to all Sydney's games were handled by US Gold so the new deal will bring games such as BC's Quest for Tyres, Grogg's Revenge, Fight Night, Dambusters and Desert Fox into the budget price arena.



Sydney Opera House?

Some of these titles have appeared on Mastertronic's American label but from now on the power lies in the hands of the Power House.

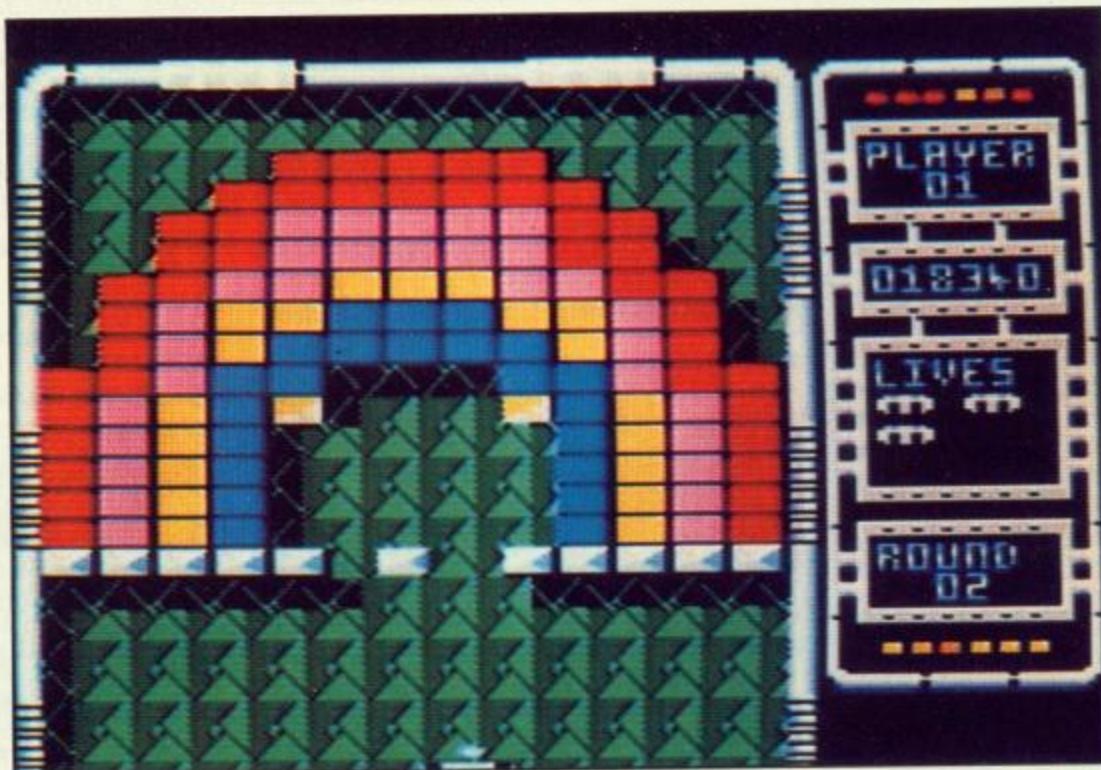
This move underlines Ashley Hildebrandt's determination to release games of the highest possible quality and get away from their old image before this year's take-over.

**Touchline:**

**The Power House:** *Powerhouse Publishing Ltd, 204 Worple Road, London SW20 8PN. Tel: 01-879 7266.*



# Games Update

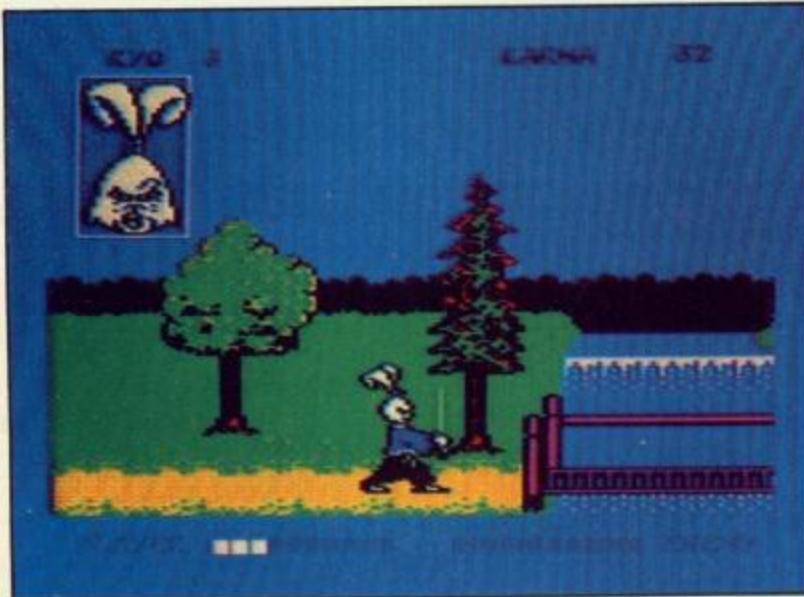


Arkanoid II

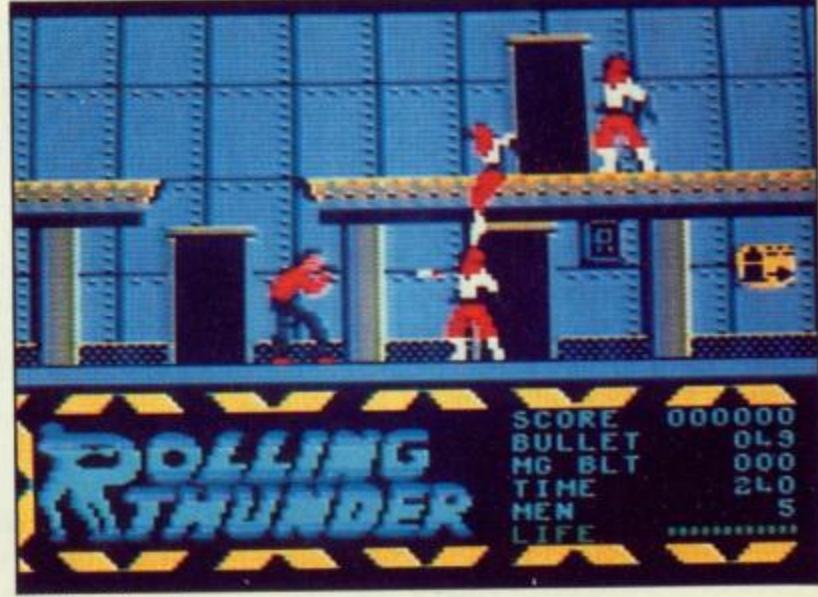
*Alot of new releases this month but unfortunately, only a few of the titles rise above mediocrity and even among these, there is precious little originality*

**T**op title for addictiveness is undoubtedly ARKANOID - REVENGE OF DOH from Imagine. Even if this Breakout clone does only offer a few new features, there is something about it that demands just one more go. Presentation could be better though. There is no excuse for not including a redefine keyboard option and a pause would have been more than useful.

Bargain of the month is again, easily decided. Gremlin's COLOSSAL COMPILATION offers ten games for just under a tenner. The titles are Auf Wiedersehen Monty, Thing Bounces Back, Rebounder, Jack the Nipper II, Mask,



Samurai Warrior



Rolling Thunder

Basil the Great Mouse Detective, Convoy, Death Wish III, Bulldog and the Samurai trilogy.

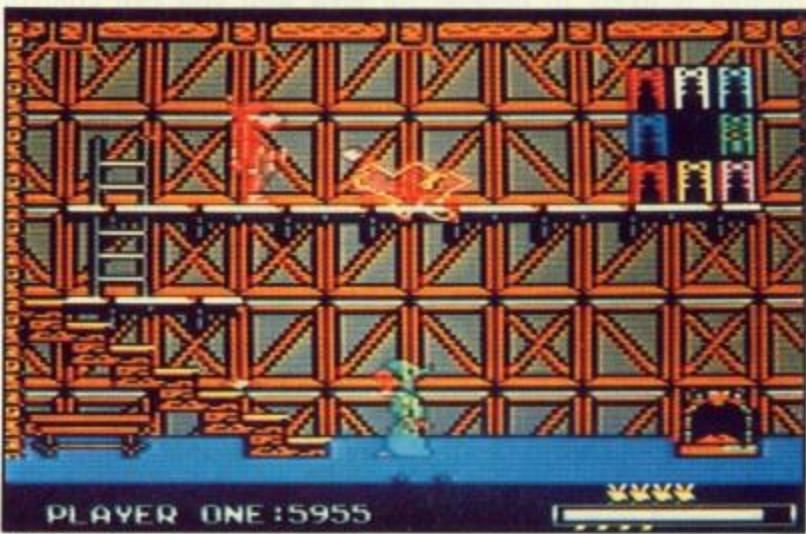
Beat'em-ups continue to provide a source of rich pickings for authors although there is nothing here that you haven't seen many times before. SAMURAI WARRIOR from Firebird is set in mediaeval Japan where not only you go around hacking people to bits with your sword but you must also bow to them first. ROLLING THUNDER from US GOLD may be a conversion of one of the best known arcade games currently around, but it is so mindblowingly numb it becomes instantly forgettable. PREDATOR from Activision is a tie-in based on the film starring Arnold Schwarzenegger in which he tries to rescue some diplomats in the face of a strange alien threat.

It is interesting that most of the people who will buy this game will not be allowed to see the film. There must be a message there somewhere.

On the more traditional shoot'em-up front come two titles from the US Gold GO label. SIDE ARMS is a one or two player game, blast the baddies and pick up capsules which give your ship extra powers. Where have we seen that before? A free rock tape may or may not persuade you to investigate. BEDLAM is a vertically scrolling game

comeback. That superstar of the cartoon strip GARFIELD stars in his very own game, Big Fat Hairy Deal produced by The Edge. Arlene has been whisked off to the city pound and our eponymous hero must stop stuffing his face long enough to effect a rescue.

BLACK LAMP from Firebird is a good old rescue the princess by collecting assorted lamps while simultaneously



PLAYER ONE: 5955

*Black Lamp*

leaping around the various platforms, avoiding being shot by the multitude of nasties type game. It looks very good but doesn't play quite so well. VAMPIRE'S EMPIRE from Magic Bytes is a similar affair although I may have missed some of the subtleties as instructions were only provided in French and German. You have to manipulate a beam of light through the castle by strategically placing mirrors in the 160 rooms. Again, looks good, plays poorly.

FRIGHTMARE from Cascade is the third of three games all looking vaguely similar. You have two aims. One is to wake up while experiencing the worst dream you can manage. DEMON STALKERS from Electronic Arts is a Gauntlet clone that reached number one in the States. It plays very well although some of the rooms may be a little tricky in one player mode. I can't help but feel that it's been launched about six months too late.

MAGNETRON is Steve Turner's first game since joining Firebird from Hewsons and it is very difficult to see the



*Bedlam*

and does actually have an original feature (shock horror!). However, the chances are that you will not be able to guess what it is. Give in? You get transported into a giant galactic pin-ball game! Don't be too upset if you didn't get it right. I've played the game and still can't believe it's true.

Arcade adventures seem to be making something of a



*Garfield*



*Magnetron*

difference as the resemblance to his old game Paradroid is uncanny. Grapple with droids to improve your weaponry, etc, etc. Your eventual aim is to disassemble or shut down eight reactors. TROLL from Denton Designs certainly looks

original although closer examination shows it to be little more than a Q-Bert derivative. You bounce round rocks avoiding goblins while trying to collect bits of a crystal. There are holes to be jumped through (although some are death holes) leading to other chambers. What makes the game unusual is another set of boulders on the ceiling which you can spring up to and down from. Your ultimate success though is likely to depend on how well you can control a spinning wheel of fortune, achieved by leaping up and down on short-lived mushrooms.

Very little on the adventure front this month. Apart from the Infocom game (see elsewhere in this issue), the only offering to hit my desk is **WOLFMAN** from CRL. Wolfman is from the pen of Rod Pike who gave us Dracula and Frankenstein. The story involves your attempts to discover more about the reasons your face turns hairy every time there is a full moon. If you are lucky, you may even find true love at the end of the road. This game is nowhere near as well-written as its predecessors and is further spoilt by a series of annoying bugs.

A more sophisticated simulation is **STEALTH MISSION** from Sub Logic whose games are now going to be marketed in this country for the first time rather than having to import them. Their original flight simulator is still the Daddy of them all and it was rumoured that it was so accurate that if you could master it, you could land a light plane in an emergency. Here you get the chance to fly three different aircraft on a variety of missions - F-19 Stealth Fighter, F-14 Tomcat and the X-29. As this latter aircraft is still only experimental, I can't vouch for the exact accuracy of the simulation but I don't expect too many people will be in a position to contradict.

A somewhat less hazardous mission is a quick session



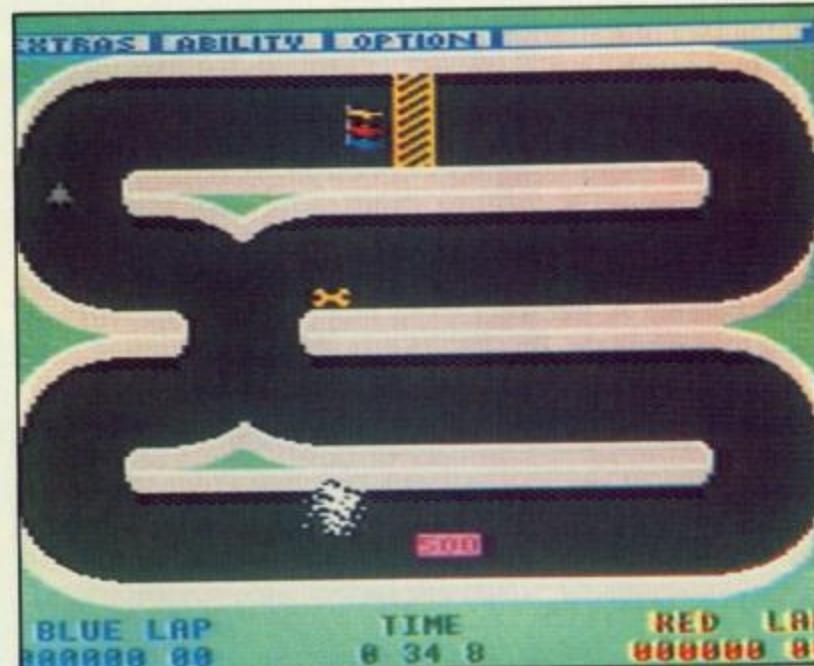
*Card Sharks*

of cards, brought to you by Electronic Arts/Accolade in **CARD SHARKS**. You have the option to play Hearts (better known as Black Maria in this country) pontoon or three kinds of poker. You can choose from six different opponents including Maggie, Ronnie or Gorby. The game lacks the excitement of the real thing and is too easy to beat. The highlights are some of Ronnies comments such as I told Nancy that I was at one of Ollie North's shredding parties!

For those who enjoy putting some thought into their gaming, **SORCEROR LORD** from PSS might be just what they are looking for. A traditional wargame but in a fantasy

setting where you can summon demons to your cause should you happen to be near a rune ring. The game is pretty crude graphically compared to some of the icon driven games currently available but it will prove to be a tough opponent and experienced wargamers looking for something a bit different should enjoy the challenge.

Electric Dream's **CHAMPIONSHIP SPRINT** is the officially licensed version of the arcade game. A top down view of a racing track rather than the normal cockpit view is presented as you race around one of the eight tracks. Alternatively, you can design one of your own. The game comes with a complete range of parameters that you can



*Championship Sprint*

tailor to your own requirements, all controlled by a series of pull-down menus.

**POWER AT SEA** from Electronic Arts is another naval simulation (see Strike Fleet elsewhere in this issue) recreating the battle of Leyte Gulf in the Second World War in which the Japanese forces launched one last major Kamikaze attack in an attempt to annihilate the American Navy. The emphasis with this simulation is very much towards arcade sequences so if you prefer manning anti-aircraft guns and launching torpedoes to plotting courses and watching sonar screens, this could be the one for you.

Last but by no means least this month is Street Sports **BASKETBALL** from the US Gold/Epyx stable. Choose your team from the local kids and battle it out on one of four different courts. The attraction of these street sports is that they include features not normally present in a professional game. When was the last time you saw one of the Harlem Globetrotters slip on an oil slick? This series aims to put the fun back into sport and succeeds admirably.

You may think that I have taken a somewhat jaundiced view of this month's offerings but I feel that the British Software Industry is going through something of a bad patch at the moment. There is very little original thought about at the moment and when something different does appear, it is quickly cloned by everybody else. Even though it saddens me to say it, the Americans are turning out bigger, better games, beautifully packaged and offering much better value for money.

Perhaps it is time that we stopped writing cassette based games and placed a heavier emphasis on disks. We've got an awful lot of catching up to do.

# Directory Editor

*Give more meaning to your Commodore disk directories*

*By Tony Crowther*

When you use a large number of disks it can become very difficult to remember just what each program in a disk directory does. Furthermore, if you SAVE and scratch a lot of programs on your disks, finding the position of the program that you want in the directory can be very time consuming. The program presented here changes all of that by allowing you to edit your disk directories.

Basically *Directory Editor* allows you to alter the position of any file in a directory listing, alter the programs name and enter comments in the directory. Yes, there have been programs that allow you to do this which have been published in the past, but this one has a feature that makes it stand out from all the rest.

All other directory editors that I

have seen allow you to enter comments into the directory listing, as does this one. But, they only allow you to edit one line at a time. With *Directory Designer* you can 'open up' a number of lines to be edited and then use the cursor keys to move around anywhere within the opened area. This makes it very easy to position text, or even to make up pictures using the graphics on the C64 keyboard.

## Using the Program

Once you have a working version of the program, using it should present no problems. Simply LOAD and RUN the finished program and the program will start to run automatically. Most of the commands available to you are presented on the screen, together with

necessary messages. The table gives details of all options available to you.

## Getting it all in

The program is presented as a Basic loader. This should be typed in using our *Syntax Checker* see the *Listings* article for more information on this. Before you RUN the program you should SAVE the program to disk. Now enter the following commands:

**POKE 43,0:POKE44,18:POKE 4607,0:NEW**

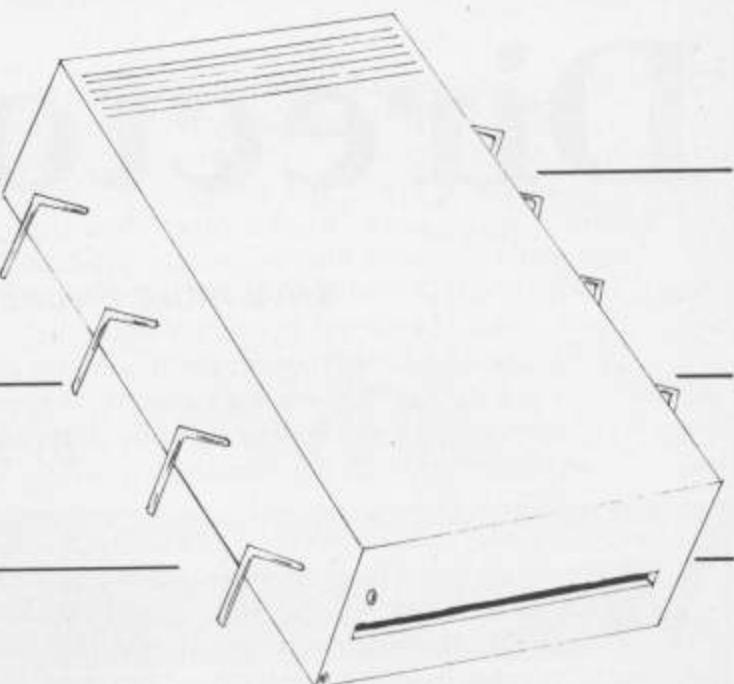
Now LOAD and RUN the Basic loader. Once finished this will SAVE the program *Directory Designer* on disk; this is the program that you should use to RUN the program, NOT the Basic loader.

*See listing on page 81*

KEY	FUNCTION	ACTION	KEY	FUNCTION	ACTION
F1	EDIT	Allows you to edit entries in the directory listing. You can only edit directory entries that are in white on the screen. Upon entry to this function you can't edit program files.	INST	INSERT	Insert a blank directory entry at the current cursor position.
F7	TYPE	Pressing this key when in EDIT MODE will turn all directory entries white. You may now edit program file entries.	DEL	DELETE	Delete directory entry at current cursor position. If you try to delete a program entry you will be asked if you are sure.
SPACE GRAB		Removes the directory entry under the cursor and stores it. You can see the directory entry currently grabbed at the top of the screen.	CRSR	MOVE	Cursor up/down are used to move the highlighter bar through the directory listing. When in EDIT MODE use all cursor keys to move the cursor around in the directory.
PUT		Press SPACE a second time to place the currently grabbed directory entry at the current cursor position.	L	LOAD	Load the directory of the disk in the drive into memory.
*	COPY	Place a copy of the currently grabbed directory entry at the current cursor position.	S	SAVE	Save the directory that is in memory onto the disk in the drive. Make sure that you really do want to save the new directory before using this command.



# 30K RAM Disk



*What's the best way to speed up your disk drive? Don't use it!*

*By Fahiem Wagiet*

Why waste time loading and saving Basic programs on disk when they can be easily stored temporarily in the 64s memory. This RAM Disk program takes care of this with the minimum of fuss and bother.

A simple definition of a virtual machine would go something like this: "a piece of software designed to enhance or replace an actual hardware device performing the same function". This is a precise RAM disk description. It is a program designed to emulate and replace a physical disk drive by making ordinary computer RAM act in the same way as a disk drive would. A program like this, thus provides the user with a cheap alternative to investing in a costly, if not slower disk drive performing a similar job. The advantage to having a virtual drive is obvious. For one thing, tape users can have the same quality of storage as disk users, but at a fraction of the cost. Another advantage is speed. Typically a drive such as a 1541 takes a few seconds to access a file and another few seconds to load it.

Now, imagine a program which performs that same function, but at a much higher speed, typically not more than a few seconds for the entire access and loading operation, no matter how large the program!

Program development can be dramatically speeded up by eliminating the time taken by a drive having to search for a file. Also the chance of errors creeping in are reduced.

The program I have written provides all the above mentioned advantages together with ease of use. It works by adding a number of slightly altered, but well known commands of Basic and yet, is as good as any similar commercial product. I have written a fully intelligent DOS providing loading and saving individual files from disk (RAM disk that is), cataloging the directory and formatting the disk. It has the ability to store up to ten files in memory at once, though, of course, none of these can be very large. Currently the DOS is limited to using 30Kbytes, which should be quite enough for most purposes. The DOS steals 8Kbytes from Basic memory, although this is by no means a great loss. After all, who has written a 38K program? This "stolen" RAM is used by the DOS for housekeeping, storing and accessing the directory, and general maintainence commands as well as the first few Kbytes of the RAM disk memory.

All in all, the RAM disk adds six new commands to Basic, written in the form of a wedge routine, each

command preceded by an asterisk (\*). The commands are:

- **\*LOAD"filename"** — this loads a file from Ram disk (if it exists) into Basic program space. If it is used from program mode (from within another program), the newly loaded program begins automatic execution.

- **\*SAVE"filename"** — saves a file from Basic memory to RAM disk, at all times checking whether the file already exists, whether the directory has reached its file limit of ten, or whether the Ram disk is filled to capacity.

- **\*CLR** — clears the RAM disk thus making all memory available by other programs to be stored in RAM disk (similar to a formatting procedure).

- **\*CAT** — displays a list of all current files in RAM disk, as well as the total capacity remaining for other programs.

- **\*ERASE"filename"** — will erase a file from RAM disk freeing the memory used by this program, for use by other programs.

- **\*RUN"filename"** — same as the load command, except that when used from direct mode, program automatically begins on loading.



Only Basic programs are handled by the DOS at the moment, although if you really wanted to use machine code you could change the Basic start and end addresses to point to the beginning and end of your program and then use one of the new commands (except of course, the \*RUN command). Unfortunately, I have not included any OPEN, CLOSE or PRINT commands to the DOS as this would have taken up valuable memory. Disk memory extends from \$8700 to \$FFFF (34560 to 65535).

Machine language programmers will notice that the DOS uses *all* the RAM under Kernal. Normally whenever the RUNSTOP/RESTORE combination is used, an NMI interrupt is triggered and one of the first things that it does is to restore all the default vector contents at \$314. The routine to do this is situated at \$FD15. This routine checks whether the vector contents are to be copied or restored and in the process it overwrites the RAM at \$FD30 to \$FD4F. Therefore any program residing here becomes corrupt and would be destroyed. I have overcome this annoying problem (bug

??) by redirecting the NMI vector to point to a special subroutine of my own, which when activated, avoids restoring the default contents of the vectors; thus never getting a chance to overwrite any RAM. Problem solved!

When using any of the new commands within an IF - THEN statement, always be sure that you take a small precaution. Due to the way the IF - THEN statement is structured, my commands will be executed no matter what the outcome of the IF part is. To avoid this happening, use a colon before any RAM disk command immediately following a THEN command, as follows:

10 IF A=1 THEN: \*LOAD"PROG1"

To enter the program, type in the Basic loader supplied. To activate the new commands type:

SYS 32768

You should see a message stating the program title. When the RAM disk is initialised, all appropriate Basic

pointers are lowered to the correct locations. Therefore, when first activating the routine, remember to use a CLR after the SYS statement to clear any variables that may have been defined.

### And Finally

As you can see, this program provides most of the facilities of a disk drive, more so in terms of speed. The only command that may seem slow is the \*ERASE command, but remember that it has to do quite a lot of memory moving everytime it is called. For this reason the program is totally incompatible with any program that uses RAM above 32768 in memory. The advantage to having a Ram disk is that you have a fast, reliable method of temporarily storing data and programs. It also provides a quick way of copying multiple programs by allowing you to store up to 11 files in memory at once and transferring them to another disk or tape one by one. I hope you find this program useful in your programming environment.

See listing on page 78

**BACK UP!  
TRANSFER!  
CONVERT!  
ANY PROGRAM**

**FOR ONLY  
£29.99  
INC VAT  
& POSTAGE**

**THE AMAZING EXPERT CARTRIDGE  
WITH NEW EASIFREEZE SOFTWARE V 3.2**

EASIFREEZE - JUST 4 COMMANDS - FREEZE, BACK-UP, RESTART, RESET - MAKES CREATING BACK-UPS ON DISK OR TAPE CHILD'S PLAY.

ALSO INCLUDES ALL FEATURES BELOW & MORE

- PRINT-OUT HI & LO RES SCREENS
- SPRITE EXTRACTOR & SAVER
- INFINITE LIVES COMMAND
- JOYSTICK AUTOFIRE MODE
- Disk Turbo Loader
- Super efficient compactor
- User programmable for cheap and easy upgrading
- Compatible with all disk drives incl. CBM 1581
- Screen dumps not available on tape version
- SPRITE COLLISION KILLER
- SPRITE EDITOR
- JOYSTICK PORT SWAPPER
- FULL 64k M/CODE MONITOR
- Saves Programs in one file
- Expert not needed loading back
- Programs reload in secs
- Save many games per disk

EXPRESS DELIVERY £1.95

PLEASE STATE DISK OR TAPE SOFTWARE WHEN ORDERING.

**TRILOGIC** Trilogic Dept.YC., Unit 1, 253 New Works Road Bradford, BD12 0QP. Tel. 0274 691115

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE. PROMPT DESPATCH. ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE PLUS 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS. PAYMENT BY CASH, CHEQUE PAYABLE TO TRILOGIC BY POSTAL ORDER. ACCESS OR VISA. ADD £1 EXTRA FOR EXPORT ORDERS. PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE.

### NEW GEOS PRODUCTS FROM ADAMSOFT

#### BECKER BASIC

Now you can write BASIC applications to work with GEOS. BeckerBASIC gives you over 270 new commands and functions. Over 20 commands to make your programming easier (*Trace, Renumber etc.*). Over 50 commands for easy disk access. Load and save blocks of memory or selected lines of your program. You can even PEEK and POKE into your disk drive's memory. 10 commands for easier cursor control, turn on or off, change flash speed, set to any location. 20 commands are available for hi-res programming needs - *create boxes, plot points and draw lines*. 18 commands are dedicated to creating sound. Over 35 commands to create and animate sprites with ease. Load and save sprites directly. Use the editor to create sprites and icons. Use the *Pulldown Menu Construction Set and Dialog Box Construction Set* to aid in the creation of your own applications. Royalty free distribution of your applications. Now anyone can create in BASIC to run with GEOS.

Price £34.95

#### GEOPROGRAMMER

Complete Assembly Language development for GEOS applications. GEOASSEMBLER supports all the features that you would expect from a professional Assembler. Create source codes with GEOWRITE. Graphics from GEOPAINT can be incorporated into your source code - GEOASSEMBLER will automatically convert graphics into binary data. GEOLINKER takes multiple files and links them into running GEOS sequential, VLIR and desk accessory applications. Will also generate non-GEOS applications.

GEODEBUGGER allows you to toggle between the hi-res GEOS application screen and a text mode debugging screen. Recognises over 80 commands for assembling, disassembling, single-stepping, setting break points etc. The manual contains over 400 pages of documentation and source code for 3 GEOS applications. An ideal learning environment for assembly language.

Price £32.95

#### GEOS BOOKS

Geos Inside and Out £12.95 Geos Tricks and Trips £11.95  
How to Get the Most out of GEOS £12.95  
Software disks available for the above books at £5.00 each  
Official GEOS Reference Guide £18.00

#### OTHER GEOS PRODUCTS

DISK ART DISKS - ready-to-use GEOS graphics disks £9.95 each  
NEOFONT - 24 unique fonts £19.95

**STOP PRESS: DUE TO SPECIAL PURCHASE WE**

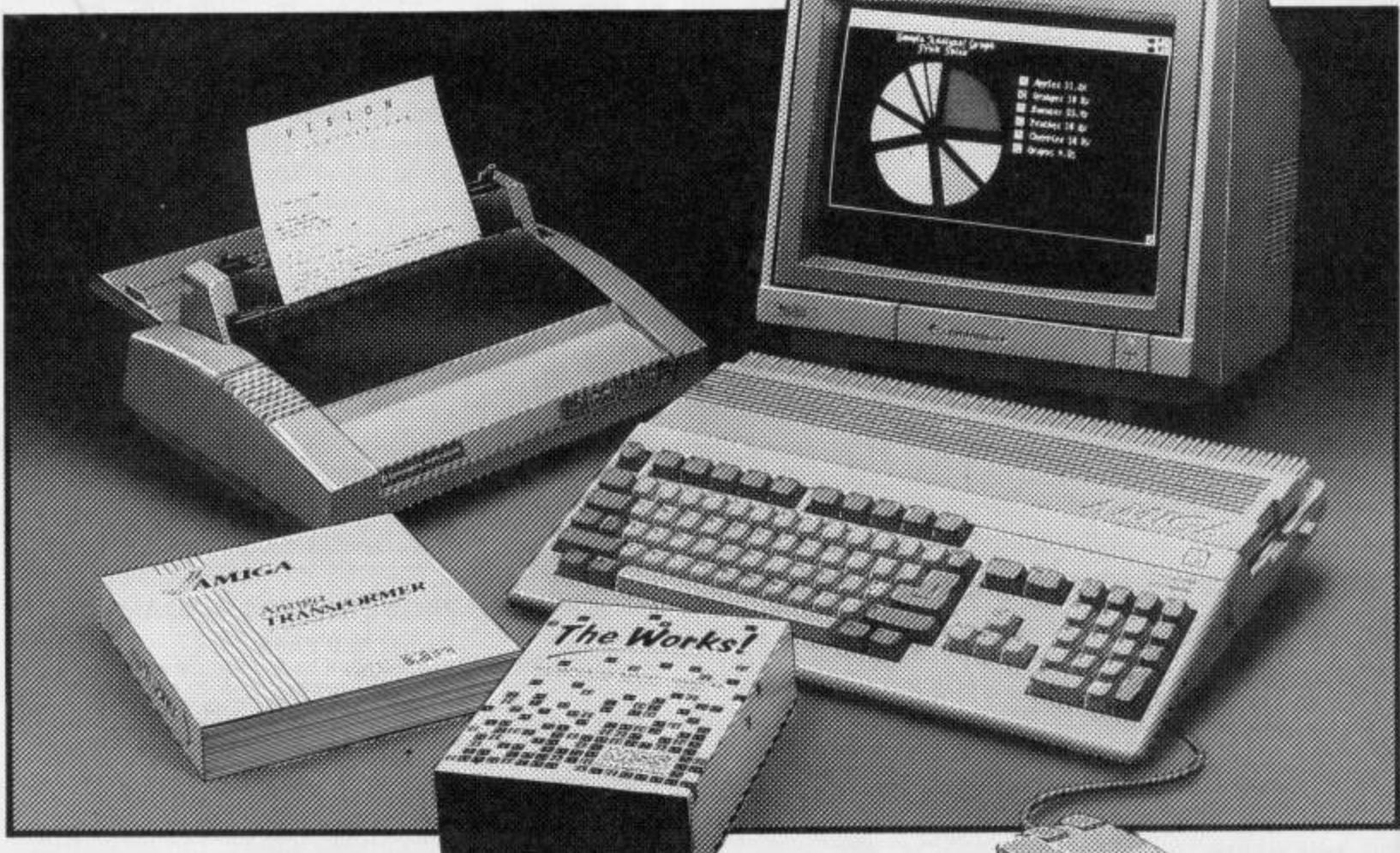
**CAN NOW OFFER**

**FONMASTER-64 AND FONMASTER-128**

**at £34.95 EACH**

CLIP ARTS DISKS - 5 disks each containing 100 different graphic objects for use with PRINTSHOP or PRINTMASTER £19.95 for 5  
ADAMSOFT 18 Norwich Avenue, Rochdale, Lancs. OL11 5JZ  
ACCESS card orders accepted - Tel. 0706 - 524304

# COMMODORE INTRODUCES THE ONE STOP OFFICE. NEW AMIGA SYSTEM 500.



THERE HAS NEVER BEEN A SMALL  
BUSINESS PACKAGE LIKE THIS BEFORE!

- **AMIGA 500 MULTITASKING COMPUTER.** 16/32-bit CPU, 4 custom chips, 512K RAM (expandable) power.
- **HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR OR MONO MONITOR** for razor sharp text and graphics displays.
- **PROGRAMMABLE PRINTER** for high speed draft and near letter quality text and high resolution graphics.
- **WORDPROCESSOR** with mailmerge and spellchecker.
- **SPREADSHEET** with powerful business and financial calculation and forecasting functions.
- **DATABASE** for multiformat information storage.
- **PC TRANSFORMER** that lets you run many popular industry standard MS-DOS packages.<sup>t</sup>
- **12 MONTHS' FREE** hardware and software support.
- **RING (0628) 770088 NOW** for the name of your nearest dealer, or send the coupon.

<sup>t</sup> See package for details. MS-DOS operating system disk not included.

**SAVE UP TO £414**

(NORMAL RETAIL PRICES)  
(MONO £895.61 + VAT)  
(COLOUR £1,113.00 + VAT)

THE NEW AMIGA SYSTEM 500 PACKAGE PRICES:

**MONO £599**

**COLOUR £699**

(+ £89.85 VAT = £688.85)

(+ £104.85 VAT = £803.85)

**FROM ONLY** **£599** PLUS VAT

Save up to an incredible £414. Walk away with the hi-tech system that runs away from rivals at 7 million steps per second. The best selling Amiga 500 multitasking computer with monitor, printer and advanced productivity software. All in an integrated package you can collect in one stop at any participating Commodore authorised dealer. Use with instinctive ease, in both AmigaDOS and MS-DOS environments. Expand to go in any direction you want to grow.

Phone (0628) 770088 now for your nearest dealer and you're in business. Or send the coupon!



**Commodore**

Please send me the address  
of my nearest dealer

Details of other Commodore  
business systems

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

Post to: Dept SBS, Commodore Business Machines, Commodore House,  
The Switchback, Gardner Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 7XA  
YC1

COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES (UK) LIMITED, COMMODORE HOUSE, THE SWITCHBACK, GARDNER ROAD, MAIDENHEAD, BERKSHIRE SL6 7XA

AMIGA IS A TRADEMARK OF COMMODORE-AMIGA INC. MS-DOS IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT INC. © 1988 COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES (UK) LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# Bard's Tale II

A tankard of foaming ale placed in front of a Bard is a surefire way to get him to sing. Should you pay for the ale, there is an excellent chance that the exploits recalled in his ballads will be your own. That is of course, assuming that you survive this latest adventure.

The evil Archmage Lagoth Zanta has stolen the Destiny Wand and broken it into seven pieces. These he has hidden somewhere within the Realm, protected by hordes of his evil minions. Not only must you locate and reassemble the various segments, but also seek out a final encounter with the Archmage himself.

Your party of characters in this role-playing game from Electronics Arts can either be developed from scratch or transferred from the original Bard's Tale. Survival in the Realm does not come easily and many of your lesser characters will be lost early on. There is a starter dungeon for you to practise on but even for that, your party will need to be approaching twelfth level to stand a chance of surviving.



There is the usual range of races and professions to choose from all with a selection of skills although the thief is probably the least useful character - traps are better disarmed using magic. At the start of the game, the various warrior classes will be of the greatest importance as you progress, magic tends to dominate.

There are a total of 79 spells to choose from although naturally, you can only select a few to start with. Magicians come in several classes. You start off as either a magician or conjuror and can progress up through the ranks to sorceror, wizard and finally archmage. Some of the spells are truly awesome in their power - Mangar's Mallet causes up to 800 hit points of damage on every single enemy within 90 foot range of you. Needless to say though, the enemy are using similar tactics on you.

Combat is much the same as in the original game with the addition of missile combat although oddly enough, this is limited in range. You can't fire arrows at an enemy 40 feet away. Greater experience brings multiple attacks although you can't use these on several different opponents.

Therefore if you inflict 23 points of damage on a six point goblin, your next two hits on the same dead beast are something of an overkill.

The game has been considerably enlarged on the original. Now there are six towns to explore plus a wilderness containing crypts and castles. One particular hut to search out is the Sage's Hut. He will relieve you of vast amounts of your money and in return, give you information which may or may not be useful to you. There are 25 different dungeons to be explored, all of which need to be carefully mapped as secret doors abound and one particular area missed could well mean the difference between success and failure. You will also need to find the spell point regeneration areas if your magicians are not to be rendered impotent.

The game itself plays very well and seems to be much better structured than the original. There are however a number of minor niggles which spoil an otherwise excellent game. Equipping characters and transferring items from one person to another is tedious and badly thought out. Another problem is that when you save your current position, the computer is reset and you have to load in from scratch again - a continue game surely would not have been too difficult to include. Similarly, the game can only be saved in one of the Adventurer's Guilds although there is one in every city. This has the tendency to prolong sessions as you have to backtrack through all the dungeons and reach safety before you can switch off.

These really are minor quibbles though and Bard's Tale II is still one of the three best role playing systems currently available. (Ultima and Alternate Reality are the other two.) An excellent game that will require hundreds of hours playing before the world is once more a safe place. G.R.H.



#### Touchline:

**Title:** Bard's Tale II - Destiny Knight. **Supplier:** Electronic Arts, Langley Business Centre, 11-49 Station Road, Langley, Nr. Slough, Berks SL3 7YN. **Tel:** 0753 49442. **Machine:** C64. **Price:** £14.95.

# TOTAL BACKUP POWER Now ACTION REPLAY

NOW EVEN MORE POWERFUL, MORE FRIENDLY AND WILDER

ONLY  
£29.99  
POST FREE

Action Replay works by taking a 'SNAPSHOT' of the program in memory so it doesn't matter how the program was loaded - from tape or disk - at normal or turbo speed.

- **WARP 25. THE WORLD'S FASTEST SERIAL DISK TURBO - NOW EVEN FASTER! LOADS**

**200 BLOCKS IN 6 SECONDS! 240 BLOCKS IN 7 SECONDS!** - that's even faster than some parallel systems. Built into the cartridge - no extra hardware or software required. Includes supercast, warpsave, scratch, filecopy/convert. Integrated with normal disk turbo for supercompatibility - auto detects warp or normal format so no special load commands are required. Turbo and Warp 25 speed are entirely independent of the cartridge with SUPERBOOT.

• **SIMPLE TO USE:** Just press the button and make a complete backup - tape to disk, tape to tape, disc to tape, disk to disk. THE PROCESS IS AUTOMATIC - JUST GIVE THE BACKUP A NAME.

• **TURBO RELOAD.** All backups will reload at turbo speed, COMPLETELY INDEPENDENTLY OF THE CARTRIDGE.

• **SPRITE KILLER.** Make yourself invincible. Disable sprite collisions - works with many programs.

• **PRINTER DUMP.** Freeze any game and print out the screen. Eg. loading picture, high score screen etc. Works with most printers. MPS 801, 803, Star, Epson etc. Double size, 16 shades, reverse print option. Very versatile - no user knowledge required.

• **PICTURE SAVE.** Save any Hires multicolour screen to disk at the push of a button. Compatible with Blazing Paddles, Koala, Artist 64, Image System etc.

• **SPRITE MONITOR.** Unique Sprite monitors allows you to freeze the action and view all the sprites, watch the sprite animation, save or delete any sprite. Load sprites from one game into another to make customised programs.

• **POKES/CHEAT MODE.** Press the button and enter those pokes for extra lives etc., then restart the program or make a backup. Ideal for custom games.

• **MULTISTAGE TRANSFER.** Even transfers multistage programs from tape to disk. The extra parts fast load - a unique feature. Enhancement disk available for non standard multi-loaders (see below).

• **SUPER COMPACTOR.** Ultra efficient program compaction techniques. Each program saved as a single file. 3 programs per disk side - 6 programs per disk, if you use both sides.

• **TEXT MODIFY.** Change title screens, high score screens etc. Put your own name into a game then restart it or make a backup to tape or disk. Very simple to use.

• **MONITOR.** Full feature 'Floating' type MACHINE CODE MONITOR. All standard features plus many more: assemble, disassemble, hex dump, interpret, transfer, compare, fill, hunt, number conversion, bank switching, relocate, load/save etc. Uses no memory. Full printer support.

• **DISK MONITOR.** A special monitor for use on the RAM inside your disk drive. All the usual commands - a useful hacking tool.

• **WHOLE DISK COPY.** Copy a full unprotected disk in under two minutes with only one drive.

• **FAST FILE COPY.** Works with standard and Warp 25 files of up to 249 blocks. Converts formats to and from Warp 25.

• **FAST FORMAT.** Under 20 seconds.

• **TOOLKIT COMMANDS.** A whole range of useful new commands including: AUTO LINE NUMBERING, DELETE, MERGE, APPEND, OLD, LINESAVE, etc., PRINTERLISTER - list any program (including directory) directly from disk to printer or screen without corrupting memory.

• **REFINED FUNCTION KEYS.** Single stroke commands for operation of many common commands including: LOAD, SAVE, DIR. Load from directory - no need to type in filename.

• **TAPE TURBO.** Designed to make turbo load/save for your own programs. No screen blanking during loading.

**REMEMBER** all features are built in and available at the touch of a key. All features work with both **TAPE** and **DISK**. (Except multipart transfer & disk file utility).

## ENHANCEMENT DISK

Contains routines for transferring many of the non-standard multi-load games from tape to disk. Over 40 titles. Latest additions are **LAST NINJA**, **ROAD RUNNER** (infinitive lives option), **BLOOD 'N' GUTS** (play any event), **DECEPTOR**, **LEADERBOARD EXEC** and **WORLD CLASS**, **KILLED UNTIL DEAD**, **MASK**, **INDIANA JONES**, **IMPLOSION**, **TAIPAN**, plus all the classics including **SUMMER GAMES**, **WORLD GAMES**, **DRAGONS LAIR** 1 and 2, **GAUNTLET**, **SUPERCYCLE** etc. Works in conjunction with **ACTION REPLAY**.

Disk includes **GRAPHIC SLIDESHOW** for displaying pictures saved with **ACTION REPLAY**. Plus Warp 25, Superboot - non Action Replay owners can speed up their 'expert' or 'freeze machine' programs to see what they have been missing.

# IT TAKES A QUANTUM LEAP A YMK IV HAS ARRIVED!

FOR  
CBM64/128

## WILL BACKUP MORE PROGRAMS THAN ANY RIVAL UTILITY.

BUT THAT'S NOT ALL... NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE SERIOUS PROGRAM HACKER  
**ACTION REPLAY IV 'PROFESSIONAL'**

• All the features of the normal Action Replay IV but with an amazing on board LSI LOGIC PROCESSING CHIP. Plus 32K operating system ROM and 8K RAM CHIP. The first RAM/ROM based cartridge of its type!

### ALL THE MK IV FEATURES PLUS...

#### • FULLY INTEGRATED OPERATION.

The MK IV 'Professional' has all the features of the MK IV plus an onboard custom LSI LOGIC PROCESSING CHIP that integrates the whole range of utilities and makes them available at the press of a button at any time.

#### • EXTENDED MONITOR.

The 'Professional' has an extra powerful machine code monitor. Because it has both ROM and RAM at its disposal the Professional can freeze any program and then examine the WHOLE OF COMPUTER MEMORY in its frozen state including screen RAM, ZERO PAGE and STACK.

Full feature disassembly, compare, fill, transfer, hunt, relocate, jump etc. etc. In fact all the features of the best fully blown monitor available. Return to the frozen program at the press of a key at the point you left it! An absolute must for the program hacker - or even the programmer who needs to de-bug his program.

#### • INTELLIGENT HARDWARE.

The Professional hardware is unmatched anywhere in the world today. The special logic processing chip can cope with protection methods as they appear by reacting to its environment.

MK IV  
PROFESSIONAL  
ONLY £34.99  
POST FREE

WARP 25

Reloads an  
average BACK-UP  
in 6 Seconds !!

#### UPGRADE INFORMATION

MK III TO MK IV. Just send £9.99 and we will send you the new MK IV Chip to plug into your cartridge. Fitting is very easy.

MK III TO MK IV 'PROFESSIONAL'. Send your old cartridge plus £19.99 and we will send you a new Professional MK IV.

MK 2 Action Replay owners can get £10 as part exchange against either the MK IV or Professional. Send old cartridge plus balance.

#### PERFORMANCE PROMISE

Action Replay will backup any program that any other cartridge can backup - and more! It also has an unmatched range of onboard features. Before you buy check our competitors ads to see what they offer and see how many of the Action Replay MK IV features are either not there or have to be loaded from Supergate disks etc. When you buy Action Replay if you don't find our claims to be true then return it within 14 days for a full refund.

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS  
**HOW TO ORDER ...**

#### BY PHONE



0782 273815  
24 hr Credit Card Line

#### BY POST



Send cheques/PO's made  
payable to 'Datel Electronics'

#### EUROPEAN ORDERS

ADD £1.00 P+P

OTHER COUNTRIES

ADD £3.00 P+P

Fax Orders 0782 264510

**DATTEL  
ELECTRONICS**

UNITS 8/9, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT.

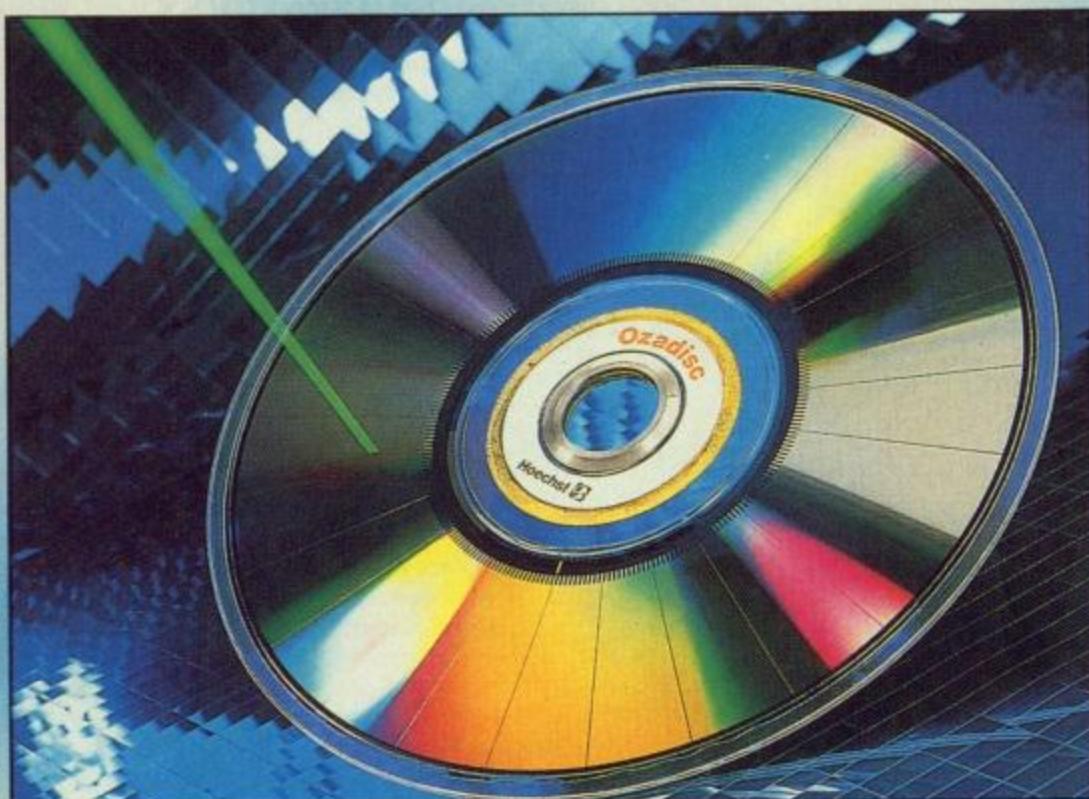
SALES ONLY  
0782 273815

TECHNICAL ONLY  
0782 202258

# The Light Brigade

*Goodbye Disk Drives, Hello CD Roms*

**By Geoff Bains**



Not only has the cassette tape nearly vanished from the realm of serious computing but the days of the floppy disk and Winchester also look numbered. All these present day mass storage devices are based on magnetic material which is, unfortunately their downfall.

Enormous though the 170K of storage available on a CBM64 disk may seem, it is not really large enough for the masses of information (especially high quality pictorial information) in common use on many computers today.

Micros with up to 4Mbytes of RAM are becoming relatively common. Equipping these with a floppy disk drive which requires a handful of disks and takes several minutes to fill the micro's memory is more than a little ludicrous.

Larger and faster permanent storage is obviously needed. The future of mass storage currently looks to be the optical disc which is usually seen as an audio compact disc.

Even at the most simple level, optical means of storing data are more efficient than the usual magnetic methods. The density of data from optical storage is much greater. You only have to look at a 35mm slide to see the kinds of densities possible – turn the idea around and imagine the disk space required to store a screen picture of that resolution.

The density of data in optical systems is finally determined by the wavelength of light itself (around one millionth of a metre for the light used). You can fit an awful lot of wavelengths into a small area and so fit in a lot of data.

However, the density of magnetic storage is limited not by the size of grains of magnetic material on the tape or disk (typically a few thousandths of an inch) but more by the size of the gap in the record/playback head. Even the Japanese, the minaturisation experts, cannot manage wavelength sized magnetic heads.

Of course, the practical methods

of storing data optically do not come close to these theoretical densities, but already they get a lot closer than magnetic methods will ever manage.

The potential benefits of optical data storage have been known for some time and it was in 1967 that Philips engineers in Eindhoven, Holland came up with the beginnings of a practical solution. Their idea was meant for the storage of video and audio signals. A disc covered with marks detectable by reflecting a laser off the surface would be used. A disc was chosen as it was easier than a tape to move at a constant speed and could be stamped out in mass production.

The Philips invention turned into the Laserdisc video system. Although by 1972 Philips had demonstration machines on show and by 1978 (in the US) and 1982 (in Europe) the commercial machines were launched, the system could not stand up to the convenience of video cassette recorders and it has all but faded into oblivion. However, the Laserdisc has great potential, both for video and for storage of data.

The system uses tiny pits in the surface of a 12in disc to modulate the reflected beam of light from a laser shining onto its surface as it revolves. The pits are only about 1um (a millionth of a metre) across and arranged on a spiral track (like an LP) which makes about 55,000 turns around the disc, each track only 1.5um away from the next.

All this gives a data density of about 25,000 bits per inch – miles better than any magnetic media and giving around ten times the capacity of any Winchester.

Although the Laserdisc failed commercially, it served to develop the considerable mechanical problems of optical storage. The laser focusing lens reading the disk must be kept at exactly the right distance from the disc surface (within 0.25um) and the beam

must follow the centre of the tracks to an accuracy of only 0.1um.

However, such mind blowing accuracies are obtainable and the money invested in Laserdisc technology has found rich rewards for Philips and Sony in the CD. It is the audio CD technology that forms the base of a whole new standard of computer data storage - the CD-ROM.

CD-ROMS are in many ways similar to standard CDs and the old Laserdisc. They use the same pitted surface technique for recording the data but are just 12cm in diameter. The disc spins to keep a constant speed (just over 1m/s) of the disc surface past the read head - so it must turn faster when the centre is being read (about 500rpm than the outer tracks (around 200rpm).

The laser beam is focused on the surface and the reflections focused onto a photodetector which can register the changes in light level as the pits spin past the lens. Each change of light level (the leading or trailing edge of a pit) represents a binary 1 and the flat areas between represent 0's. With pits as small as 0.3um, this gives data read speeds of 153.6Kbytes/s - a bit faster than a floppy disk drive!

The data is encoded to reduce the effects of reading errors - whether from scratches on the disc surface or glitches in the system. At these data speeds it only takes an error rate of one in a 100,000 to produce errors more often than one a second.

The data must also be carefully identified to enable accurate random access to be performed on the disc - so the computer can read data from a section of the disc directly, without reading all before it.

The data is split into frames of 28 8-bit bytes of data, one byte for timing and eight bytes of error correction. Ninety-eight of these frames are collected into a block along with 12 bytes for timing, 288 bytes for further error detection and four bytes holding the address of the block for random access. Each CD-ROM disc holds 276480 blocks - that's over 720Mbytes per disc.

The encoding against error detection is very complex and it closely follows the 'Reed-Solomon' encoding system used on audio CDs. As well as deriving checksum bytes for each frame of data (as do most digital cassette and floppy disk systems) this also involves interleaving the 28 bytes

of data in each frame to split up any groups of bytes affected by errors (from, say, a scratch on the disc).

This system can successfully correct error bursts of up to 450bytes long (which would be a clearly visible scratch or mark). Combined with the additional error correction at block level (not found on audio CDs) the CD-ROM system has a rate of uncorrectable errors of just one in 10,000,000,000,000 - about one in every two years of constant access.

This kind of reliability has meant the CD-ROM is now taken seriously as a data storage medium. Mainframe computers have been using large optical discs (not unlike the original Laserdiscs) for some time and now CD-ROMs are entering the world of micros.

At the moment CD-ROMs are available only for IBM PC compatible machines and general works of reference are available on pre-recorded CD-ROM discs.

Hitachi is the main CD-ROM drive manufacturer at present. The Hitachi drive looks much like a disc drive and it loads a CD-ROM disc just like an audio CD player.

Microsoft has produced extensions to the MS-DOS operating system used on PCs to accommodate the CD-ROM drives and these are accessed in a similar way to a normal floppy disk drive.

The first commercial generally available CD-ROM software was made available recently by Microsoft. 'Bookshelf' is a single CD-ROM disc providing ten reference works for writers using PCs. A comprehensive dictionary is stored on the disk along with a thesaurus, a business information listing, a literary style manual and other useful tools for writers.

All this data costs just £225 - not bad for 1500 floppy disks worth of information available instantly at your beck and call.

Perhaps the most exciting future development of such a system is the incorporation of speech, music and adapt all on one disc with complete computer access and intervention in their replay.

However, although Microsoft is currently producing other reference works on CD-ROM, this is where the problem with the whole system lies. CD-ROMs are just like chip ROMs - they can only be read and not written to. Once the information is stored on

the disc (by mechanically stamping them out) it cannot be altered or erased. A CD-Ram would be so much more useful - a system with the same speed and capacities but which could be written to by the computer just like a floppy disc or Winchester.

Writable optical storage discs have been available for about four years. Used only in research and large mainframes, these use larger 12in 18Gbyte discs with a thin coating of metal (only 0.05um thick) on the surface. As well as the usual low powered laser to read the disc a second more powerful laser is provided which can melt tiny pits into the metal film surface to form the pits which store the data.

By modulating the powerful write laser with the data from the computer, these discs can be written to with whatever data needs to be stored.

A similar system uses organic dyes on the disc surface. These require less power from the write laser to alter their reflectivity. ICI have recently announced 'Digital Paper' which uses such dyes coated onto a flexible base which can be used in the form of discs or even tapes with a 2400 foot reel (an average 12in diameter spool) holding 600Gbytes of data - enough to store three complete films in digitised form.

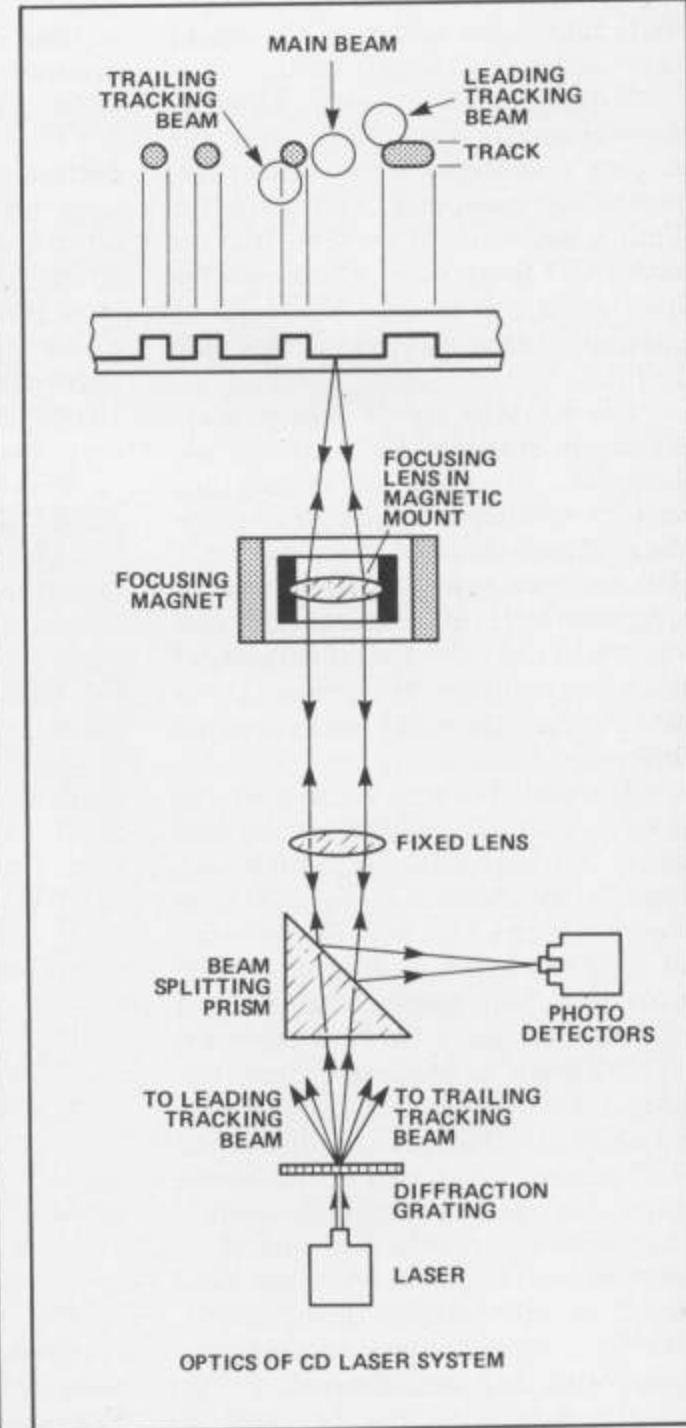
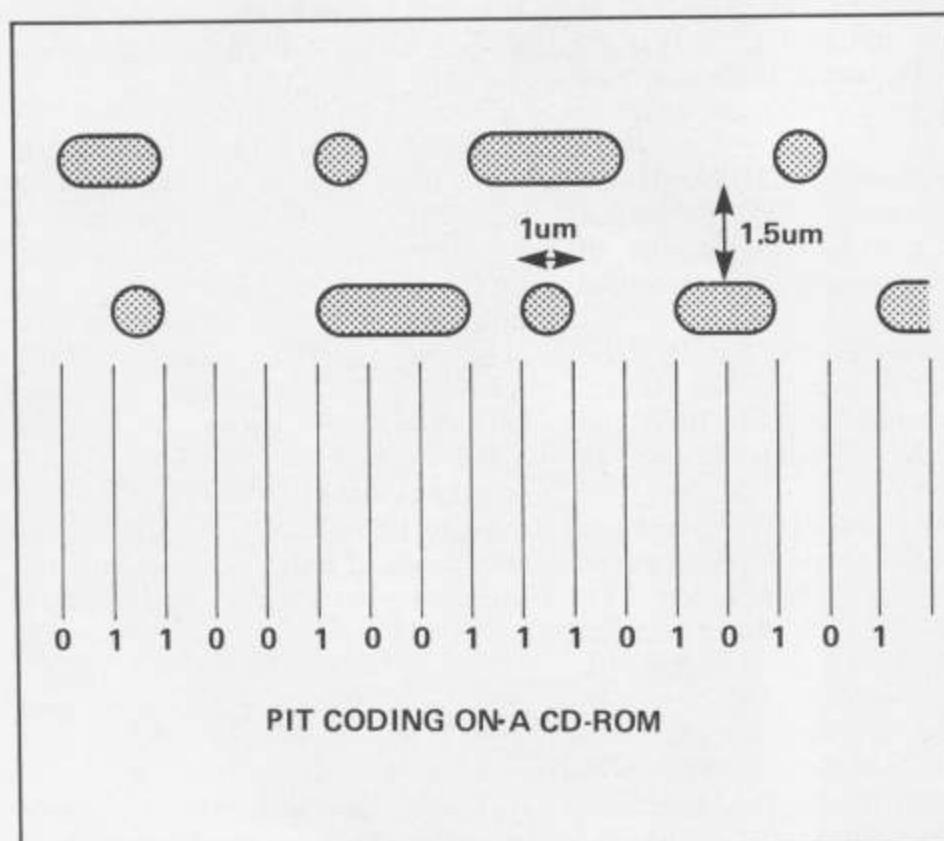
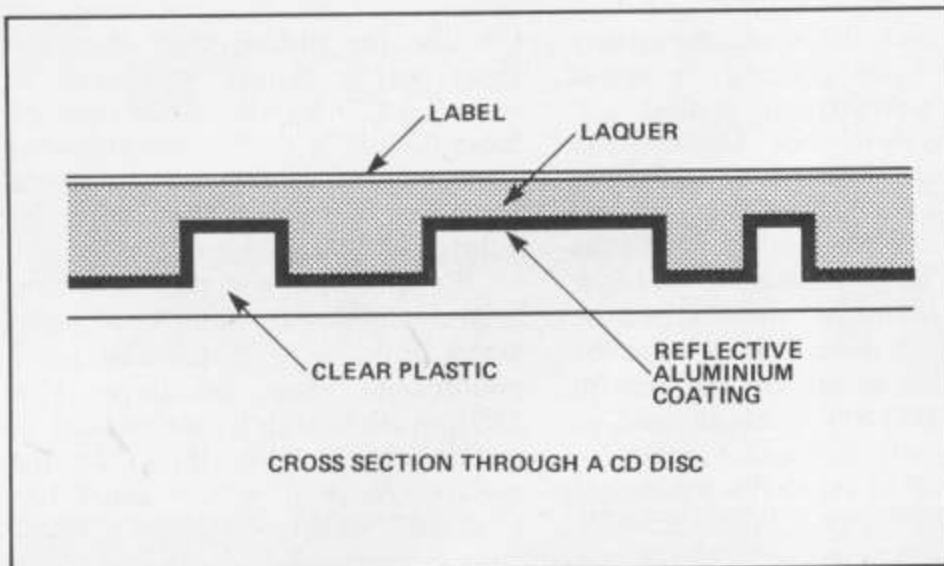
## The WORM has Turned

However, once the data pits have been formed in the metal or dye coating on the disc surface there is no going back. The surface cannot be re-leveled or re-coloured and so the data is there for good. Such systems are called WORM drives - Write Once, Read Many times.

The 1Gbyte capacity of a CD WORM means that room can usually be found for altered data and the operating system instructed to ignore the outdated data on the disk. These systems are used in large databases for archive storages.

Truly erasable optical disks are still almost exclusively found in research labs and two particular types are attracting the most attention. The first types uses a phenomenon known as the Kerr effect and a disk coating of gadolinium-iron-cobalt. This material has the effect of polarising light reflected from it in the same direction as it is magnetised.

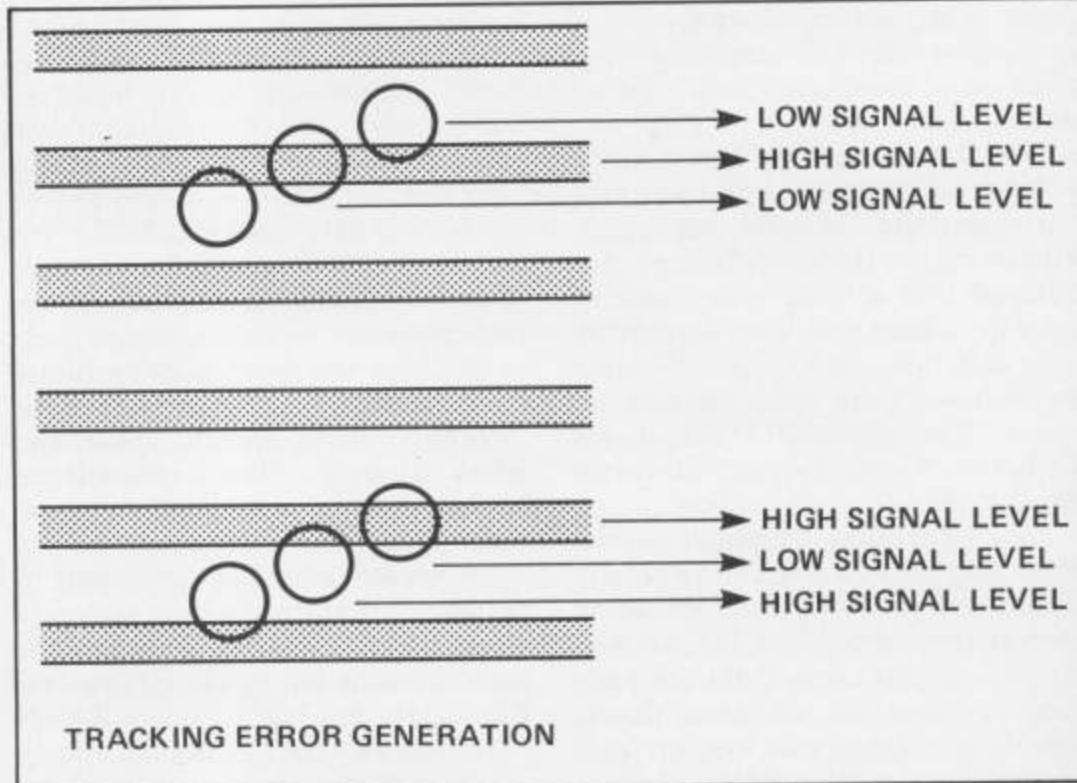
The disk is first magnetised and to



write data onto it a powerful laser is used to heat the coating, which reverses the magnetic field at that spot. The reversal of polarised light from the read laser can then be used to detect the heated spot. The whole disk may then be erased of data by heating it again in a magnetic field to produce an evenly magnetised disk.

The second type of eraseable disc uses coatings of a tellurium-selenium alloy or gallium antimonide. These materials have the property of changing their crystalline structure when heated and this affects their reflectivity.

Again, a write laser produces hot spots of a temperature just above the melting point of the alloy coating on the disc surface, under the control of the computer. When the spots cool (almost immediately) they change their reflectivity and so allowing the read

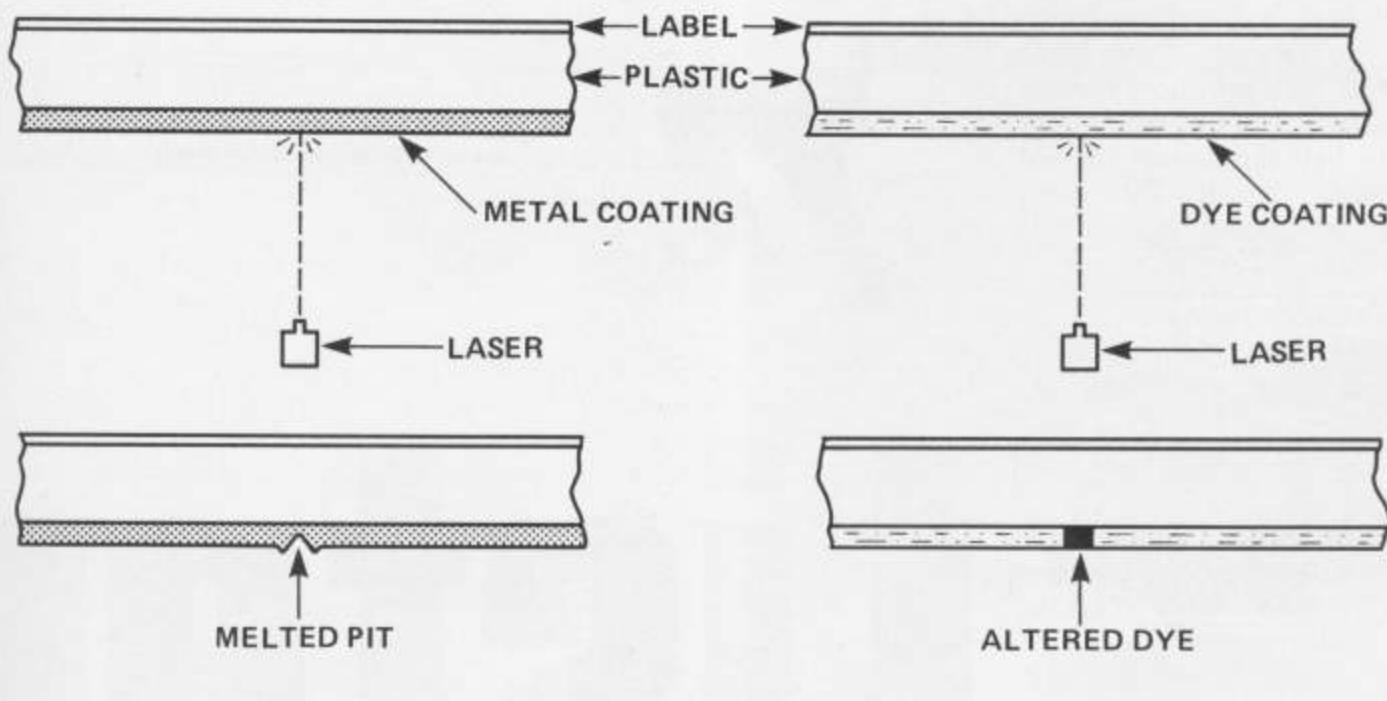
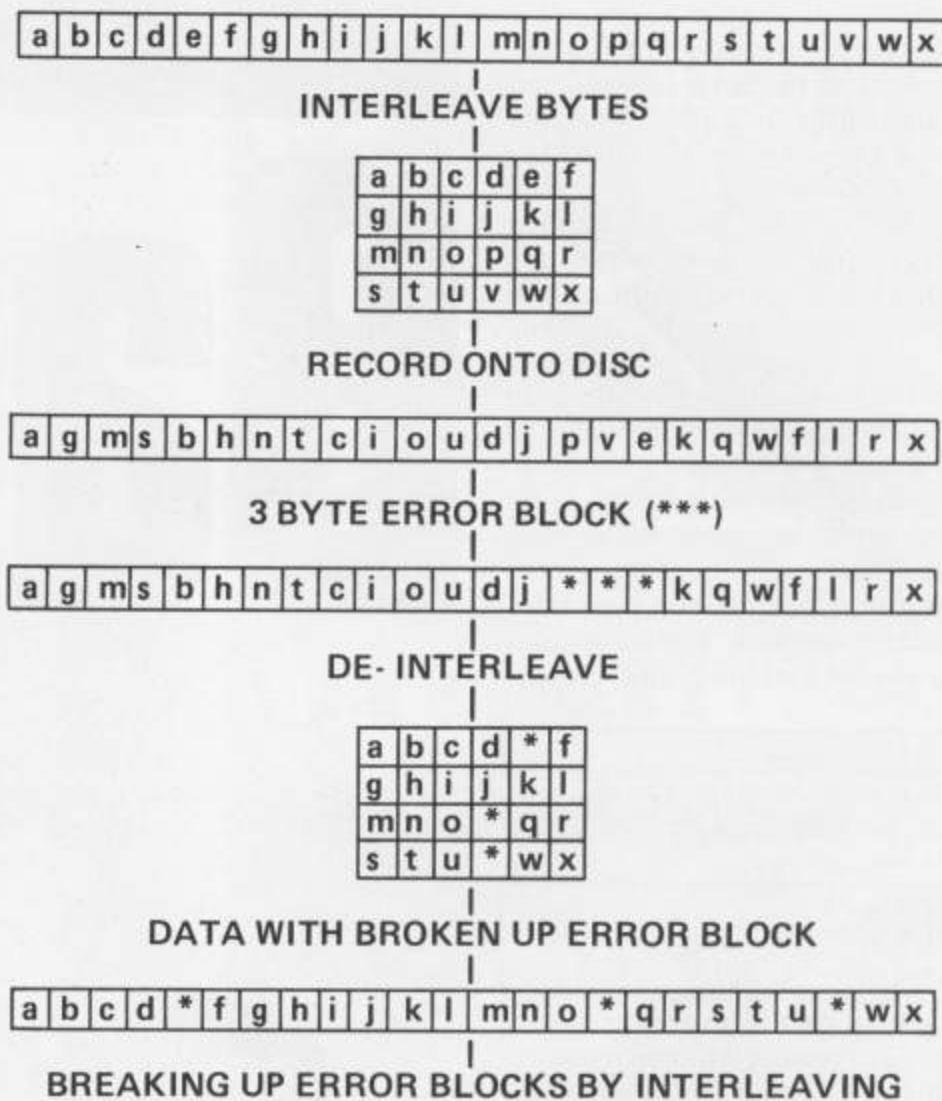


laser to pick them up from then on. The whole disc can be erased by heating it to a temperature just below the melting point of the coating whereupon the alloy reverts to its original structure.

Philips have produced reliable erasable discs using the Gallium antimonide coating which can be recorded and erased a thousand times without degradation.

However, with both of these systems, data cannot be overwritten. These are CD-EPROMs rather than CD-RAM. Much research is of course dedicated to finding a suitable material to use for CD-RAM. However, the future for optical storage already looks set. With units containing several drives with a total capacity of a couple of hundred Gbytes, the necessity for overwriting ceases to be really important.

For small systems and even home computers the CD-ROM will surely be a commonplace sight before very long, even before alterability comes along. The convenience and efficiency of vast quantities of data compactly and permanently stored and near-instantly accessible is too great a temptation for the micro industry to shy from for much longer. Then, of course, how about a game of 700Mb program hi-fi sound and video pictures...



WRITING TO WORMS

The C64's screen editor is very powerful as screen editors go, anything printed on the screen, be it listed from memory, or typed can be entered easily as a Basic program line simply by moving the cursor to the line, making sure there's a line number up front, and pressing Return.

The problems start when the program lines you wish to edit are not in memory, something else is. Basic Lister is a machine code program that allows you to list a Basic program stored on disk without having to load it into memory. This makes it easy to 'steal' lines or subroutines, etc, from another program, even merge and append programs.

The program is made up from three independent routines. The Basic lister can be used on its own, just use the syntax:

SYS49152,"filename"

To view the directory, you will need to type in the directory code. Simply use the syntax:

SYS49152,"\$"

Or:

SYS49410

The final part is a wedge program purely for your own convenience, allowing you to omit the SYS and just use:

,"filename"

While the program is listing, you can use the space bar to pause; pressing RUNSTOP will halt the listing leaving the material on the screen for editing.

Should you try to list a non-Basic program, you will get the expected garbage on the screen and you might be unable to halt the listing. Should this happen, RUNSTOP and RESTORE followed by:

CLOSE2

will return things to normal.

If you are using the comma ',' wedge though, it will need re-initialising with:

SYS828

**Table 1 — Basic Lister Commands**

SYS49152,"filename" to list a program  
SYS49152,"\$" or SYS49410 to list the directory

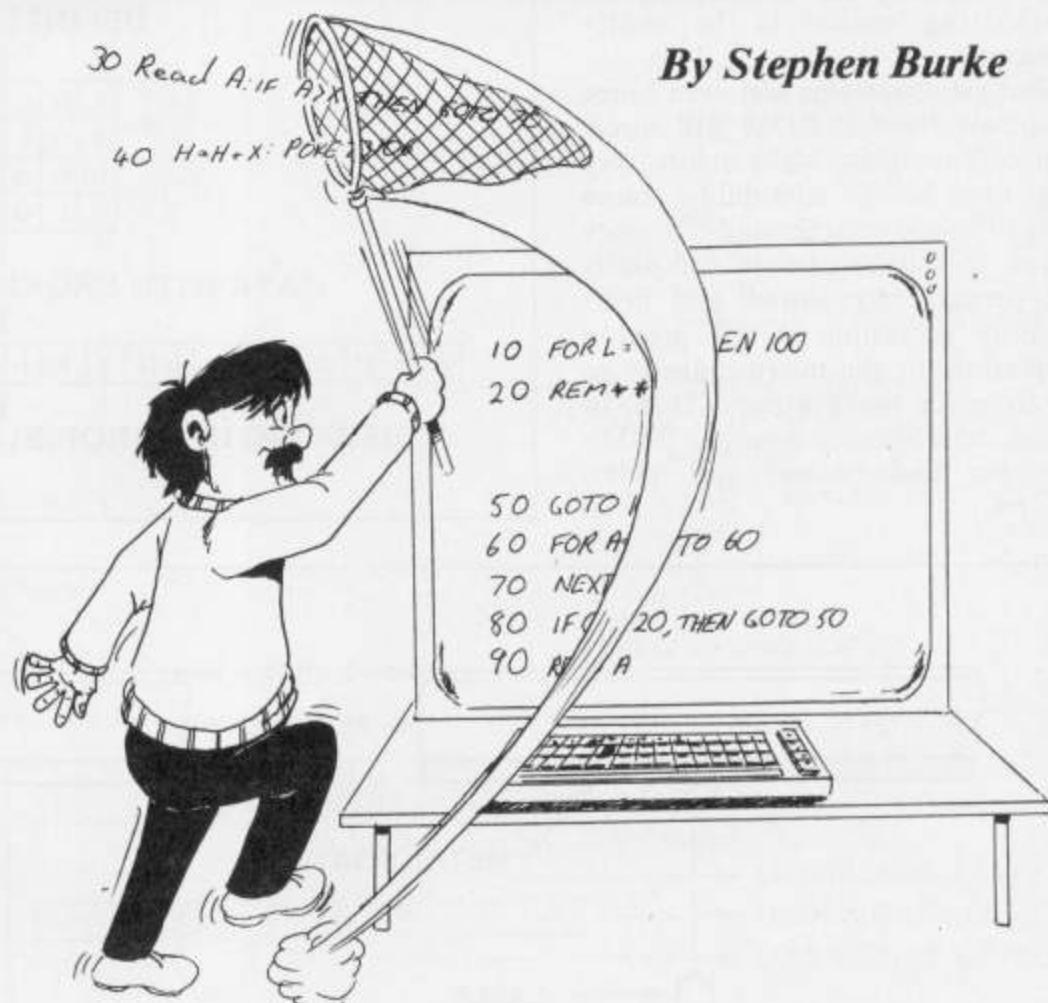
SYS828 to initialise the wedge  
, "filename" to list using the wedge  
Space bar pauses the listing  
RUNSTOP halts the listing  
RUNSTOP/ RESTORE and  
CLOSE2 if program won't halt.

*See listing on page 77*

*Grab program lines off the screen without loading them into memory*

# Basic

**By Stephen Burke**



# lister

Before the world was created, two universes were forged together. They were equal but opposite; one being positive the other negative. On the border of each Aither (universe) was a nucleus - Morpheus which maintained the balance.

Small orbital pods surround the nucleus and keep the negative, positive charges flowing in harmony. Forever growing, learning and creating, the nucleus was fast developing into a thread.

Many time zones have now passed and the threat of the nucleus has become more apparent. A commercial operation is set up to destroy Morpheus before it gets out of control. If this were to happen the entire universe would be brought to a halt. The leaders of the universe join forces to organise a galactic operation recruiting young pilots to fly state-of-the-art space craft, in a bid to fight for the universe.

Well, as in most games you are one of the lucky pilots picked for the mission. To clear space from all nucleus' and nail Morpheus in a one-to-one final battle.

As this is a government project you can not afford to waste time and money, you have fifty time zones in which to get to level fifty; failing to do so will result in the game ending.

If you become bankrupt the research budget into new weapons and systems for your ship will stop. You need all the help you can get in the way of these, as progress is almost impossible without update equipment. So not only is this a difficult shoot'em-up, there is a fair bit of brainpower involved too!

To help you locate the orbitals and nucleus there is a scanner positioned at the top of the screen, (marked as a cross), this shows you any other nasties. As well as hostile aliens there are also rocks floating freely in space, that weaken your shield.

So now the time has come to show Morpheus who's boss and blow apart the first nucleus. You must shoot just one orbital, thus creating an imbalance within the two universes and killing the nucleus - easy?

There are 50 levels in this game, each one harder than the last, and as you progress you will need to buy more sophisticated weapons from one of the 60 on offer! You can also build your ship up to a huge craft almost filling the screen, but this takes time and money.

As you blast aliens your score is amassed and at the end of each level, it is transferred into money leaving your score intact. If you have a huge bundle of guineas and suddenly get napalmed don't worry, it is rounded to the nearest figure and carried over to the next game.

Well, that's basically the ins and outs, now to the play. Presentation is slick with many options available. Options allow you to save your high score and your game position, which is very neat.

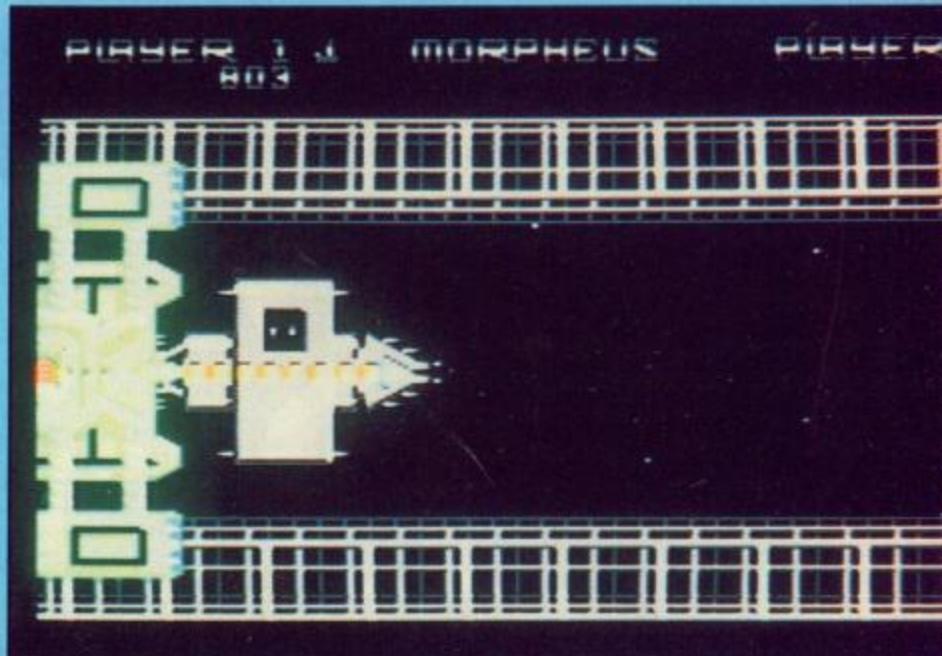
What about the expensive asking price? Not a kind of sum the average Granny bashing kid could afford I'm sure, but the money for the great packaging has to come from somewhere!

Never-the-less, a great game, but having a Swiss bank account is a great help, please make cheques payable....

K.R.

**Touchline:**

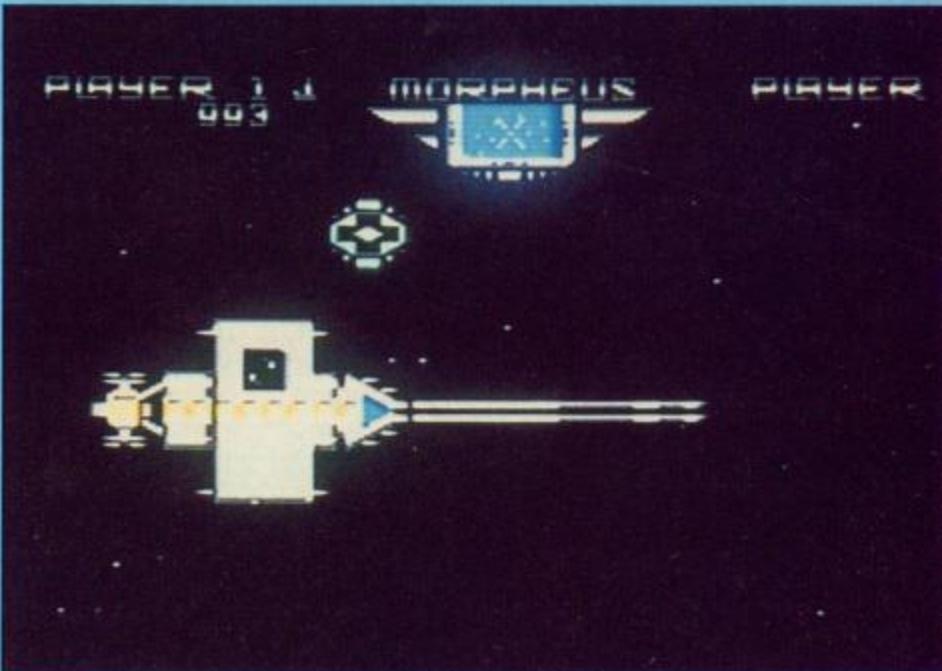
**Title:** Morpheus. **Supplier:** Rainbird Software, 74 New Oxford Street, London, WC1A 1PS. **Tel:** 01-631 5373. **Machine:** C64/128. **Price:** £14.99 (Ca) £17.99 (Disk).



# Morpheus

# Morpheus

# Morpheus



# Which Drive?



*Disk drives come in all shapes and sizes, how do they measure up?*

*By Norman Doyle*

Once upon a time life was easy; choosing a disk drive for your Commodore meant the 1541. Now there are seven to choose from! Commodore have four - 1541, 1570, 1571, 1581 - and then there's the Oceanic, Excellerator + Plus, and Blue Chip 5.25. For C128 users the choice is simpler if full advantage is to be taken of the fast loading 128 mode, only the 1570 or 1571 will do.

Except for the 1581, all of the drives offer compatibility with the C64

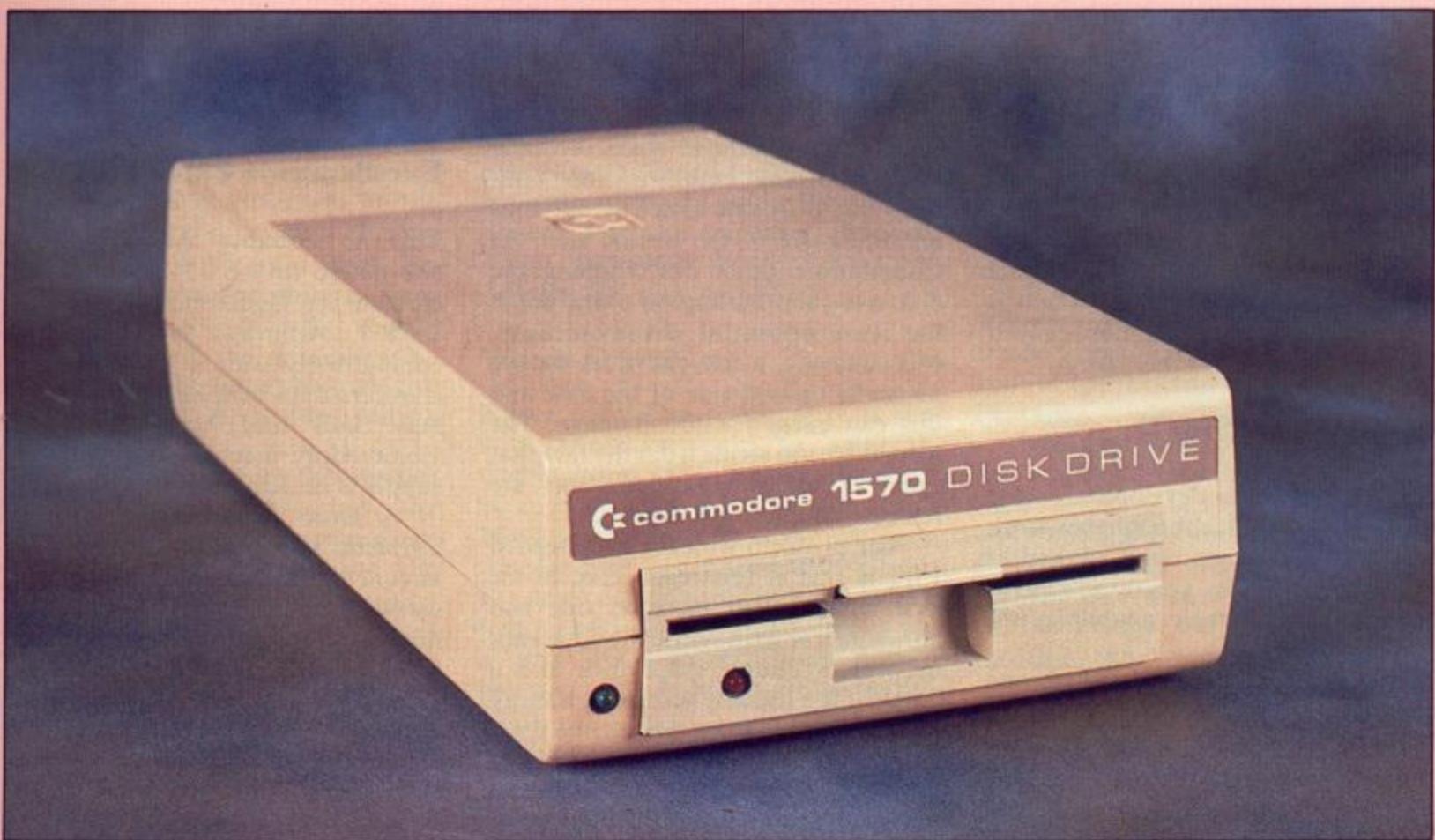
5.25 inch disk system but is the saving offered by non-Commodore drives a trade off against full compatibility? What are the pitfalls and benefits?

## Commodore 1541

The 1541 is the standard against which the others are to be judged. Based on the PET's old 4040 and 2031 system, the 1541 started life as the 1540 drive for the VIC-20 computer. With the

launch of the C64, the 1540 was soon superceded by the 1541 whose major benefit was a streamlined case to match the colour of the C64, a few small mechanical changes and slightly improved speed.

A few ROM problems which appeared on the 4040 were imported through the 1540 to the 1541. The main problem being that the save and replace facility malfunctions when the directory fills an exact number of data blocks. It's a pity that Commodore



didn't grasp the opportunity to correct this fault. Even worse, the system still carries this bug through to the updated 1541D and the new 1570/71 drives.

Any reference to the 1541 is usually preceded by an adjective such as sluggish or snail's pace. Most drives for other computers load with the speed of a supermarket packer, the 1541 loads like a dock worker on goslow. The speed problem is not caused purely by the electronics system, it is a restriction created by the physical constraints of serial loading.

A serial loader uses one communication wire so data is fed back and forth one bit at a time. If Commodore had employed the user port it would enable a whole byte to be transferred in parallel, giving an immediate eight fold speed increase. Systems such as Evesham Micros Dolphin DOS fast loader takes advantage of the user port and the improvement in speed is unbelievable.

One advantage that Commodore compatible drives have over others lies in the fact that they are 'intelligent'. This means that the DOS is held on board the drive rather than occupying memory within the computer itself. Consequently, the drive can be programmed and such facilities as spooling from disk to printer can be achieved without tying up the computer. This does have the



disadvantage of making the drive larger than normal, but this is principally a result of the inclusion of the power supply inside the drive's casing.

The drives are supplied with good support software but the manual leaves a lot to be desired. The section on relative files in the old 1541 manual contains an example listing which is actually incorrect and has caused problems for users in the past.

### Commodore 1570/71

These drives were developed for use with the C128 and, although they work with the C64, they are not advised as a substitute unless you're willing to accept that half of their capabilities will remain unused.

If you consider the C128 as two computers within the same shell, the 1570 drive actually contains three storage/retrieval systems and the 1571 has four!

Both drives have a fully compatible 1541 system but in 128 mode a special, faster system clicks into operation which can also be used for loading CP/M format disks and, with suitable software, it will format MS-DOS disks so that data can be transferred from C128 format to any MS-DOS PC and back again.

The extra mode in the 1571 arises because it can use both sides of the disk for storage without the need for flipping the disk. C128D machines have the 1571 drive fitted as standard.

The drive automatically selects 1541 mode when it is first turned on and it's the first access by the computer which decides whether normal mode will be continued for C64 use or whether fast transfer mode is used. The DOS does allow for the drive to be locked back into 1541 mode if desired.

The special facilities which permit MS-DOS and CP/M disks to be used relies on an advanced system of disks commands called burst mode commands which are also used by some standard C128 programs to enable even faster (faster than fast!) data transfer rates.

Some problems with the 1571 ROM have been discovered which can cause inconvenience to users under certain conditions. Most notably, serious problems have been experienced when two or more files are open simultaneously, writing to side two of the disk is often slow and spurious DEVICE NOT PRESENT

errors are generated. Another problem, which Commodore cannot really be blamed for, is when floppy disks are used.

Normal one-sided disks actually have recording emulsions on both sides but only one notch is cut thus inhibiting use of the second side. As Commodore point out, flipping the disk over and cutting an extra notch has two potential disadvantages. Mechanically, a felt pad rides on the normally unused side of the disk and this can cause friction damage. The second reason stems from the fact that some of the single sided disks are rejected double sided disks.

The problem with the twin headed 1571 is that it tests each disk to see if it is formatted on each side and although it will recognise the difference between a double sided disk and a floppy, it is a process which can occupy the drives interest for quite some time.

A solution does exist for this problem in the shape of Financial Systems Software's 1571 Fix ROM (£24.95) which cures all of the major ROM deficiencies mentioned here and a few more besides.

### Commodore 1581

This is a departure from the normal 5.25 inch system into the more professional format of 3.5in disks. The first question that arises is what benefit does a non-standard system offer that makes it worth while switching over when most software houses produce their disk software on 5.25 disks?

The answer lies in the capacity of the disk. Although smaller than the standard size, the new disks are more rugged and have a greater storage capacity. The 5.25 disks has 664 blocks available but the 3.5 disks have a capacity of 3160 blocks. In bytes this means 790K of available storage opposed to a mere 166K on the standard system.

For serious business users and programmers the advantage of such increased storage space becomes obvious and the deficiency of software should be relieved with the popularity of the machine in the States. FSS are looking towards their own interests by offering a range of software and 5.25 to 3.5 conversion software.

As a second drive (with device number switches!) for professionals I can recommend the drive and its full compatibility with both of the C128/64 modes and facilities. 1541 fast disk

utilities will not work with this drive and using a cartridge can cause problems.

### Excellerator + Plus FSD-2

This is probably the best known alternative to the 1541 but will not emulate the higher capabilities of the 1570/1. Although professing total compatibility with a 1541, the drive transfers data at a higher rate and is less than half the size of the Commodore machine, but the power supply is housed separately.

A recent competition hosted by Evesham Micros offered an Amiga for anyone who could find incompatible software and, although the results have not yet been made public, we know from phone calls to the office that some examples have been found but nothing of great significance.

This is the problem with varying from the Commodore brand. If the systems were identical to the 1541, a court case would probably result so there is always the faint possibility that compatibility problems could arise.

The construction of the Excellerator exceeds the 1541 in that the casing is metal and offers an excellent shield against electrical and some magnetic disturbances.

Multiple disk systems have always been a problem with both the 1541 and 1570/71 drives. To use a second drive its device number must be changed which means booting up a software alteration every time the system is powered up or by hardwiring an internal change which immediately voids the guarantee. Excellerator avoids this by having two switches situated under the drive which can allow any device number from 8 to 11 to be easily selected.

The main consideration is cost and the Excellerator offers considerable value. With a basic cost well below that of the 1541, Evesham are currently offering the GEOS system free with each drive.

### Oceanic OC-118N

The Oceanic drive has a lot in common with the Excellerator - an awful lot! Housed in an identical casing with identical sockets and switches it would be hard to tell the difference between the two.

As a reviewer this posed me with problems; should I review the same

machine twice, discuss the merits of the company logos or delve deeper? Peering through the disk slot I could observe a slight difference in the Oceanic drive, so equipped with a screwdriver I delved deeper.

The internal construction of the mechanics of the drives is noticeably different and I thought that the Oceanic system looked more resilient and it lacked the clacking sounds characteristic of the Excellerator. Electronically, the circuit boards look very similar with a few telling differences.

There is only one thing that worries me slightly. I know that the Excellerator + Plus is an improved, more compatible version of the Excellerator Plus so which version does the Oceanic drive approximate? Could it be the earlier Plus? Here my knowledge gives out neither company could give me a reliable answer and looking at the circuit boards the Oceanic has a higher code number than the + Plus. I will continue my investigations and try to ascertain the truth. In the meantime I'm afraid that my answer is that I don't know.

### Blue Chip 5.25

Datel's machine is twice the size of the Excellerator/Oceanic drive but considerably smaller than the 1541. The advertising blurb proclaims a greater compatibility with the C64 than the 1541D, a side swipe at some of the introduced bugs in the updated 1541 machine.

Blue chip certainly looks as if it has more in common with the 1541 than it has with the other drives and possesses a more reliable locking system on the disk slot (the key latch). With the exception of the 1541, the drives all have a key latch which must be swung into position after inserting a disk. This ensures that the drive mechanism engages effectively and prevents the user from wrecking a disk by pulling it out while the drive is in use.

One problem I have found with the Excellerator and Ocean drives is that the key latch can be swung into position when the disk is still 0.25 inches from full insertion into the drive. In a hurry, it is possible to trap and damage a disk but with the Blue Chip the disk is only about 0.125 inches out of true and the mechanics safely pull the disk into position if the key latch is operated too soon.

One less attractive feature which this drive shares with the 1541 is the inaccessible device number changer. If something other than device 8 is allocated, the drive casing is removed, a wire or two clipped and then the drive is reassembled. To undo the change presents a delicate soldering job which would have been avoided if proper switches had been employed.

### Which Drive?

Before discussing which drive is the best, there is room to mention Commodore's 1551. This was intended as an alternative drive for the C16/Plus4 systems and offered parallel data transfer with vastly increased speeds. I've never actually seen one and I can't find records of any being sold but it's a pity that Commodore didn't investigate this style of machine for the C128.

Back to the real alternatives. The Commodore drives offer assured compatibility with C16/Plus 4, C128 and C64 computers but suffer from higher prices. All of the other drives claim faster data transfer than the 1541

but, as the tests show, this did not appear to be the case. I'd like to see the results of each company's tests.

Both the Oceanic and the Excellerator offer GEOS in their price but although the Excellerator is £10 cheaper it does not include the traditional offer of software with the Oceanic disk. Dimensions have two offers, a purchaser can choose between accepting five adventures plus five arcade games or the Easyfile Database and Future Finance Planning Package.

I can find little to choose between the machines. For C128 users the choice is limited to 1570/71/81 but for C64 owners any of the machines would do. As a great fan of the speedy Dolphin DOS system my choice would still be a 1541 and careful searches through the want-ads can reveal second hand machines for as little as £80.

If your decision is based on design then the Blue Chip offers a classy, sturdy though slightly bulky finish but my favourite is still the Excellerator/Oceanic drives because of their compactness and external switches.

### Drive Comparison Table

MACHINE	PRICE	SIZE(mm)	SUPPLIER*
		L W D	
1541	£159.95	370x200x100	Delta Pi Software 8 Ruswarp Lane N Yorks YO2 1ND Tel: (0947) 600065
1570/71	£189.00	370x200x100	Delta Pi Software
1581	£199.95	230x140x65	Financial Systems Software 2nd Floor Anbrian House St Mary's Street Worcs WR1 1HA Tel: (0905) 611536
Excellerator +Plus	£129.95	275x150x50	Evesham Micros 63 Bridge St Evesham Worcs. WR11 4SF Tel: (0386) 765500
Oceanic	£139.95	275x150x50	Dimension Computers 27/29 High Street Leicester LE1 4FP Tel: (0533) 517479
Blue Chip	£139.99	290x170x75	Datel Electronics Units 8/9 Dewsbury Road Fenton Industrial Estate Stoke-on-Trent Tel: 0782 273815

The problem with computers is that things are not as straight forward as you would like them to be.

Take for example your average video recorder. Most people have no problem operating a video recorder, because it has a play button for replay, a record button for recording things off the telly and a stop button for stopping either.

What could be more straight forward - except for the technically incompetent, who are worried to press any button, in case the whole thing might explode...

But with computers things are much more complicated. With a computer you get a very confusing looking keyboard and on that keyboard they are no keys marked "Play" or "Record" or "Stop". Nor is there a "Start-the-Printer" key.

So how do you operate your disk drive or datasette or printer?

### Flexibility

In previous articles I have frequently talked about the importance and advantage of flexibility in computing.

A video recorder, to return to our example, is so straightforward as it only has a limited amount of quite specialised functions. You want to be able to record something off your TV with it. You want to be able to replay what you have recorded, and so on.

A computer on the other hand is an extremely versatile data processing device which you can use for all sorts of purposes (including running your video recorder), some quite obvious tasks, like typing text onto the screen or sending data to a disk drive for storage or sending text to a printer, to get a hardcopy. Also some not quite so obvious purposes such as operating a robot!

But how is this flexibility achieved? It's surprisingly simple. The computer is given data (input), and then it is programmed to do something with that data (processing), and the result of all this is an output of data, and where this output goes to and what happens with it entirely depends on what you've got connected to your computer and to which output device you want it to go.

In other words, the output of a databyte "1" can result in the letter "A" being printed on the screen or that letter being printed or stored on a disk.

# Byting into the 6510

*In previous articles we have designed a simple wordprocessor. Now we want to send the textfile to the printer and save it onto disk or tape*

**By Burghard-Henry Lehmann**

Or it can result in the arm of robot being lifted or on a more devastating note - a nuclear missile being launched and the nuclear holocaust being started.

The microprocessor, which I have identified at the beginning of this series as the real computer, doesn't give a damn about what happens with the data it outputs. It just processes the data and then sends it on its way, as programmed. The result is entirely up to what happens at the other end.

### Back to Brass Tacks

In previous articles we developed a simple wordprocessing program. Now we want to store the textfile, which this program creates onto disk or tape, retrieve it from disk or tape and, finally get our printer to give us a hardcopy of it.

I've decided to put all this into one article, because, as you will see, the operations are surprisingly similar. This brings me back to what I initially said.

In terms of output the disk drive or the tape recorder or the printer are nothing more than different output devices. As far as the 6510 microprocessor is concerned they are no different in any way to the screen or the memory.

All we do is send the data which the microprocessor produces, to a different stream or channel. And this is really all there is to it!

### Back to our Program

But as always in this series, let me explain matters further to you with the help of practical routines. You'll find the listings of those routines at the end of the magazine.

As a matter of fact, I'd like to show you two different ways of saving our textfile and loading it back in. That is, two different ways for all you lucky owners of disk drives. Because the disk drive is far more versatile for serious applications than the tape recorder.

The third and the fourth routine - Tape Save and Tape Load is for those

of you who only get a datasette, but they can easily be modified to work on disk too. The first and the second routine Save File and Load File on the other hand will work only with a disk drive. But they are by far the more versatile as I will explain later.

### Save File

The first and the second routine are also very good to illustrate the point I made at the beginning of this article: all we really do is send data to a different output channel than the usual or receive data from a different input channel.

To explain what I mean, let me give you a very short program which you can enter in less than a minute (that is, if you're using my assembler, *Speedy Assembler*).

```
10 ORG 49152
20 LDA 'A
30 JSR $FFD2
40 RTS
```

All this routine does is load the ASCII-code of the letter "A" into the accumulator and then calls one of the most often used routines in the ROM of the C64 which is called "CHROUT", which is short for: "character out".

This means, the character contained in the accumulator is sent to the current output device. And if you haven't given any directions to the contrary, the current output device is always the screen. In other words, the character contained in the accumulator is printed on the screen, and to be precise, at the next print position.

As you might have guessed by now, this is the same as if you would give the BASIC instruction: 'PRINT "A"'. As a matter of fact, the BASIC interpreter uses the above Kernal routine every time a PRINT instruction is given.

All we want to do now is send our data to a different output device, namely the disk drive. We want to print not onto the screen, but onto a diskette.

And to do this we have to open the correct output channels. This is what lines 150-300 in our Save File routine do.

In lines 170-200 I tell the system which filename I want to use and how long it will be.

First of all I load the length of the

filename into the accumulator. (The actual length - 8 bytes - is given at the end of the routine before the ASCII-codes for the actual filename. This is of course not a very flexible method and I'd like to encourage you to design a routine which allows the user to enter a filename of his own.)

Secondly, I put the low byte of the start address of the filename into the X-register and the high byte into the Y-register.

Finally, I call the appropriate routine in the Kernal - called "SETNAM", which is self-explanatory - which actually initiates the filename I've given.

Next I set the channels I want to be opened. Then, I load the logical file number; in our case three into the accumulator.

Next, I load the number of the output device. I want to be used, into the X-register. In our case this is 8, which is always the device number for the first disk drive. If you want to send the data to a second or a third disk drive you have to give the device number which that drive has.

Now, I load the number of the secondary address in the Y-register. (If you are not too sure about all this, I advise you to consult your disk drive manual. The purpose of this article is to show you how things can be done in machine language. If you know what the BASIC-statement 'OPEN 3,8,1' does, you know what all this is about, because we are doing exactly the same thing here!)

In line 250 I call another Kernal routine - called SETLFS which initiates those values. Then I open the file whose parameters I have initiated in lines 170-250.

Finally I tell the system that I want some output to be done. For this I put the logical file number, first given in line 220, into the X-register and then call a routine in the Kernal - called "CHKOUT" - which opens the proper output channel.

Now the system is set up to send data to the disk drive instead of the screen. The following routine, lines 320-600 sends the actual data of our textfile to the disk drive. And note that once more, this is exactly the same procedure as if I had sent the data to the screen!

Lines 380-430 initiate the beginning of our textfile and at the same time send the low byte and the high byte of that address to the disk drive. Therefore I store the start of

loading address onto disk. This is of course important for later on, when we want to retrieve the data from disk - except, if we used "forced loading" which would load the data to the start address we would give.

I don't think I'll have to spend much time to explain lines 450-600 to you. The working of, what I call "OUTLOOP", should be pretty clear to you by now. "OUTLOOP" simply sends 1000 bytes - a full screen - to the disk drive. This is of course not terribly sophisticated, and I think you will replace this routine very quickly with something better. That is, something that relates more to our wordprocessor and saves only the characters actually written.

One way of doing this is by using the variable "TEXTFILE" as the limit for saving.

Another way is by writing a short routine which puts an end marker - let's say 0 - at the end of the textfile. Then all you have to do is insert the line "BEQ EXIT" after line 480 and lines 550-600 can be erased.

Finally I close all the channels I have opened in lines 170-300. This is in order to put output back to normal again - that is to the screen.

First I load the logical file number into the accumulator and call a routine in the Kernal which is called CLOSE. This closes the output channel.

In fact, I could open a different output channel now which I had initiated beforehand and which might go, let's say to the printer. Or I could open an input channel to get data from a disk which I then process and the result of which I send back to the disk drive, by again opening the output channel as we did in lines 290-300. This would be useful for a data base program, where data is retrieved from the disk, processed and new data sent back to the disk to be stored.

But in our case we can close everything and put it back to normal. This is what line 670 does, which calls on another Kernal routine, named CLRCH, which is short for 'clear channels'.

### Load File

In the next routine 'Load File' we do the opposite of what we did in our first routine. We retrieve the data we've stored onto disk.

Lines 190-320 open the appropriate input channel from the disk drive.

Lines 360-390 get the start address, we've stored before, from the disk and initiates the beginning of our textfile.

Lines 440-510 get the data itself.

To determine the end of this loop, I use "ST" which is the socalled status variable of the C64. This variable is located at decimal 144 (Hex 90) and is updated after every input or output operation. In the case of input from the disk drive it tells when the end of the file has been reached. In this case ST will contain 64, otherwise it contains 0.

Lines 560-590 close the input channel and clear all channels, as we did in the first routine.

The rest of the routine reprints the textfile onto the screen by converting each byte into its appropriate screen code and outputting that directly to screen - as we've done before.

Again, the disadvantage of this routine is that it is not very sophisticated in that it fills the whole of the screen, which means that you will get a lot of garbage after your textfile. But I trust, you've learned enough by now to write a better routine and also tie the whole thing properly into our wordprocessor. So that after the textfile has been reprinted, the user can continue straight away to enter more text.

## Tape Save

The third and fourth routine I've written for all you datasette users out there. But they can also easily be modified for disk use and thus demonstrate another, less versatile way of saving and loading data onto disk.

All you have to do, if you want to use these routines for disk use, is change the device number in line 190 and line 210 respectively.

Lines 130-210 in the Tape Save routine do exactly the same thing as in the Save File routine. Only that we set now different logical files, because we want to output to the datasette.

We do not need to open or later on close anything, because we will be using the Save routine in the Kernal which will do all that and send the data on its way.

All we have to do is tell the system where our textfile starts and where it ends.

The low byte and the high byte of the start address is loaded into a zero page location of our choice and then the number of this zero page location

is loaded into the accumulator to tell the system which location we've chosen to point at the beginning of our textfile (lines 250-290).

Next, the low byte of the end address of our textfile we put into the X-register and the height byte we put into the Y-register.

And this is all there is to it. Line 360 calls the actual saving routine in the Kernal.

## Tape Load

The fourth routine again does the opposite of what we did in the third routine. Therefore, it is similarly structured and needs very little explanation, except for two points.

The Kernal Load routine is also used for verifying a file on disk or tape. Therefore we have to tell the system, what we want. If we load a zero into the accumulator (line 200), it will load the file from disk or tape. If, on the other hand, we put a one into the accumulator, the appropriate file on disk or tape will be compared with what is in memory and at the end we will be told if it verifies or not.

This is done by either setting or clearing the carry-flag. If the carry flag is clear, it has verified. If it is set, it hasn't.

Lines 290-300 simply tell the system where we want the file to be loaded to, if we are using the so-called forced loading, which loads the file to that address and not the one given on disk or tape.

After I've called the Kernal Load routine which does the actual loading (or verifying), I test the carry flag to see if an error has occurred (line 380).

If carry is set at this point, it can mean several things. The right file hasn't been found on disk or tape or the loading process has been interrupted with the break key or - in the case of verifying - it doesn't verify.

In this case we jump straight to the exit of our routine in line 1230.

Otherwise, if carry is clear, which means that the file has been loaded correctly, we reprint the textfile onto the screen with a similar routine as used in the Load File routine.

## Printer Routine

Sending our textfile to the printer, as we do in our fifth routine, is really the same as sending it to the screen

or the disk drive or the datasette. Again, all we are using is a different output device, namely the printer.

To open the appropriate output channels we of course don't have to give a filename. So we put a zero into the accumulator, which signifies 'No filename' (lines 170-180).

Lines 200-280 open the appropriate channels to the printer and need no further explanation.

Lines 320-360 initiate the start of our textfile.

In line 390 I send a carriage return to the printer, which is a good idea at the beginning of every printer routine, because it empties the buffer in the printer of any garbage which might be left over from the last printout and positions the print head at the beginning of a new line.

For this I use a ROM routine which saves me two bytes. Because I could do the whole thing like this:

```
LDA #13
JSR $AB47
```

(\$AB47 is a short cut to the CHROUT routine which we've used in our "Save File" routine.)

I don't have to explain much about the main print loop in lines 450-600, except for one thing.

In lines 460-470 I send a so-called printer control character to the printer, and I do this every time before sending the actual letter to be printed.

This is an instruction to the printer to do the printing that follows in a certain specified way, that is enhanced or reversed or bold or whatever.

To find the proper control character for what you want to do, you have to consult the manual of your printer. I've got an Commodore MPS 1000 printer which I use in our routine in its Commodore mode. And since I want the text to be printed in lower and upper case (business mode) I tell the printer to do so by sending the control character 17 before each letter to be printed.

Line 640 sends a final carriage return to the printer in order to empty the printer buffer and get the rest of the textfile printed. (Again this routine is not very sophisticated and will print some garbage after the actual text, because 1000 bytes are sent to the printer. But I am quite sure you will have enough knowledge by now to mend this unsatisfactory state of affairs.)

See listing on page 71

# RIMRUNNER

**F**ar, far away from the systems of man, at the very edge of the galaxy, uninhabited planets are colonised by a race of Insectoids. Because of the constant attack from the metallic stormtroopers of the Arachnoids the Insectoids protect their colonies with force shields powered by generators. However, these generators need constant support to maintain their charge and that's why the elite force of Rim Runners were formed.

As a Rim Runner you're armed with a pump action laser rifle and supplied with four reptilian mounts, known as Runners. If one gets shot all you have to do is whistle and another comes running to replace it. The Runner is a good stead and will carry you at great speed through the landscape, but will do nothing to defend itself against the Arachnid Attack.



This attack comes in a variety of deadly critters ranging from fireballs and boulders to a bizarre collection of chomping and mashing machines. These must be shot using your laser rifle as any collisions will cost either you or the runners valuable energy. You begin the game with 100 units of energy and each collision costs you five units, knocks you to the ground and costs you valuable time to recover. The Runner has only six stamina units but only loses them one at a time. When the last one has gone it collapses in a heap, dissolves into a skeleton and then disappears. After a short delay another Runner is at your side and you're on your way.

Although you can move faster on the Runner you must dismount to re-energise the spent generators by discharging your laser rifle into them. These look like mushrooms that hover above the ground and appear as green dashes on your colony display at the top of the screen. As the Arachnoids attack the protective bubbles, the generators drain and fall to the ground as the dashes flash and then turn red. Your mission is to maintain these generators for an allotted time period that also doubles as a bonus. If you succeed you're immediately transferred to a new colony and a tougher mission.



The action is fast and furious as you blast away in six directions at the attacking Arachnoids, and is played on a sideways scrolling background and accompanied by impressive sound effects as lasers fire, generators are recharged and as either you or the Runner collapse on the ground. Even the high score table adds to the game as you punch up your name by shooting the letters.

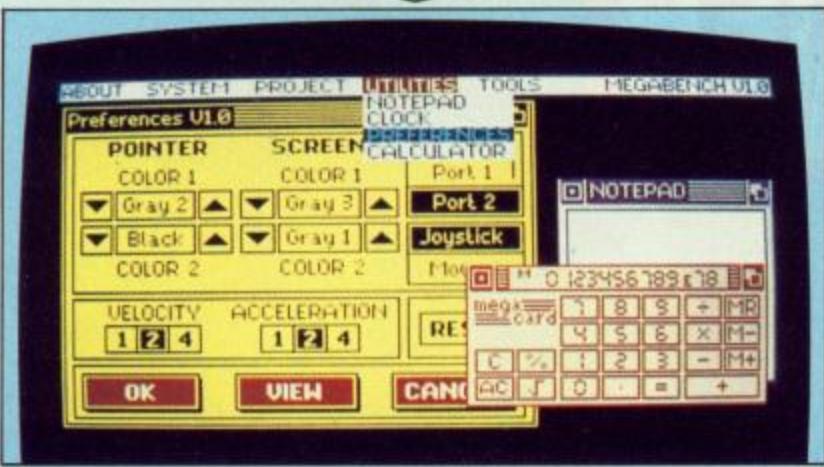
Rim Runner was designed by Barbarian author Steve Brown and features the same mixture of great graphics and addictive gameplay.

T.H.

#### Touchline:

**Title:** Rim Runner. **Supplier:** Palace Software, 275 Pentonville Road, London N1. **Tel:** 01-278 0751. **Machine:** C64. **Price:** £8.99 (Ca) £12.99 (Disk).

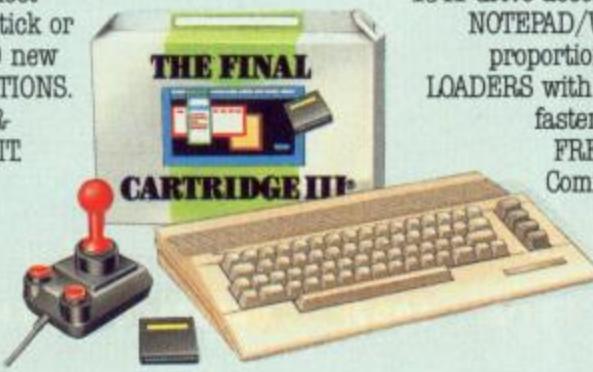
# KEEP IT SIMPLE!



## THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III®

A POWERFUL 64K ROM BASED OPERATING SYSTEM FOR THE C64 AND C128

Easy to use WINDOWS and PULL DOWN MENUS allow you to select with either mouse, joystick or keyboard more than 60 new COMMANDS and FUNCTIONS. Various PRINTER-INTERFACES, a BASIC TOOL-KIT



Comfortable ML MONITOR including 1541 drive access and sprite-editing, a NOTEPAD/WORDPROCESSOR with proportional characters, 2 DISK LOADERS with speeds, up to 15 times faster and a state of the art FREEZER. Transform your Commodore into a complete new - AMIGA LOOK ALIKE - system.

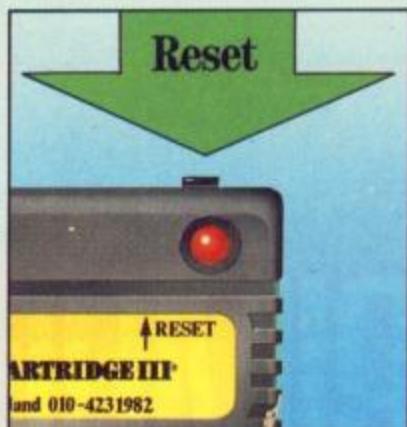
# WINDOWS



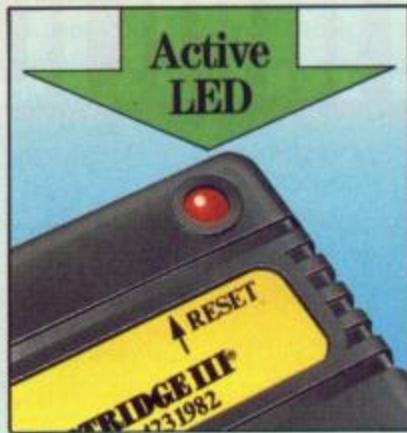
## THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III®

The high-resolution bit mapped windows are selected from a menu bar. An unlimited number of windows can be open on the screen at the time. The windows can be freely moved on the screen.

Reset



Active LED



Freezer



The following windows are already implemented in ROM:

### PREFERENCE WINDOW

Selects: mouse port, joystick port, mouse speed, screen colours, pointer colours, keyboard click, keyboard repeat.

### CALCULATOR

Complete simulation of a LCD-calculator. Input either with mouse, joystick or keyboard. The numeric key-pad of the C128 can be used in C64-mode.



### NOTE PAD

Easy to use wordprocessor with proportional characters enables you to store and print small notes, letters, etc.

### DIRECTORY WINDOWS

Enables you to open directories from different disks and drives, sort and print directories.

### DISK WINDOWS

Load, Run, Rename, Validate, Scratch, Initialize, Fast format disks.

### TAPE WINDOW

Activates fast and normal modes.

### PRINTER WINDOWS

Select different printers, such as Commodore serial, Centronics, RS 232, Colour printers.

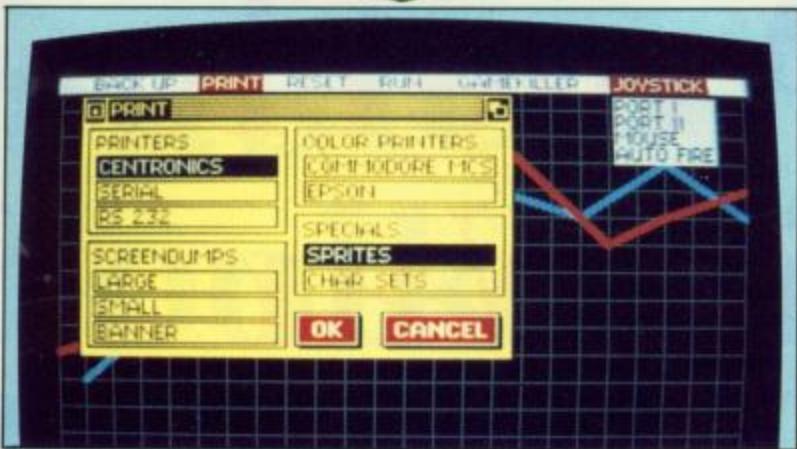
### REQUESTER WINDOWS

### DISC BASED USER WINDOWS

### CLOCK

Real Time Clock, with Alarm.

# FREEZER MENU



## THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III®

Innovative hardware, combined with smart software, allow you to freeze and continue every well-known C64-program.

# PULLDOWN MENU



**FINAL CARTRIDGE** is a super powerful Utility/Backup Cartridge to give your 64/128 **AMIGA LOOK-A-LIKE SCREENS** Plus backup power and unmatched Toolkit!

When reviewing **FINAL CARTRIDGE III**, **Comodore Computing International** said, "This product is so versatile, so easy to use, it deserves the highest commendation. If you want probably the best utility around check out **FINAL CARTRIDGE III**!"

ONLY £39.99 POST FREE

### Freezer options include:

#### CENTRONICS/SERIAL/RS 232

#### SCREENDUMPS

- Full A4 printing
- Variable printsize
- Colour printing
- Sprite printing
- Reverse printing
- Colour changes.

#### GAMEKILLER

- Kills sprite to sprite
- and/or sprite to background collision
- Can be started at any point in your game.

#### AUTO FIRE

- Transforms a normal joystick to an advanced auto fire engine.

#### JOYSTICK PORT CHANGER

- Never blow up your computer again by changing joystick ports while the C64 is running.

#### RACK UPS

- Disk to disk
- Tape to disk
- Disk to tape
- Back up files are packed and reloadable without the Final Cartridge III
- 60K in 15 sec. (disk)
- Exits to Monitor or Basic.

#### ML MONITOR

Comfortable ML monitor.  
Does not reside in memory.

#### Functions include:

- Scrolling up and down
- 64K ROM/RAM access
- Sprite editor
- Character editor
- Drive monitor
- Fast loading and saving
- Printer driver.

## THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III®

Almost all commands and functions that are not activated by windows can be selected from a menu bar, which appears on top of the screen after pressing the fire button, either in Basic or from the freezer. The following Basic Toolkit and keyboard extra's are included:

- Renumber
- Auto
- Delete
- Old
- Help
- Kill
- Find
- Replace
- 24K extra RAM for Basic
- Append
- DAppend
- DSaVe
- DOS
- Monitor
- Drive monitor
- Sprite editing
- Centronics interface
- Fast format
- Low Res screen-dumps
- Plist
- Scrolling up and down
- Stops and continues listings
- Programmed functionkeys
- Packer/Cruncher
- Hex to decimal conversion
- Pokes, syscalls and variables may all have Hexadecimal values
- Trace, Dump, Order, Mem.

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

### HOW TO ORDER . . .

#### BY PHONE



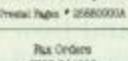
0782 273815  
24 hr Credit Card Line

#### BY POST



Send cheque/P.O. made payable to: Dacel Electronics

#### BY PRESTEL/FAX



Prestel Page • 26686900A  
Fax Orders 0782 204810

**DACEL ELECTRONICS**  
UNITS 8/9, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT. TELEX:  
SALES ONLY 0782 273815      TECHNICAL ONLY 0782 202288



# Decisive Battles of the American Civil War

Without any preamble, I'd like to say that this is the most impressive disk-full of code that I've seen marketed in a long, long, long time (which is actually a pretty sad comment on the software scene).

The first offering, in this country anyway, from the Australian Strategic Studies Group; this is a package that, unlike many, lives up to its portentous sounding title. Here we have the chance to play through six major battles of the tragic war between the States, from the first encounter at Bull Run to the vast and complex melee of Chancellorsville.

Six games on one disk would be good value in itself, but SSG have also been generous to include the complete authoring system, with which all the game scenarios were produced, on the same disk. They cannot lose by this, because apart from pleasing the public, this is battle scenarios.

First of all, let's look at the battles, SSG has gone to considerable trouble to inject as much realism as possible into the usual wargame process of shoving icons around the screen. For a start, the opponent's units cannot be seen unless they are in line of sight with yours, or they are in territory you have controlled. This sounds unremarkable, but almost every other computer wargame I have seen makes the opponent's deployment totally visible, which is about as unrealistic as you can get.

Next, the company has thought about the whole process of military command and control as it was practised in the 1860s. Although units can be commanded individually, as if by radio, switching this off means that orders can only be issued to the troops from your army HQ via intervening levels in the hierarchy - corps and division HQs. Of course these may be out of communication if out of range of mounted messenger, and terrible problems can ensue because the wretched corps/division commanders may not have very good ideas of their own.

In short, the game creates the whole 'fog of war' to which 19th century commanders were subject. Even if you get a command through, there's no guarantee that a commander, who may be impulsive or cautious, will obey it. A lot depends too, on whether they have good staff.

It's definitely better, however, to play each of the battles for the first time as though each unit had radio, since this gives you some sort of feeling for the ebb and flow of the battle, particularly if, like me, your knowledge of the Civil War is entirely obtained from reading Gore Vidal's *Lincoln*.

The program frees the player from choosing targets and ordering retreats in minute detail. Units will to a large extent look after themselves, so that you are involved largely in fighting a war of position, just as it should be.



Although *Decisive Battles* looks a lot better than many of its rivals, such as SSI's strategy games, unfortunately, like the SSI offerings, it does betray the fact that it's a conversion from an Apple II package - no smooth scrolling or joystick control, for example. On the other hand, it does use a proper map based on hexes. Most computer wargames are grid-based, which doesn't work out quite right.

The documentation for the game is lavish, including a glossy full-colour map, menu diagrams for the forgetful, and a 72-page manual. This is particularly necessary if you are to understand the game generator, which comes in two parts, Warplan and Warpaint.

Warplan is the most important of the two. With this, you can design the battle map and set up all the units on both sides. A very large number of parameters are necessary for this, but it's a relatively painless process. Maps can be up to 27 x 27 hexes in size, but I couldn't find any mention of a limit on the number of units.

Warpaint is the cosmetic part of the program. With this, you can modify the appearance of any of the icons used to represent terrain, units, or anything else. Terrain can be redefined with its effect on movement, cover and visibility in Warplan. In short, the authors have thought of just about everything. I cannot commend this package too highly. F.F.

## Touchline:

**Name:** *Decisive Battles of the American Civil War (Vol 1)*.  
**Supplier:** Strategic Studies Group UK, Court House, 15 Court Hill, Chipstead, Surrey CR3 3NQ. Tel: 07375 53600.



# Easy Basic Toolkit

*Tired of Basic V2.0?*

*Let Easy Basic take some of the strain out of programming in Basic*

**By N. Higgins**



**E**asy Basic is a comprehensive Basic toolkit package for the Commodore 64. It doesn't matter if you're just getting started or you've been at it for years, there's something here for everybody. This allows you to build up a collection of your favourite subroutines and incorporate them easily into the program you're working on. More on this later.

There are many varied extra commands for Easy Basic which makes a HELP function essential. Typing HELP at any time will produce a detailed command summary. I mention this at the beginning in case you can't be bothered to read any further - at least you'll have a rough idea how to get started.

A note on memory usage. Easy Basic uses the RAM under the Basic ROM and the \$C000 - \$CFFF area. Any Basic program that doesn't use this RAM should run quite happily within Easy Basic.

The Basic Toolkit contains many of the commands no programmer should be without, such as:

**AUTO** (start, step) This is the command to commence automatic line numbers. For example: AUTO100,10 will start producing line numbers from 100, and incrementing by 10 each time you enter a line. To turn off auto-line numbering, simply press return over an unused line number.

**REN** (start,step) This command is complementary to Auto, and it will quickly renumber part or all of a program including GOTOS and GOSUBs.

**DEL** (start,end) This will likewise delete a range of line numbers. Omitting the second parameter will erase everything from the line specified by the start parameter onwards.

**FIND** (text) If you should want to search a program for a particular keyword such as PRINT or GOTO etc; this command will search the Basic program and report all occurrences. If you should want to find an occurrence of a text string such as a message or

REM statement, enclose the text to be searched for in quotes:

**FIND"MAIN MENU"**

Syntax errors are always cropping up and so using the SHY command will list the offending line ready for re-editing. This also applies to other errors, including the error which occurs after pressing RUNSTOP.

**VAR** will dump all the variable names and their current values to the screen. This can be very useful when debugging a large program. The program must have been RUN before using this command.

**OLD** is simply the reverse of NEW. Typing OLD will restore a program after you have typed NEW, and very often even after a cold start (reset).

**INFO** is used to display the locations of the vital bits of your program:

- the start of Basic text
- the end of Basic text
- the beginning of variables



- the end of variables
- the beginning of arrays
- the end of arrays
- the beginning of strings
- the end of strings
- the memory used by variables
- the memory used by arrays
- Basic bytes free

**NAME**"prg name" and **DATE**"date" sets the name of your program and the date. This is particularly useful if you have several versions of a program and you want to find the most recent version. Note that the program name can be up to 14 characters long, the last two characters are used as prefixes relevant to other commands. The date needn't follow any particular format, it needn't even be the date! As long as it's not longer than 17 characters.

Wouldn't it be useful if the various bits of a program could be a different colour when listed? The command is **Colour**(line,colour 0-15). The number refers to the colour you wish that part of the listing to be. When listed, everything after the specified line will appear in the specified colour. It works by adding a new line containing a **REM** statement and some special characters. Make sure you don't erase an important program line.

The **LIST** command has been augmented, pressing '@' will save you typing **LIST** every time, and you can pause the listing with the spacebar - any other key re-starts and **RUNSTOP** halts the listing.

Disk users have not been forgotten. **DIR** will display the disk directory of device 8, without over-writing Basic. Spacebar and **RUNSTOP** function as for **LIST**.

To load a file from the directory (no need to type the file name), simply cursor up to the relevant entry and type '@ L before the program name, and press return. No messing about! Alternatively, '@ L"filename" will achieve the same result. Note all disk commands default to device 8.

Saving a program is slightly more complex. Using '@ S on its own will save your program using the filename specified by the **NAME** command (you can check this at any time using the **INFO** command). Alternatively, '@ S"filename" results in the same.

**DOS**"disk command" can be used to send a command to your drive, DOS on its own will read the drive's error channel. For example; **DOS**"RO:JIM=0;FRED" will rename a program called FRED and call it JIM.

### Easy Basic Command Summary

<b>AUTO</b> (start,step)	Begin auto line numbering
<b>REN</b> (start,step)	Renumber the program
<b>DEL</b> (line,line)	Delete range of program lines
<b>FIND</b> (text)	Search for keyword or text string
<b>WHY</b>	Display line for editing after <b>ERROR</b>
<b>VAR</b>	Display used variables and values
<b>OLD</b>	Restore a NEWed program
<b>INFO</b>	Display program locations
<b>NAME</b> "prg name"	Set name for program
<b>DATE</b> "current date"	Set date
<b>COLOUR</b> (line, colour 0-15)	
@	
<b>DIR</b>	Set list colour
@ L"filename"	List
@ S	Get disk directory
<b>DOS</b> "disk command"	Load program
<b>APP</b> "filename"	Save named program
<b>MERR</b> "filename"	Send command to disk drive
<b>BSAVE</b> "filename",8,1,SA,EA	Append a file
<b>BLOAD</b> "filename",8,1,SA,EA	Merge program lines
<b>PROTECT</b> "filename"	Save block of memory
<b>HTAB</b> (1-39)	Load block of memory
<b>VTAB</b> (1-24)	Write protect a disk
<b>SWITCH</b>	Set tab value for F5 and F7
	Set tab value for F1 and F3
	Select user-defined function key assignments
<b>KEYF</b> (1-8)"text"	Set function key assignments
<b>DUMP</b> SA	Display memory in decimal
<b>DUMPH</b> ,SA	Display memory in hex
<b>DEC</b> ,(0-65535)	Convert decimal to hex
<b>HEX</b> ,(\$0000-\$FFFF)	Convert hex to decimal
<b>LIB</b>	Display subroutine library index
<b>LIBF</b> "subname",line,line	Save subroutine
<b>LIBD</b>	Delete subroutine from library
<b>LIBS</b>	Save Library
<b>LIBL</b> "filename"	Load Library
<b>DEVICE</b> (1=tape,8=disk)	Select disk or tape storage
<b>KILL</b>	Kill Easy Basic
<b>HELP</b>	Display command summary

**APP**"filename" (append) and **MER**"filename" (merge) are very useful for incorporating pre-written subroutines in a program under construction. Append merely tags the new program on the end of an existing program in memory. It is highly likely the line numbers of the appended program will fit the new program, so use the **REN** command to re-number. Merge is similar, except that it will replace line numbers in the original program where they coincide.

The 64's Basic has no facility for saving blocks of memory, so the next couple of commands rectify this.

**BSAVE**"filename",8,1,SA,EA will save the memory to disk between SA (start address) and EA (end address) while **BLOAD**"filename",8,1,SA will load a block into memory starting at SA (start address).

**PROTECT**"filename" is a special

command that saves a program in memory in a protected format. This means that when the program is loaded back, you won't be able to list it (the machine will reset), and the **RUNSTOP** key is disabled thus preventing prying eyes getting a look at your work! There are a couple of restraints here; your program must start at the normal Basic start (2049), you must have at least 80 bytes free, and you mustn't have used line 0.

The function keys can be set up to make things easier for you, Easy Basic automatically defines the function keys in the following way:

F1 - moves the cursor 12 rows up  
 F3 - moves the cursor 12 rows down  
 F5 - moves the cursor 20 columns left  
 F6 - moves the cursor 20 columns right

You can set the number of places the cursor moves using:  
**HTAB**(1-39) and **VTAB**(1-24)



The shifted function keys are defined as follows:

- F2 pauses Basic
- F4 returns the current cursor position
- F6 moves the cursor to the bottom left corner of the screen
- F8 Toggles quotes mode on/off

**N.B.:** Don't use F2 to pause Basic while accessing disk!

If you wish to define your own function key assignments, you will first need to SWITCH from preset mode to user-defined mode. Now you can use KEYF(1-8)"text" to assign up to 30 characters to each key. Using SWITCH again will return you to the preset assignments.

To dump the contents of memory on the screen, use the following commands: DUMPPD,SA will dump memory to the screen in decimal, from SA (start address) onwards. DUMPH,SA similarly dumps memory in Hex. To dump the basic Rom to a printer, you can enter:

OPEN4,4:CMD4:DUMPPD,40960

Pressing RUNSTOP will terminate the dump, Print #4:CLOSE4 will

return things to normal.

If converting Hex to Decimal gives you grief, DEC(0-65535) will display the corresponding Hex equivalent while HEX (0-FFFF) performs the reciprocal function.

The Subroutine Library, as mentioned earlier allows you to save a separate file containing a list of the subroutines used in a program. The name of the library should correspond to its name on the disk (or tape), to make for easy loading. You can then load the subroutine straight from the library using @L, APP or MER. All the commands associated with the subroutine library are prefixed with LIB. To insert a subroutine into the library, use LIBF"name",start line,end line. LIB can be used to check what files are included in the library, while LIBD will delete an entry. LIBS will save the library using the name set with the NAME command, while LIBL"filename" will load a library back.

Even though Easy Basic was designed with the disk user in mind, the tape user has not been forgotten. To change the default device from disk

(8) to tape (1), you can use DEVICE1. Likewise, DEVICE8 will re-select the disk drive.

KILL can be used to return to regular 64 mode, and a tap of the RUNSTOP and RESTORE keys will reactivate Easy Basic.

### Getting it all in

Type and save SAVER, EASY BASIC and LOADER by:

POKE 43,0:POKE44,9:POKE2303,0:NEW

Load and run LOADER. Replace DEVICE in line 43 with 1(Ca) or 8(Disk). Next, load and run EASY BASIC, and type NEW. Without resetting the machine, load SAVER. Before running, cassette users should type POKE 40715,1.

Finally run the SAVER program. This creates the file called EASY BASIC V1.1".

To load EASY BASIC, run the program called EB LOADER. The files SAVER, EASY BASIC and LOADER are no longer needed once you've tested EASY BASIC.

*See listing on page 83*



## SSG

STRATEGIC STUDIES GROUP  
(AUSTRALIA)

The highly acclaimed series of superb wargames.

Now fully available in the UK.

#### TITLES

- REACH FOR THE STARS\* (Galactic Empire building)
- EUROPE ABLAZE (3 WW II Aerial Campaigns)
- CARRIERS AT WAR (6 WW II, pacific Theatre, Carrier Ops.)
- RUSSIA (The Great War in the East 1941-45)
- DECISIVE BATTLES OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR VOL I & II ( Battles)
- BATTLE FRONT (4 WW II Battles)
- BATTLES IN NORMANDY (8 D-Day Campaign Actions)
- HALLS OF MONTEZUMA (8 battles of the US Marine Corps.)
- ROMMEL'S BATTLES IN NORTH AFRICA

**All titles £29.99 each (disk only)**

Available for C64/128, Apple II, \*Mackintosh

Run 5 Magazine (SSG's own, analysis and new scenarios)  
£3.00

Mail order: UK add £1.00 per title, Europe add £2.00  
Run 5 add 0.50p/£1.00

London Games Warehouse Ltd.,  
15 Court Hill,  
Chipstead,  
Surrey. CR3 3NQ.

Wholesale rates available for UK and European retailers.

Tel: 07375 53600  
01-553-4345  
01-727-9275

RS232 INTERFACE 64, 128 or Plus/4\* £34.99

Measuring only 12x69x57mm, the smallest and neatest unit available. Conforms to Commodore 1011A user-port standard. Compatible with BASIC, Easyscript, Superscript, Superbase, Mini Office, Script Plus etc. Connect to RS232 printers, modems and other devices. Supplied with 1 metre of cable (add 75p extra metre\*) terminated with a male (female\*) 25-way D-connector, or a custom cable made to your requirements. Our after sales service for unusual printers guarantees to get you up and running. Supplied with a scrolling terminal emulator program and utilit software on tape/disk\*.

IBM PC File Transfer Utility £9.99

Captures text or binary files via the COM1 RS232 port. Supplied on a 360k IBM format 5 1/4" disk. Simple instructions provided by on-line help.

VIEWDATA TERMINAL 64 or Plus/4 tape/disk\* £29.99

Access Prestel, Micronet, CityService etc. Works with any user-port RS232 interface and 1200/75 modem. Displays all viewdata mosaic graphics, double height, hide/reveal and flashing characters in seven colours. Only £14.99 when ordered with the RS232 interface.

CENTRONICS CABLE 64, 128 £18.99

Compatible with Easyscript, Superscript etc. Driver for BASIC on disk or tape\*.

6502 ASSEMBLER 64 or Plus/4\* tape/disk £12.99

A sophisticated two-pass symbolic assembler and text editor which supports tape and disk filing. The assembler, editor, source and object code may all be resident in memory simultaneously, facilitating rapid and interactive code development. No other assembler is quicker to use.

Z80 EMULATOR/ASSEMBLER 64 disk £12.99

A unique integrated Z80 development package. The emulator compiles Z80 source code into optimised 6502 which runs on the 64 at about one sixth the speed of a 2MHz Z80. The cross-assembler generates hex or binary Z80 object files. The disk contains a powerful editor and example programs.

*Please specify\* options. Send cheque/PO. or order by  
Prices include VAT and P&P. Overseas orders add £2.50.  
Allow up to 1 week for delivery.*

**YORK ELECTRONIC RESEARCH**  
The Fishergate Centre, Dept YC, 4 Fishergate, York YO1 4AB  
Tel (0904) 610722

# It's Back to the Board Game

*Win a hundred pounds worth of board games!*

We've teamed up with CDS for this month's competition and some great games are up for grabs. The Colossus series (Chess, Bridge, Maj Jong) will go to the lucky winner, and ten sets of Maj Jong will go to the runners up. So put pen to paper now!

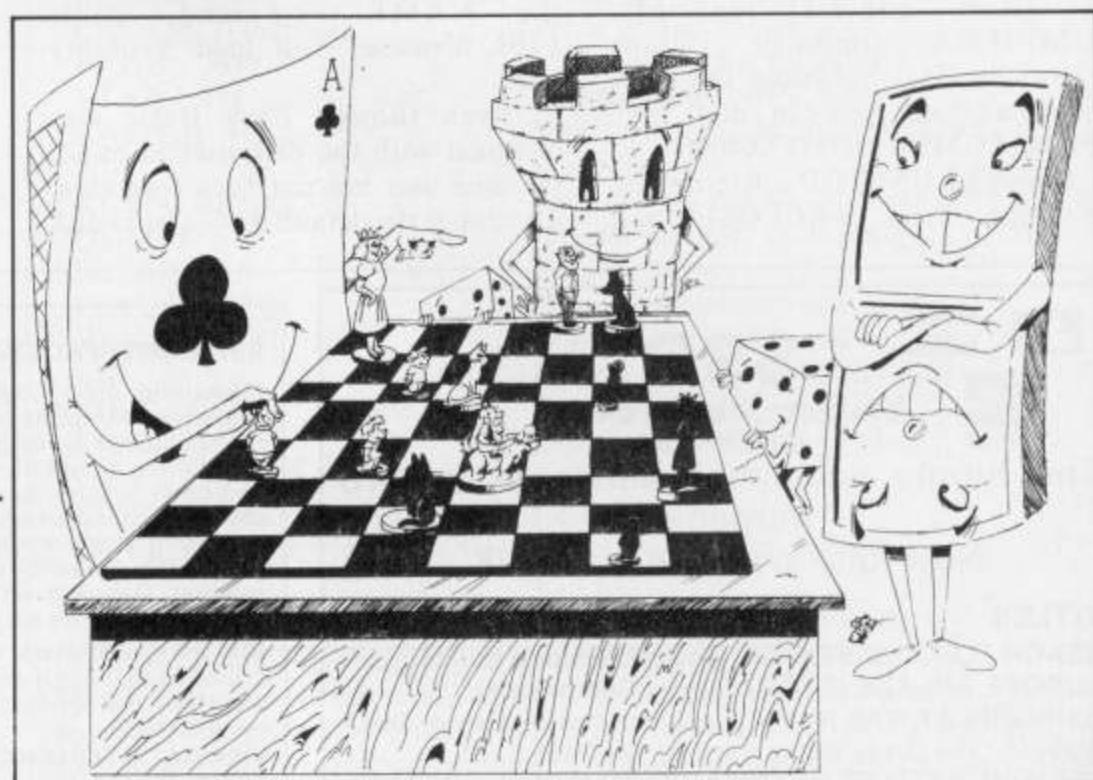
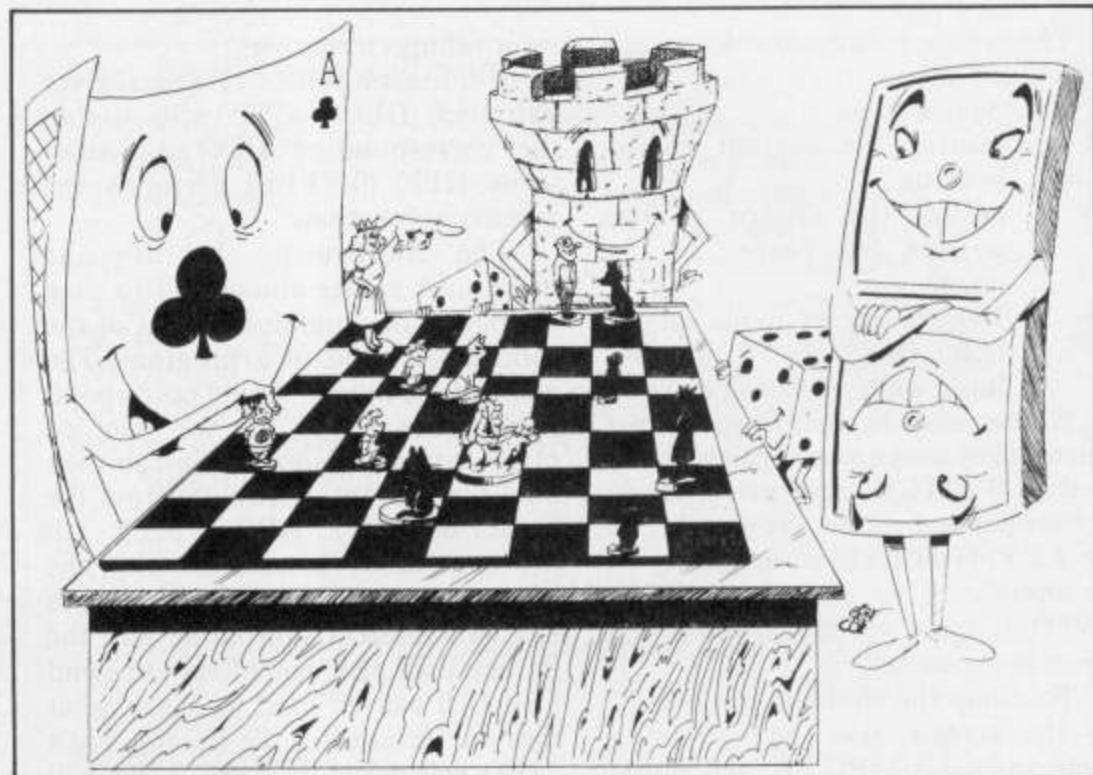
## How to Enter

Study the two cartoons on this page; there are a number of differences between them. Once you have decided how many differences there are, complete the entry coupon and send it to the editorial address (see coupon). Write the number of differences that you have found on the back of the envelope. If you don't your entry will not be accepted.

## The Rules

Entries will not be accepted from employees of Argus Specialist Publications and CDS. This restriction also applies to employees' families and agents of the companies.

The How to Enter section forms part of the rules. The Editor's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.



### Board Games Entry Coupon

Name ..... Postcode .....

Address ..... Postcode .....

Number of differences found .....

Closing date: 30th June 1988

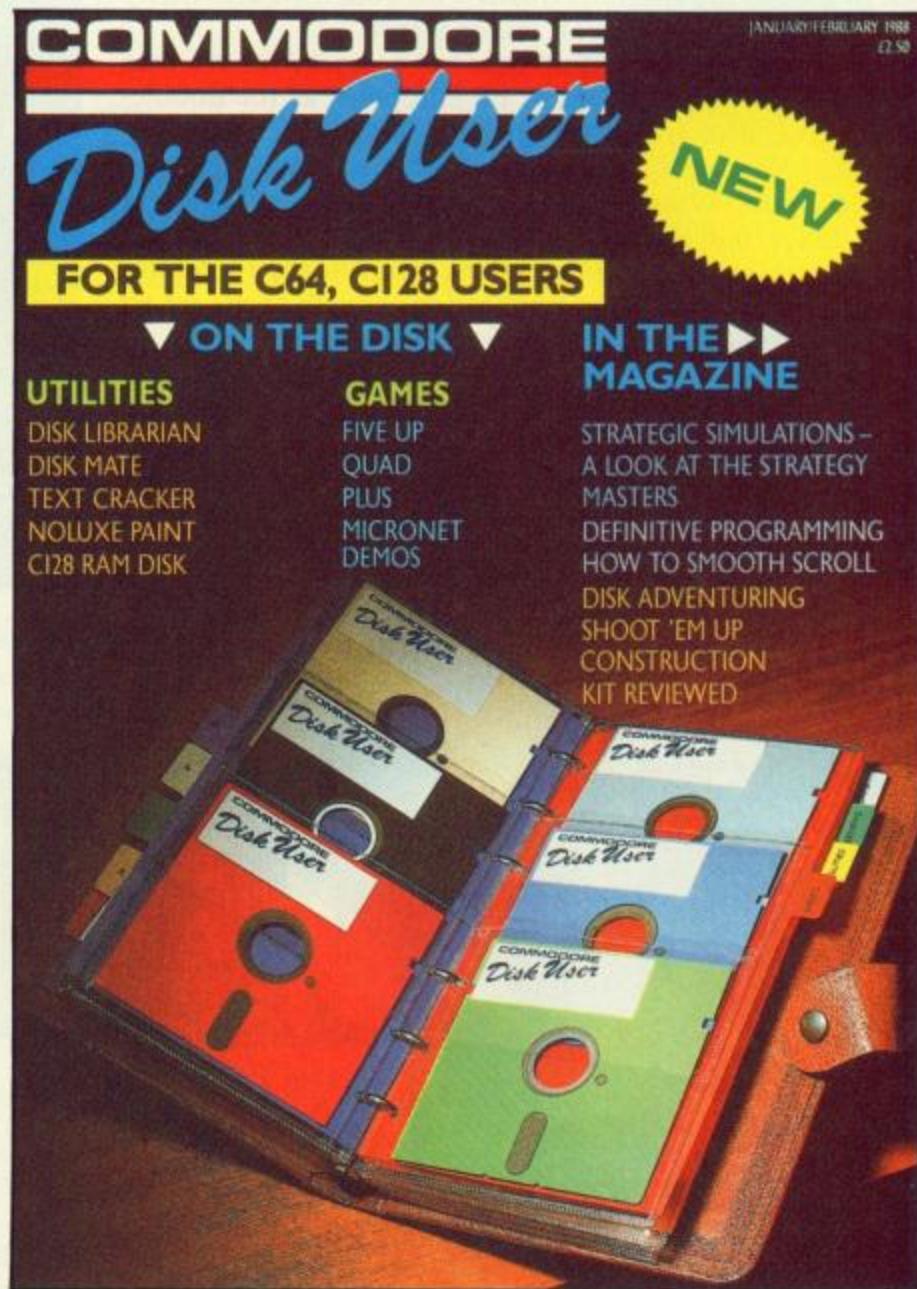
Post to: Your Commodore Board Game Competition,  
1 Golden Square,  
London W1R 3AB

# DON'T GET LEFT OUT... GET IN ON THE ACTION

COMMODORE DISK USER is a lot more than just another computer magazine. Every issue carries a diskette containing more than £30 worth of software ranging from serious programming utilities to arcade games. There are plenty of Commodore magazines on the market, but we believe that this is the *first* to cater for disk users of all ages and tastes.

COMMODORE DISK USER is what you have been waiting for - take out a subscription TODAY!

Please begin my subscription(s) to COMMODORE DISK USER with the  
I enclose my cheque/money order for £..... from my Access/Barclaycard No. ....  
or debit £..... from my Access/Barclaycard No. ....  
valid from ..... to .....  
NAME (Mr/Mrs/Miss) .....  
ADDRESS .....  
Postcode .....  
Signature .....  
Date .....  
Please use  
BLOCK CAPITALS  
and use post  
codes



## SUBSCRIPTION RATES

£15.00 for 6 issues U.K.  
£18.00 for 6 issues EUROPE  
£18.20 for 6 issues MIDDLE EAST  
£19.30 for 6 issues FAR EAST  
£18.40 for 6 issues REST OF WORLD  
Airmail Subscription Rates on Request



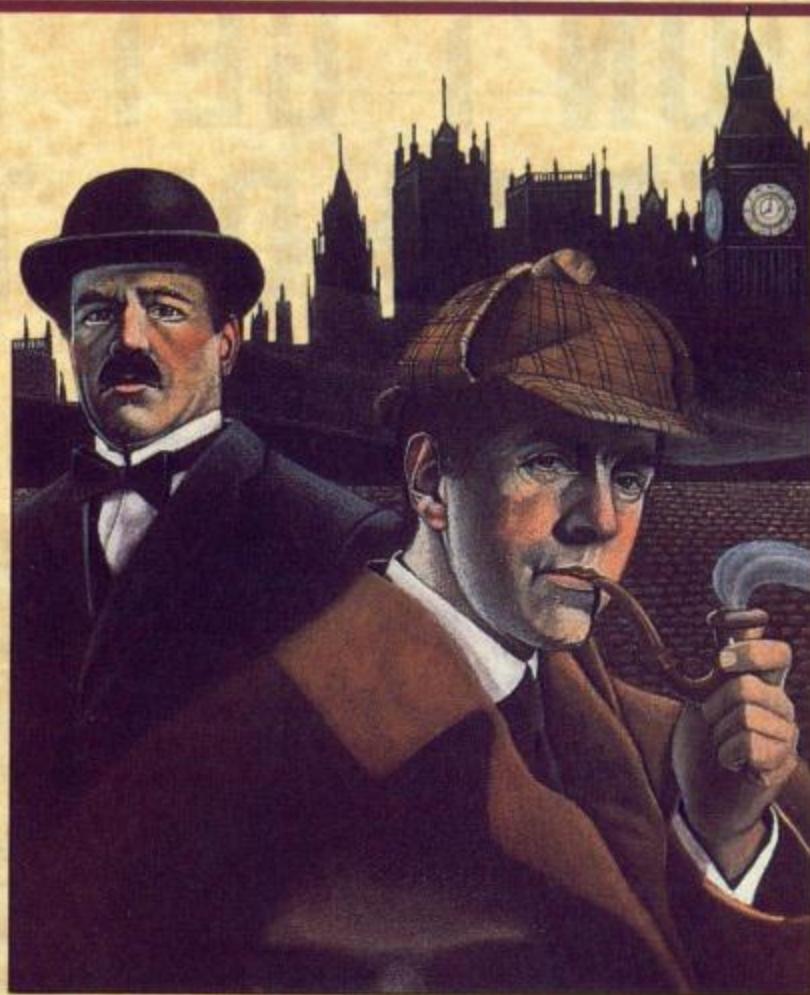
Send your remittance to:  
INFONET LTD., 5 River Park Estate,  
Berkhamsted, Herts. HP4 1HL.

issue

The world's greatest consulting detective is the latest hero to be recreated in Infocom's classic style. However, in the mystery of the Crown Jewels, Sherlock Holmes discovers it is a trap organised by the evil Professor Moriarty to capture him, so he decides it is best to let you, Dr Watson, take control of the case. As the game begins you know none of this as you are summoned by the loyal Mrs Hudson to help the great man out of a deep depression. Armed with your C64 and trusty disk drive you rush to 221B Baker Street.

Infocom packaging has become a legend in its own loading time and Sherlock is no exception as the double-sided game disk is backed up by a full instruction book, a map of Ye Olde London Towne, a useless but decorative Sherlock and Watson key ring and a copy of the June 17th, 1887 Thames. This authentic looking paper is packed full of notices covering everything from births to deaths, changes of name and new publications as well as the report on the Cambridge University v Sussex cricket match. All this adds to the atmosphere but means little as the game loads and you are lead by Mrs Hudson up to the apartments of Sherlock Holmes.

As with all Infocom adventures you are faced with a series of puzzles that must be solved to reach a perfect score and finish the game, and I have no intention of spoiling this process by telling you any solutions. However, if you



# SHERLOCK

get really stuck you could resort to the cowardly way out and delve into the on-line 'instruction' for a helping-hand or an answer. These bring their own problems as you can spoil the game if you use them too much and they have been written to send a casual looker on wild goose chasers! One thing is certain, you are on your own as although Holmes trails along he refuses to help, but can clarify some points and even guides you in the right direction. This is, perhaps, just as well as Holmes is at his most infuriating as he immediately pounces on a small item in the newspaper that you've already read and starts you off on a race against time to recover the crown jewels.

This trail of mystery and confusion leads you all across Victorian, fog-bound London (some Americans still think London is like this!) where you can either walk, which takes time or call a cab. One of the initial problems you have to solve is how to avoid calling the enthusiastic but useless growlers (that always take you to the wrong place) and hail the more efficient cabs.

Once you've solved that you may get round to deciphering the riddles left by the Crown Jewels thief that

will lead you to a mapping problem and a series of challenges, a rendezvous, a rescue attempt and finally victory at the Palace. On route you will have to juggle useful and useless objects, find clues, then work out how to get them (this isn't always easy) and even solve the odd medical emergency since, after all, you are supposed to be a Doctor.

The game is populated by the usual blend of humorous but infuriating characters, such as a librarian that distracts you with a constant stream of very interesting facts, a bank guard who is adamant that he can't be bribed and of course, Holmes.

Sherlock is an excellent game that oozes atmosphere and quality from its superb text descriptions and compelling but frustrating plot. Another one for the collection. T.H.

#### Touchline:

**Title:** *Sherlock*. **Supplier:** Infocom/Activision, 23 Pond Street, Hampstead, London NW3 2PN. **Tel:** 01-431 1101. **Machine:** C64. **Price:** £19.99 (Disk Only).

# “£229 for all that?”

“What's this – a new printer?”

“Yes, it's the very latest, the industry compatible Multi-font LC-10 from Star, there are features included as standard not found on printers sometimes twice the price...

“Well, there's the Star front control panel – so you don't have to fiddle with DIP switches – a built-in push tractor for low form tear-off.

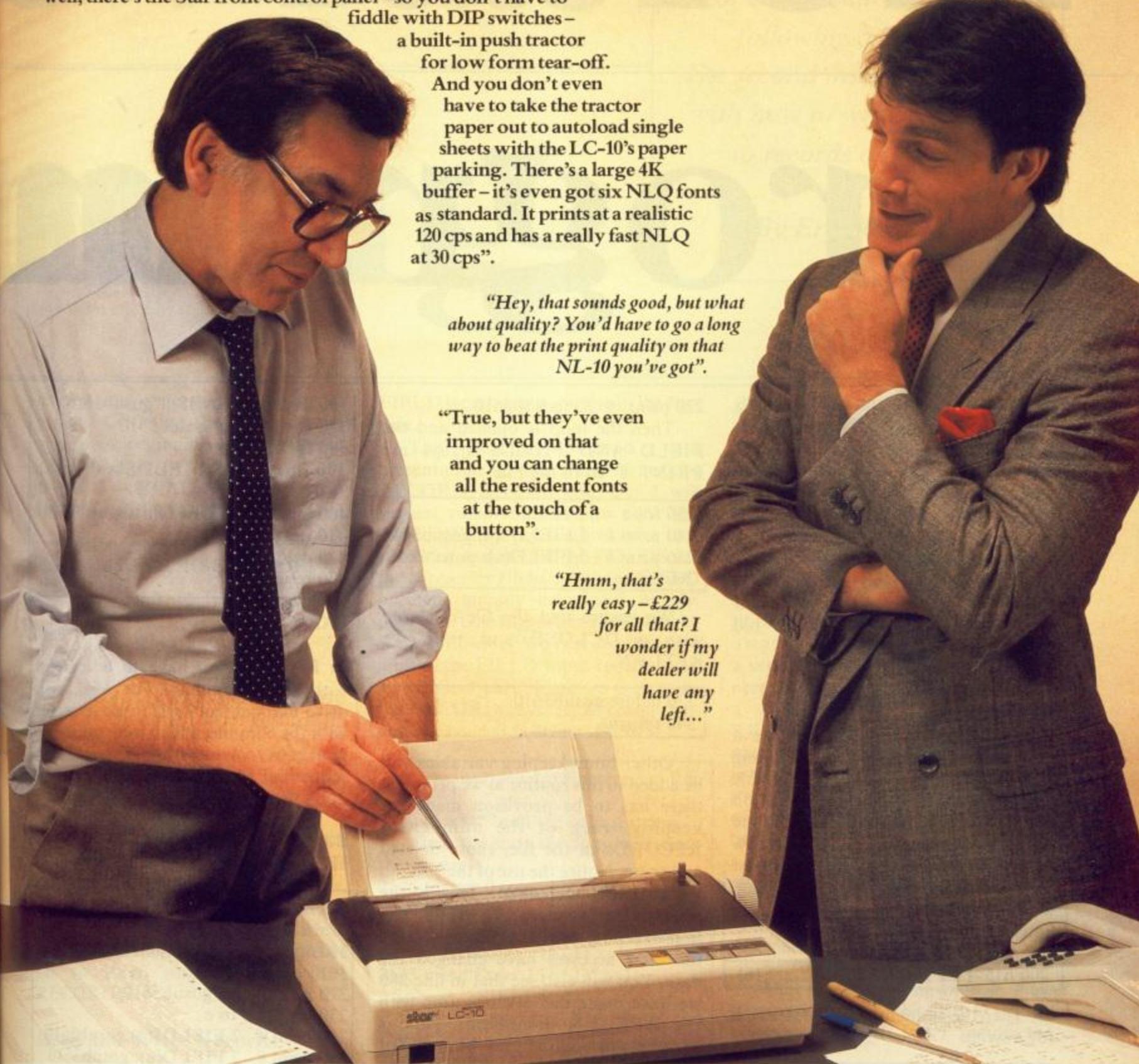
And you don't even have to take the tractor paper out to autoload single sheets with the LC-10's paper parking. There's a large 4K buffer – it's even got six NLQ fonts as standard. It prints at a realistic 120 cps and has a really fast NLQ at 30 cps”.

“Hey, that sounds good, but what about quality? You'd have to go a long way to beat the print quality on that NL-10 you've got”.

“True, but they've even improved on that and you can change all the resident fonts at the touch of a button”.

“Hmm, that's really easy – £229 for all that? I wonder if my dealer will have any left...”

“Oh really – like what?”



THE  
**Star**  
PRINTERS FOR BUSINESS

Star Micronics U.K. Ltd.,  
Craven House, 40 Uxbridge Road,  
Ealing, London W5 2BS.  
Telephone: 01-840 1800.

A division of  
Star Micronics Co., Ltd., Japan.

Price excl VAT.

I'd like to find out if my dealer has any left. Please send me an LC-10 brochure   
Please send me details of the Star range of dot matrix printers  Or just call Belinda on 01-840 1829.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

LCYC6

# Relative Programming

We have one loose end to tie up from the first part (February '88) in which the routines to set up a file were discussed, with the FIELD details in two arrays, FIELD\$ and FIELD. However, once the computer is switched off then those details are lost. So we have to store these on a file to be read back whenever the program is run for that particular file. For this we use the good old sequential file:

## BASIC 3.5+ - HOUSEKEEPING

First of all, we need to create a unique filename for the housekeeping file which is based on the relative file but which will not interfere with it on the same disk. We put the filename NAME\$ in between HSE. and a row of full stops, and then take the leftmost sixteen characters of the whole string, which will form the unique housekeeping filename.

```
200 n1$=LEFT$("HSE."+".....",16)
```

Then the sequential file is OPENed for a write:

```
210 dopen # 3,"@ "+(n1$),w:  
gosub 3610
```

And write the first of the many variables we will need to update the file after each file access. We will PRINT # the number of FIELDS in this particular file, the Variable C, and check the error channel.

```
220 print # 3,c:gosub3610
```

Then the loop is opened and the FIELD AND FIELD\$ arrays are PRINT # 'ed to the File.

```
230 for a = 0 to c  
240 print # 3,FIELD$(a):gosub3610  
250 print # 3,FIELD(a):gosub3610  
260 nexta
```

We ensure that the file is closed with a DCLOSE and then we RETURN.

```
330 dclose:gosub3610  
340 return
```

Other housekeeping variables will be added to this routine as we progress: there has to be provision made for keeping track of the number of RECORDS in the file, those deleted and so on. Notice the use of the "@" in the DOPEN statement. This is the over-write symbol so that the housekeeping can be updated on the file after accesses have changed the data. You will also see that in line 280 we have made this a subroutine with the RETURN command. This is because this routine may be used for creating a file and also updating an existing file when leaving the program.

The read housekeeping routine must be an exact duplicate of the write, in reverse, as it were, otherwise you will get data input errors.

```
350 n1$=LEFT$("HSE"+NAME$ ".....",16)
```

```
360 dopen# 3,(n1$),r:gosub3610  
370 input # 3,c:gosub3610  
380 for a = 0 to c  
390 input # 3,FIELD$(a):gosub  
3610  
400 input # 3,FIELD(a):gosub3610  
410 next a  
420 dclose  
430 return
```

## BASIC 2

In BASIC 2 you have to be careful with those commas. The 1541 disk drive manual has itself made an error with the commas which took me many hours to solve before I could get sequential files to work properly, so don't use the manual, use this article!

## BASIC 2 - WRITE HOUSEKEEPING

```
200 n1$=LEFT$("HSE"NAME$+".....",16)  
210 open2,8,2,"@ 0:"+n1$,"s,w":gosub  
3610  
220 print # 2,c:gosub3610  
230 for a = 0 to c  
240 print # 2,FIELD$(a):gosub3610  
250 print # 2,FIELD(a):gosub3610  
260 nexta  
270 close2:gosub3610  
340 return
```

Don't forget to OPEN the channel 15 first, otherwise the disk error check routine 3610 will cause a '61,FILE NOT OPEN' error. I think I can now

# File Handling

*Learn the correct method of using relative files by following our series.*

*The second installment deals with how to write and read to records on the file*

*By Eric Ramsay*

rely on you understanding that, and perhaps OPENing the Error channel right at the beginning of the program.

## BASIC 2 — READ HOUSEKEEPING

```
350 n1$+LEFT$("HSE"+NAMES
+".....",16)
360 open2,8,2, "0:"+ n1$ +",s,r":
gosub3610
370 input # 2,c: gosub3610
380 for a = 0 to c
390 input # 2,FIELD$(a):gosub3610
400 input # 2,FIELD(a): gosub3610
410 nexta
420 close2:gosub3610
430 return
```

The read housekeeping would obviously only be used for loading the details of a previously created file. After branching to it, you would GOSUB to the FIELD pointers routine, and then everything would be set to Read and Write to the RECORDS.

## Read and Write Records

Since you may well be using the same program to create many different files, you will want the Read and Write routines to be flexible. You might wish to have one file with three FIELDS and another with twenty in each RECORD so the best method is to use a similar Loop as to the suggested

FIELD length input routine in the first part.

The actual method and presentation on the Data Write into RECORD is up to you, but I will suggest some routines you may find useful. Whichever method you use, you must ensure that the FIELDS are the correct length to match the FIELD pointers already calculated by the program. One suggestion I might make is the following. We can use the same loop as the FIELD Input routine used in the first part. First we increment the RECORD counter, RN, and then null the collection string, DISKS\$.

```
2510 rn=rn+1:rem****increment Rec
      no
2520 disk$=""null the collect string
      Then we start the loop and clear
      the screen.
2525 for a = 0 to c
2530 print(clrscrn)
      And we display the details relevant
      to this particular FIELD
2535 print"Enter FIELD";a+1;
      " Subject ",FIELD$(a)
      And receive the data with the
      INPUT
2540 inputfs$
```

Now we add the FIELDString to the collection String DISKS\$

```
2550 disk$= disk$ + fs$
```

And continue to collect the next String until the RECORD is complete.

2560 next a

There, how was that. Will that do?

Well, no. We have relied on the user to type the FIELDS in and they can be of any length, and clearly that will not do. The FIELDS must always begin in exactly the same place in every RECORD or the display of the RECORD will not work. On the other hand, we could add a carriage return character, CHR\$(13) to the end of each FIELD, but the problem there is that the FIELDS will still be of irregular lengths, and what is more, a separate Read operation would be necessary for every FIELD rather than a maximum of two for each RECORD. So we have to add a padding to ensure that every FIELD is exactly the right length. This is not too difficult if we declare a string full of spaces, call it PADS right at the beginning of the program:

```
10 pad$=
":pad$ =pad$+ pad$:
pad$+pad$":rem***pad$now=
80 spaces
```

That should be long enough. Now we use the length of the FIELD already contained in FIELD() inside the routine:

```
2545 fs$=left$(fs$+pad$,FIELD(a))
```

....and every FIELD as it goes through the loop would be of exactly the length stored in the array FIELD(). Now when the loop has finished for every RECORD, the collection String

DISK\$ would be exactly the same length and we will be able to split up each DISK\$ for display and processing without several Read operations.

Of course, when writing your own routine, you might wish to include details of how many characters are available in each FIELD as it is inputted. My own programs use a reverse bar on the screen on which each character of the FIELD is shown as it typed and automatically stops INPUTTing when the FIELD length is reached. It also edits out illegal characters from the keyboard input to prevent confusion, but that is really outside the scope of this article.

So now we have the RECORD ready for writing in the string DISK\$. We have one more check to make. Supposing that, on the 64 the length of the RECORD is greater than 88 characters? Only 88 characters can be inputted by a single read from the disk, which would mean that some of the RECORD would be missing. Now we come to the separators again.

#### BASIC 7 — Collecting the Record

If we were to separate every FIELD with a carriage return CHR\$(13) then we would have to read every FIELD separately, since a READ operation would stop as soon as it reached the first carriage return character in the RECORD. This would also mean that you would lose one byte of the RECORD for every FIELD, which can be very wasteful if you were to have 30 FIELDS. What we must do (only if the RECORD exceeds 88 characters for the 64 and 160 characters for the 128) is to split up the DISK\$ at a standard place and then read the RECORD on either side of the separator. Before we can write the string to the RECORD we must check for the length of the string.

```
2565 iflrec > 159 then go to 3592:rem
**** special FIELDS
```

The length of the RECORD, you remember, is stored in the Variable LREC and this line detects if the length of the RECORD exceeds the maximum permitted in the buffer. The following routine will now separate the String DISK\$ into two parts by a CHR\$(13) so that the RECORD will be read in two parts. The Write Routine is not affected, and the FIELD Pointers Routine has already detected this change in the RECORD Length. (Refer to part one.)

```
3591 rem **** special case for 1
rec > 159
```

First the leftmost 159 characters of the string is put into D1\$ and a carriage return, CHR\$(13), is added.

```
3592 D1$=left$(disk$,159)+chr$(13)
```

Then whatever is left of DISK\$ is put into D2\$, using MID\$.

```
3594 d2$=mid$(disk$,160/len(disk$))
```

Then both D1\$ and D2\$ is added together and the end result is put back into DISK\$, which now has a CHR\$(13) in its 160th character.

```
3595 disk$=d1$+d2$
3596 return
```

The collection String is now ready for writing to the RECORD in the File.

#### BASIC 2- String Collection

The 64 gives us twice this problem, since the buffer can only handle a maximum of 88 characters in a single read from the disk. Since it is conceivable that you might have a RECORD of 254 characters, 254/88 is 2.8, meaning that for a full-sized RECORD you would need two separators.

If at this point you decide to use a separator for every FIELD I would understand, since at the beginning I used this method, and I will give you the routines you need now. There are only a few changes, starting with the FIELD pointers routine:

#### BASIC 2 - Field Pointers with Field Separation

```
3520 rem **** calculate FIELD
pointers
3530 lrec=1
3540 for a = 0 to c
3550 lrec = lrec+FIELD(a)
3560 fpoi(a+1)=rec
3570 next a
3580 fpoi(0)=1
3581 iflrec < 88 then 3590
3584 lrec=lrec+1
3585 iflrec < 175 then 3590
3588 lrec=lrec+1
3590 return
```

As you should see an extra byte is added to LREC at each FIELD, and of course, there is now no need for a length of RECORD test, except for the maximum permitted.

#### String Collection with Field Separators

```
2510 rn=rn+1: rem ****
increment Rec no
2520 disk$="" null the collect
String
2525 for a =0 to c
2530 print(clrscrn)
2535 print"Enter FIELD ";a+1;
subject ";FIELD$(a)
2540 inputfs$
2545 fs$=left$(fs$+pad$,FIELD(a))
2550 disk$=disk$+ fs$ +chr$(13):rem
***note the separator
2560 next a
```

Both of these routines will work perfectly well, albeit slightly slower in reading from the disk. The speed of the writing operation is unaffected since in every case the writing operation is carried out in one operation. This is very satisfactory bearing in mind that the 1541 and the 1571 actually write much slower than they read. In case you are stubborn and you still want to program a full-length RECORD in the three reads, here is my suggested solution. 128 owners, avert your gaze. This is why you paid your extra money!

#### BASIC 2 - Full Record in Three Reads

Calculate FIELD Pointers for three reads.

```
3520 rem **** calculate FIELD
pointers
3530 lrec=1
3540 for a = 0 to c
3550 lrec = lrec+FIELD(a)
3560 fpoi(a+1)=rec
3570 next a
3580 fpoi(0)=1
3581 iflrec < 88 then 3590
3584 lrec=lrec+1
3585 iflrec < 175 then 3590
3588 lrec=lrec+1
3590 return
```

#### String Collection for Three Reads

```
3591 rem **** special case for lrec
> 88
3592 d1$=left$(disk$,87)+chr$(13)
3593 d2$=mid$(disk$,88,1,1)
3594 disk$=d1$+d2$
3595 iflrec < 176 then return
3596 d1$=left$(disk$,175)+chr$(13)
3597 d2$=mid$(disk$,176,1)
```

```
(disk$)
3598 disk$=d1$+d2$
3599 return
```

You might have noticed that in both the above routines, the collection strings DISK\$ remains totally unaffected if the total RECORD length does not exceed the buffer limitation. This programming may seem unnecessarily complex, but it does save many bytes which are just wasted in separating FIELDS when this is not strictly necessary. Owners of a 128 have a better time than those on the 64, but still, once the routines are in place you will not be aware that they are in fact processing the strings, apart from a slight decrease in speed. But why all the hassle? You will see now why we have gone to so much trouble to collect all the FIELDS into one string for writing.

### BASIC 3.5+ -Writing the Record

We saw earlier the routine for collecting all the FIELDS into one string, DISK\$. This may or may not contain a separator but whether it does or not has no effect on the write operation. First, we have to add a line to the very beginning of the input routine:

```
2490 rem ***** enter records
*****
2500 dopen # 5,(name$),1(lrec),d0,u8:
gosub 3610
```

The relative file is opened. LREC is not strictly necessary now since the file has been created, you may include it if you wish. Here I have also shown two optional statements, the d0 is the drive number, always 0 with 1541 and 1571 drives, and the device number, U8. if you want to use two drives you may change the U parameter to nine in which case the second drive will be writing the file. We can now read or write to any record merely by quoting the record number. First of all, we will increment the record counter RN, and then the next part of the routine is the FIELD collection routine you saw earlier:

```
2510 rn=rn+1:
rem**** increment Rc no
2520 disk$="" null the collect
String
2525 for a=0 to c
2530 print(clrscrn)
```

```
2535 print"Enter FIELD";a+1;
Subject ";FIELD$(a)
2540 inputfs$
2545 fs$=left$(fs$+
pad$,FIELD(a))
2550 disk$=disk$+ fs$
2560 next a

Then we have the check for the
RECORD length.
2570 if lrec > 159 then gosub 3592:rem
**** special FIELDS
```

This is an important part. Here the program is assigning a variable, WREC, from the record counter RN before it branches to the write RECORD routine. This is so that the same write record routine may be used by any part of the program. You will see the importance of this in later articles in the series.

```
2580 wrec=rn:
2590 :
2600 gosub 4080:rem **** write
record
2630 print"Enter another record (y/
n) ?"
2640 getkeyyy$:if yy$ = "y" then
2510
2650 dclose
2660 goto menu wherever you place
it.
```

The program branches from the input routine to the write record routine. At last we are writing something to a RECORD!

```
4070 rem *** write RECORD routine
4080 record # 5,(wrec),1:gosub 3610
```

Here the variable WREC gives the RECORD number required, in parenthesis, and the last ,1 on the RECORD\$ statement is the byte number of the RECORD to begin writing. This can be any part of the RECORD, but our write has to be at the beginning:

```
4090 record # 5,(wrec),1:gosub 3610
4100 print # 5,disk$:gosub 3610
4110 return
```

Do you see the simplicity of it? Because we have gone to the trouble of collecting the string DISK\$ together we can simply declare the RECORD number and write the single string onto the RECORD. This is very quick, especially on the 1571. Even when all the FIELDS are separated with CHR\$(13) the RECORD can still be

written in one operation. The only difference will come when it needs to be Read.

### BASIC 2 - Record Write

A slight change must be made to the routine for the 64. The essential details are there already, but we have to remember the record pointers routine, so the write record routine itself will be different:

```
2490 rem ***** enter records
*****
2500 open # 5,8,5,name$:gosub 3610
```

The relative file has already been opened, so even in BASIC 2 the record length does not need to be specified. Now we can use whichever string collection routine may be required; either the read in three or the FIELD separation method:

```
2510 rn=rn+1 rem ****
increment Rec no
2520 disk$="" null the collect
string
2525 for a = 0 to c
2530 print(clrscrn)
2535 print"Enter FIELD ";a+1;
Subject ";FIELD$(a)
2540 inputfs$
2545 fs$=left$(fs$+
pad$,FIELD(a))
2550 disk$=disk$+ fs$ rem**+chr$(13) for separate FIELDS.
2560 next a
```

If the read in three has been used we need the check for record length:

```
2565 if lrec > 87 then gosub 3592
2580 wrec=rn:
2600 gosub 4080:rem **** write
record
2630 print"Enter another Record (y/
n) ?"
2640 getkeyyy$:if yy$ = "y" then 2510
2650 dclose
2660 goto menu wherever you place
it.
```

### BASIC 2 - Record Write routine

This routine may be used from anywhere in the program, providing that the variable WREC is declared as the desired RECORD number to access. First we obtain the high and low bytes of the record, using the routine already explained in part 1:

## PROGRAMMING

```
4070 rem *** 64 Write RECORD
routine
4080 rp=rn
4082 gosub4114 rem *** get
Record Pointers
```

Then the record pointers are placed in position, twice for safety, using the command channel:

```
4084 print # 15,"p"+chr$(101)+chr$(lo)+chr$(hi):
gosub 3610
4090 print # 15,"p"+chr$(101)+chr$(lo)+chr$(hi):
gosub3610
```

And the collected RECORD string is written to the RECORD.

```
4100 print # 5,disk :gosub 3610
4110 return
```

You will see the usual rule followed there: the pointers are placed by the command channel, and the actual data is read from the RECORD using the file OPENed. (You did remember to open the error channel, didn't you?)

While the record write routine will always place the DISK\$ on the RECORD correctly, you must not try to mix the different string collection or FIELD pointers routines. Each of them, either the three read system or the FIELD separation technique give different results for LREC and mixing the type of string collection will result in a 51,OVERFLOW IN RECORD error. You may check at any time after the string collection that the whole program is setting things up correctly, if you press the RUNSTOP key, and then type in direct mode:

```
?disk$
```

You will then see the RECORD as it is about to be written on the file. Now, test the LENGTH of the RECORD Collection String. Again in direct mode, type:

```
?len(disk$)
```

and the result will be a number. This number should be one or two less than the Variable LREC, (or even three less if you are using the BASIC 2 Read in three method). If it is less than that then you are wasting file space and the FIELD pointers routine is not working correctly. If len(disk\$) is equal to or greater than (= >) LREC this will result in an Error 51 when the program reaches the Write Record Routine.

### Record Read - BASIC 3.5+ 2 Read Method

Now we come to the routine which

will read the RECORD, which is not quite as simple as the write routine. I have written the routines required for either the two read method or the FIELD separated method, whichever you have decided to use for your own applications. Be warned however, that once having decided to use one or the other, you must stay with that method throughout the program, using only those routines which apply.

If you try to mix a two read method or FIELD separated method then you will get all sorts of errors and you will be left with garbage on the screen when it comes to displaying the RECORDs.

To read the RECORD I have assumed that you have OPENed the file. Don't forget that once OPENed a relative file may equally be read and written to. I assume for the moment that you wish to use the two read method, rather than separating all of the FIELDS. If so, then the routine you need is as follows.

You must have declared a variable, RREC as the RECORD number you wish to read, in exactly the same ways as the WREC in the write routine. In the next articles I will suggest many routines to make the display of the RECORDs in a file easy and efficient, but for now I shall use a simple request for a Read:

```
2730 print(clrscrn)
2740 input"Which Record to
Inspect";n
2750 ifn > rnthen=rn rem ***
check for valid no
2760 rrec=n
2770 disk$="";: gosub 4130
```

At this point a RECORD number has been INPUTted, checked to make sure that it exists using the RECORD used counter, RN, and then the RREC has been declared. Now we come to the RECORD read routine. The file as already been OPENed so we go straight to the read.

```
4120 rem **** read record routine
*****
4130 record # 5,(rrec),1:gosub 3610
4140 record # 5,(rrec),1:gosub 3610
The file pointer has positioned the
read/write head to the correct
RECORD number. Now the entire
RECORD is INPUTted into the
DISK$.
4150 input # 5,disk$:gosub 3610
```

But what if the RECORD is greater than 160 bytes? This means that only

the first 160 characters of the record would have been read from the file, so we detect the length of the RECORD using LREC:

```
4152 iflrec < 159 then return
```

If LREC shows that the RECORD is within the limits of the buffer, then the routine RETURNS. If not, it continues with the second read, which is why I have called this the two Read Method. The RECORD pointer now places the read/write head on the 161st character of the RECORD, since the 160th Character will be a CHR\$(13). It then inputs the rest of the RECORD into a second, temporary String, dk\$

```
4154 record # 5,(rrec),161:gosub 3610
4156 record # 5,(rrec),161:gosub 3610
4158 input # 5,dk$:gosub 3610
```

Now the entire RECORD is contained in the two strings, and they are simply concatenated, (joined together) to make the full string. The CHR\$(13) is no longer part of the string because it cannot be INPUTted within a read:

```
4159 disk$=disk$+dk$
4160 return
```

### BASIC 2 - Record Number Acquisition

Using exactly the same routine to obtain the desired read as above:

```
2730 print(clrscrn)
2740 input"Which Record to
Inspect";n
2750 ifn > rnthen=rn rem ***
check for valid no
2760 rp = n:gosub 4114: rem
*** get Record Pointers
2770 disk$="";gosub 4130
```

.. except that for BASIC 2 we need to obtain the RECORD pointers first, in line 2760. The variable RP, as the chosen RECORD number variable will then calculate the RECORD pointers in the 4114 sub-routine. When it RETURNS from that the pointers Hi and Lo have been calculated.

### BASIC 2 - Record 3 - Read Method

We now have to program our own

## PROGRAMMING

version of the RECORD READ routine for BASIC 2 and the 88 byte buffer:

```
4120 rem ****Read RECORD
Routine - BASIC 2
4130 print # 15,"p"+chr$(101)+chr$(lo)+chr$(hi):
gosub 3610
4135 print # 15,"p"+chr$(101)+chr$(lo)+chr$(hi):
gosub 3610
4140 input # 5,disk$:gosub 3610
4145 iflrec < 88 then return
```

Here you will see that there is a new CHR\$ statement at the end of the usual pointer lines. This is the offset, just the same as the last number in the RECORD # statement in Basic 7. Since the 88th character is now a chr\$(13), the next character position from which to be read is 89, hence the CHR\$(89) as the offset:

```
4130 print # 15,"p"+chr$(101)+chr$(lo)+chr$(hi)
+chr$(89): gosub 3610
4135 print # 15,"p"+chr$(101)+chr$(lo)+chr$(hi)
+chr$(89): gosub 3610
4140 input # 5,d1$:gosub 3610
```

If the read operation is over, we add the two strings together and RETURN.

```
4145 iflrec # 176 then disk$=disk$+d1$:return
```

If not then we read the 3 String:

```
4150 print # 15,"p"+chr$(101)+chr$(lo)+chr$(hi)
+chr$(177): gosub 3610
4155 print # 15,"p"+chr$(101)+chr$(lo)+chr$(hi)
+chr$(177): gosub 3610
4160 input # 5,d2$:gosub 3610
```

And then add all the strings together to make up the whole Disk\$.

```
4165 disk$=disk$+d1$+
d2$:return
```

When this routine has RETURNed into your main program the whole of the RECORD which you have chosen to view will be in the collection string, DISK\$. To see it you may write another line:

```
2780 print disk$
```

and what the program has read will be displayed. However for processing, unlike the FIELD separated routine we need another short routine to Read the Disk\$ into the array, DISP\$().

Here it is:

```
4170 rem **** read records into
FIELDS
4180 for a=0 to c:disp$(a)=
mid$(disk$,fpoi(a),
FIELD(a)):next a
4190 return
```

We will be using this routine extensively in the next of the series.

In the next article I will show how to program the RECORD display routines. But before we leave this subject, we have to program the FIELDS separated method for those who decided against the two or three read method.

### BASIC 7 - Fields Separated

If you have decided to use the FIELD separation method of writing the RECORD, you will need a different type of READ routine altogether. This is a loop; the same loop we saw earlier, but inside a RECORD read routine.

Why is this necessary? Well, each of the FIELDS on the RECORD now have a CHR\$(13) after it, meaning that a read operation starting from Byte 1 of the RECORD would only read as far as the end of the first FIELD.

What we have to do is loop the read routine so that it returns to the RECORD to read from the 1st byte of the RECORD. This is why the FIELD POINTER routine has to be different; it has to allow the extra character represented by the CHR\$(13) to the Pointer for each FIELD. In actual fact, the routine is quite simple:

```
4120 rem **** BASIC 3.5 FIELD
Separate Read RECORD
4125 disk$="":for a = 0 to c
4130 record # 5,(rrec),(fpoi(a)):gosub
3610
4135 record # 5,(rrec),(fpoi(a)):gosub
3610
4140 input # 5,disp$(a):gosub 3610
4150 next a
4155 return
```

I am sure this routine is clear to you, but in case it isn't I'll explain it. Line 4125 nulls the collection string ready to begin and begins the familiar FIELD Loop. Then the RECORD # statements not only select the correct RECORD but also selects the position from which to read it, which is contained in the FIELD pointers array, FPOI(). The FIELD data is read into the array DISP\$(). For this reason you will need to DIMension this array in a suitable line at the beginning of the program:

10 dim disp\$(c)

or you will get a program error 'BAD SUBSCRIPT ERROR' which would not show itself until you selected more than 11 (0-10) FIELDS.

Additionally, you are now not able to display the RECORD using the statement PRINT DISK\$: you have to use a Loop:

```
for a=0 to c:print disp$(a):next a
```

.. instead. Much more to come on Display Routines next in the series.

### BASIC 2 - Field Separation Read Routine

The general rules of the BASIC 2 Field Separation Read technique is very similar. In fact, you should actually be able to work this out for yourself, but in case you are not yet a programmer, here it is:

```
4120 rem ****FIELD Separate Read
RECORD Routine -
BASIC2
4125 for a=0 to c
4130 print # 15,"p"+chr$(101)+chr$(lo)+chr$(hi)+chr$(fpoi(a)):gosub
3610
4135 print # 15,"p"+chr$(101)+chr$(lo)+chr$(hi)+chr$(fpoi(a)):gosub
3610
4140 input # 5,disp$(a):gosub 3610
4150 next a
4155 return
```

In the next of the series, I will give you routines to enable your programs to display, amend and print the RECORDS, all inside a browse RECORDS mode. Still to come in the series is possibly the most fascinating aspect of relative filing - sorting, deleting and searching.

# Strike Fleet

**S**trike Fleet puts you on the bridge of the flagship of a taskforce sent to patrol new warzones of the world. At your command you organise frigates, battleships and cruisers armed with the latest missiles and defences as you recreate the battles of the Falklands War, actions in the dangerous waters of the Persian Gulf and the global warfare at the outbreak of World War III.

In all, ten scenarios are included on the double-sided game disk which is crammed into the disk box along with a 55 page instruction manual/know your enemy/and scenario guide that takes you from single ship patrols in the Persian Gulf, through combined ship and helicopter sub hunts in the Falklands to full scale 16 ship battles in the Atlantic.

Once the game has loaded you are presented with a screen through which you can select one of these scenarios, or enter a campaign game that takes you through the last four WWIII scenarios with the survivors of one mission forming the fleet for the next! Since those missions are only for Commanders with steel nerves and lightning reactions we'll go on patrol in the Persian Gulf with the mission of escorting a convoy of tankers out of the Gulf. The next screen, the shipyard, is where you select your forces for the mission by spending points on different classes of ship. For example, a Pegasus missile hydrofoil will cost four points, a quarter of the cost of a Kid Class battleship armed with missiles, torpedoes, defence systems and two helicopters. Once you've chosen the ships of your command it's time to sail into battle.

During the battle or patrol that follows you will use two screens that are loaded in separately from disk which unfortunately, can cause an annoying halt to the action. The first screen you'll meet is the Commander in Chief (CIC) screen which consists of a map of the battle area and menus to issue general orders to the fleet such as destination, speed and alert status. Once these are set you can swap to the bridge of the flagship and have direct control over the navigation and weapons systems.

Anyone who's played EA's Pegasus will immediately recognise the bridge screen with its joystick or keyboard accessed controls to set the ships speed and direction, display the radar and sonar readings and launch missiles, fire deck cannons and activate chaff launchers.

The rest of the task force follow the flagships lead, course and speed but you must command them directly if you want to fire their weapons by swapping to their bridge. This is done by simply pressing the "C" key with repeated presses cycling through your entire fleet. Even though any tankers you may be escorting have no weapons and must



be protected by the other parts of your fleet, you must keep a check on the bridge of these vessels as you don't want your heroic efforts to fight off enemy planes, ships and submarines to go to waste because you run aground through poor navigation!

Commanding a task force is a demanding business and to be successful you must know what to expect from your enemy and use your ship's abilities to maximise the defence. If you're expecting any submarines you must keep a regular watch on the sonar screens as a single bleep could mean big trouble.

Anybody, whose played *Silent Service* or *Up Periscope* will know the damage a single sub can do to a convoy. The best defence against submarines is to destroy them before they get too close, and the best way to do this is to send out your helicopters that are equipped with sonar to find the subs and torpedoes to destroy them.

Unfortunately, only one scenario is just a sub hunt and so you have to watch the skies for attacking aircraft, and the seas for enemy ships and even the shore line for landbased missiles. Unless you've got regular helicopter patrols in the right place at the right time, the first you'll know of an attack will be a missile heading towards you!

This is the first threat and must be countered with air to air missiles or deflected with chaff launchers. Then you must search out the source of the attack and respond, otherwise you'll be buried in a constant barrage of missiles. As the enemy gets closer your reactions will have to be quicker, to take out all approaching dangers while shooting it out with the enemy gun boats that are now in cannon range. Now, at last you can switch off the computer guidance systems and aim the cannons through a joystick controlled sight and sink the enemy through your own skill which is often more accurate than the ships computers.

As the battle rages your fleet may suffer damage when you will lose crucial weapon systems and even entire ships. Now, only decisive actions will save the day. The way you react in these tight situations will determine whether you'll make a Strike Fleet Commander or end up as a Deck Mopper.

Strike Fleet is an incredibly tense game in which you'll suddenly be thrown into a frantic battle with only a few seconds warning. It's Naval missile combat at its best.

T.H.

#### Touchline:

**Title:** Strike Fleet. **Supplier:** Electronic Arts, Langley Business Centre, Langley, Nr. Slough, Berks., SL3 8YN. **Tel:** 0753 49442. **Machine:** C64. **Price:** £14.95 (Disk only).

INTRODUCING  
THE  
AMIGA

# AMIGA

£1.50

June/July 1988

Win an Amiga

Cinemaware • 68000 programming

REVIEWED

ECO • Jet • Star Wars • Videoscape 3D • Laser Printers

ONLY  
£1.50

ON SALE MAY 20th  
ONLY £1.50

For more information contact

---

Editorial: Stuart Cooke 01 437 0626 ext 215

---

Advertising Paul Kavanagh 01 437 0626 ext 306

**A**t last! An opportunity to put your 1571 through its paces. Super Disk Utilities (SDU from now on!) is a menu driven package for the 128 (in 80 column mode) and 1571 drive and aimed at the serious disk user. Although if you want to get to grips with the inner workings of your drive, you'll probably find this package invaluable. All the utilities will work with or without a second drive, and some will even work with a 1541! A little experimentation will show how!

Super 81 Utilities is basically the same package with several enhancements for use with the new Commodore 1581 (3 1/2") drive. Those of you not familiar with MS-DOS and C/PM disk formats are unlikely to have come across partitioning before. Partitioning enables you to set up reserved areas and sub-directories within a disk - a little like windows. Setting up and controlling these partitions is worthy of a book at least, so Super 81 Utilities will be of immense use here. The Super 81 Utilities come on both 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" disks, leaving you with the option of booting the program from either 1571 or 1581 drives. Aside from these, Super 81 utilities is virtually identical to Super Disk Utilities.

There seems to be little around to compare this package to (apart from Big Blue Reader, reviewed in our April '88 issue), so you'll have to judge it on its own merits. On the surface, things look very slick - an observation affirmed by more intimate examination. The main menu naturally offers selection of the type of operation you wish to perform, namely disk and file copying facilities, CP/M utilities, disk editor, DOS utilities, drive monitor and RAM editor. By selecting one of these options will drop you into the appropriate local menu.

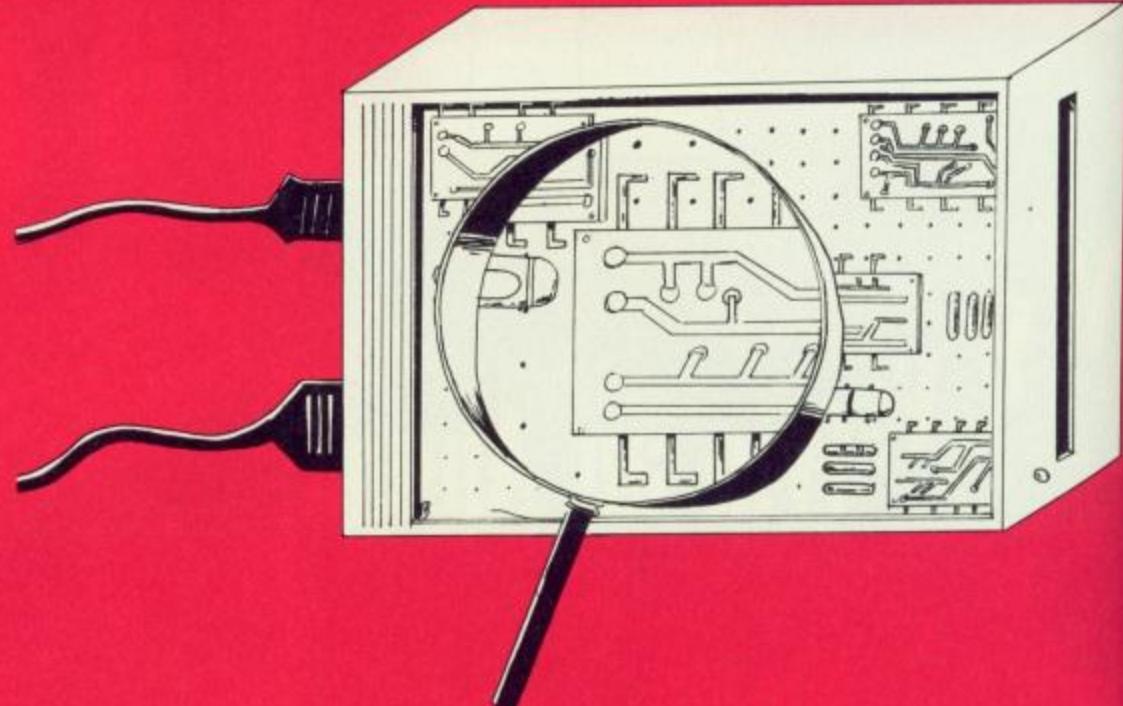
A word on screen layout would seem appropriate here. The top line displays the selected source and destination drive numbers, as well as the menu title so you know where you are, while the next line displays prompts and messages and the bottom line displays drive status and current disk format. The screen centre is used as a general display area, depending on the particular utility in use. Let's look at the various parts.

**Disk Copy:** a multi-pass disk copier, with a novel feature which allows the

# Super Disk Utilities

*Stretch your 128 drives to the limit*

*By Fred Reid*



transfer of data between 1571 and 1541 disks. It's not a nibbler, so will not copy your protected disks, it will come in handy for preparing backups, etc; essential, prior to using the sector editor.

**File Copy:** copies individual files (CBM format only) to another disk. Up to 50 files can be copied consecutively, with the buffer holding about 220 sectors at a time. At the outset, the source directory is displayed and the files to be copied are marked.

Both the copy utilities read the source disk fast enough, but it does seem slow when it comes to writing.

**CP/M Utilities:** probably the most useful part of the package. SDU allows you to examine the format of CP/M

and MS-DOS, and format MFM and GCR disks in just about any configuration. Epson, Osborne, IBM and Kaypro formats are all recognised. Also, you can format GCR disks for use with CP/M+ on the 128.

**DOS Utilities:** all the usual CBM DOS commands (new, scratch, validate, etc) are easily accessed from this section, together with a few 'specials'. The 'Trash a Track' option allows you to create your own copy-protected disks, 'bulk Erase' will wipe a complete disk - this might seem a bit useless, but you can use this option to remove errors that resist normal formatting, rather than throwing the disk!

**Disk Editor:** be warned - this section is not for the faint-hearted; valuable data can be irrevocably lost at the

touch of a key – use the Disk Copy utility to backup first! Having got that out of the way, this is a pretty powerful sector editor for GCR (CBM) format disks. Using the disk editor, you can pull a sector from a disk onto the screen and edit either in Hex or in ASCII before sending the updated sector back to the disk.

I must say I've seen more sophisticated sector editors for the C64/1541 (check the directory editor published in *Commodore Disk User* – Nov/Dec '87), although that doesn't necessarily mean there's anything wrong with this one. The disk editor can be used to edit directory filenames, repair corrupted files, or just customise system messages (this can be great fun).

**Drive Monitor:** this works the same way as the disk editor, but on the drive's memory. The internal workings of your drive no longer need be a mystery. Every nook and cranny is available for your scrutiny – both RAM and ROM. Memory can be examined and edited (Hex or ASCII) a page at a time, with all the useful

information in front of you. Need I say the page is automatically loaded into the 128's RAM, you can use the M/C monitor to disassemble.

**'71 Writer:** this is complementary to the Drive Monitor section and you can flip between Drive Monitor and '71 Writer without going back through the main menu. '71 Writer lets you assemble code using the 128's M/C monitor and write it to the drive's memory. This is probably not something you'll want to do very often, but if you really want to explore the many hidden features of the 1571, this section is vital.

Having looked at what SDU has to offer, I can begin to describe what it's like to use. I ran into a couple of minor bugs while testing the package and although there's no excuse for bugs in commercial software, they don't interfere with things too much. For example – selecting 'Disassemble' from the 'Drive Monitor' section drops you back to the drive monitor again. You can only disassemble through the 128's M/C monitor, so you need to enter the M/C monitor first.

There are occasions when the drive can't read a disk, but keep trying anyway – the only way out is to power down and reboot. The manual leaves something to be desired, too. Although there's a print option on the Disk Editor, Drive Monitor and '71 Writer don't permit disassembly to printer. However, it's a simple matter to drop into Basic from the M/C monitor and re-enter after typing OPEN4,4 and CMD4:MONITOR.

All disassembly will now be sent to printer, not the screen. As this is such an important operation, I feel this should have been at least mentioned in the manual, if not included in the program! I would also like to have seen a recommended reading list for those of you who wish to go deeper into disks and drives.

VG

#### Touchline:

**Product:** Super Disk Utilities.  
**Supplier:** Free Spirit Software.  
**Distributed by:** Financial Systems Software, 2nd Floor, Anbrian House, St. Mary's Street, Worcester. **Price:** £24.95. **Machine:** C128 and 1571.

# MICROSNIPS

DEPT. YCOM

37 SEAVIEW ROAD · WALLASEY · MERSEYSIDE · L45 4QN. Telephone: (051) 630 3013



HARDWARE	
CBM 128 D-inc. Built in 1571	£399.00
Commodore 64C pack	£159.95
128D incl. 1571 Drive+Monitor	£499.90
Citizen 120-D Printer I/Face	£199.95
Juki 6000 Daisywheel	£139.95
MPS 1000 Printer	£249.95
1541C Disc Drive	£169.00
1571 DS Disc Drive	£199.00
Philips Med-Res colour mon.	£269.95
CBM 1901C colour mon. Hi-Res	£224.50
CBM 1900M C128 monitor	£99.00
Panasonic KX-P1081 printer	£179.95

SOFTWARE (TAPE ONLY)	
Andy Capp	£9.95
Apollo 18	£9.95
ATF	£8.95
Brave Star	£9.95
Computer Classics	£6.95
Driller	£14.95
Elite Hit Pack	£14.95
10 Great Games	£9.95
Hewson Smash Hits	£9.95
1 K +	£9.95
Ikar Warriors	£9.95
Inside Outing	£9.95
Knight Games 2	£9.95
Live Ammo	£9.95
Padand	£9.95

UTILITIES	
Instant Music	—
Printshop Companion	—
Art Studio	£12.95
Graphic Adventure Creator	£18.95
Printshop	—
Mini Office II	£12.95
Tasword	—

ACCESSORIES	
CBM Datacorder	£29.95
Altai C64/128 Recorder	£24.95
C64/128 Adaptor for any recorder	£19.95
C64/128 Disc drive/printer cable	£3.99
Disc Notcher	£4.99
Box 10 5 1/4" Axiom DSOD discs	£9.95
Precision (10) branded discs	£7.99

SOFTWARE (TAPE & DISC)	
1 Aliens	£9.95
Bards Tale	—
Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer	—
Discovery	£9.95
Jet Boys	£9.95
LifeForce	£9.95
Mini Putt	£9.95
Ninja Hampshire	£9.95
PHM Pegasus	£9.95
Solid Gold	£9.95
Stratton	£9.95
Tetris	£9.95
Vengeance	£9.95

ORDER BY PHONE WITH

**HOTLINE 051-691 2008**

We apologise for any alteration, omissions since going to press.



Postage and Packing  
 Items under £20 add £1.00  
 Items under £50 add £2.00  
 Items under £100 add £5.00  
 Items over £100 add £10 for Group 4 Courier  
 ensuring delivery to you the day after  
 despatch.  
 Overseas customers (Europe): Full price  
 shown will cover carriage and free tax.  
 Non-European add 5% to total.

OVER 700 TITLES AVAILABLE –

PLEASE SEND FOR YCOM

FREE PRICE LIST WITH

FIRST ORDER

Postgiro International accepted NOT  
 Postbank Postcheque**051-630 3013**

CUSTOMER ENQUIRIES

**051-691 2008**

MAIL ORDER

**051-630 5396**

ACCOUNTS

# Evesham Micros

For Speed, Power and Ease of Use

## FREEZE MACHINE

Only £28.95

Chills the rest!

### Features include...

- Totally unstoppable Freeze
- Fast save routines
- Ultra efficient file compactor
- Game killer
- Lazer and Turbo Fastloads
- Integral Reset button
- Tape turbo facilities
- 12 second disk Format
- Selective file copier
- Selectaload
- Plus many more !

### UPGRADES

MkI, II, III, IIIB	£ 19.95
MkIV	£ 7.95
Lazer	£ 2.00



### Features...

"Single part save"

### Includes...

"Freeze Frame Mk V & Lazer II"

The most effective backup cartridge on the market? We feel no other "device" can remotely match the speed, power and ease of use of the FREEZE MACHINE. Its speed of operation is the most amazing feature - imagine being able to SAVE & reLOAD your favourite games in as little as 10 seconds and no more than 18. Buy one and see it perform, if you don't agree that it is the most formidable cartridge available, return it within your statutory 28 days for full refund - we are that confident!

### Freeze Machine Utility Disc V3.0

Including over 30 routines, this is the latest version of the disk that complements use of the Freeze Machine. Used in conjunction with the cartridge, it allows the complete transfer to disk of many programs that load extra parts, eg. Gunship, Last Ninja, World Games & Supercycle. A very useful add-on to Freeze Machine.

Upgrades: £2.00

ONLY £7.95

## Dolphin DOS

Install Dolphin DOS and prepare to be amazed! LOADs & SAVEs files up to 25 times faster, LOADs 202 blocks in less than 5 secs, yet still maintains standard CBM disk format! Compatible with the majority of commercial software, it is now the established standard parallel operating system for the 64/128 using the 1541 disk drive, and includes many extra DOS & BASIC commands, a built-in monitor and Centronics printer driver, plus numerous other useful features.

Only £69.95

## DOUBLER THE tape backup device

The most effective product of its type, the DOUBLER makes perfect first generation backups of your tape software. Consists of hardware and software, and requires access to two CBM type data recorders. So easy to use - works every time!

Only £12.95

## 1541 Exam

Problems with 1541 disk drive head alignment? No problem! This package contains a digital alignment disk and drive fault diagnosis software that will allow you to both check and correct head alignment on your 1541. Package also includes quiet drive stops to silence that 'knocking noise' associated with the drive.

Only £39.95

## Disc Disector V5.0

Our popular disk backup/utility package features a wide range of powerful programs. The 'nibblers' provided will backup most-all protected software, and includes options for 3 or 8 minute copy and usage of 2nd drive. Utilities include: Menu Maker, Disk Orderly, Disk Rescue, Discmon+, Scratch/Unscratch, Fast Format, Disc to Tape, Selective filecopy, and many more. Also compatible with 128,128D & 1570 drive.

Only £19.95

## Amiga 500

Amiga 500 ..... £ 449.00  
Includes Deluxe Paint, Silent Service & 5 disks full of public domain software.

Phillips CM8833 (Monitor, suits A500) ..... £ 279.00  
Stereo sound colour monitor, includes cable for A500.

**SPECIAL OFFER**....Amiga 500 with Amiga 1081 Monitor, only ..... £ 669.00

## Disks & Boxes

25 bulk packed DS/DD disks, with sleeves, w/p tabs and labels. Good quality and fully guaranteed, only ..... £ 13.95

25 disks + box. Disks as above plus 50 capacity locking storage box, only ..... £ 22.95

25 disks + 100 box. As previous offer but with 100 capacity locking box. ..... £ 24.95

50 capacity box. Hi-quality lockable storage for 5.25" disks. Smoked Perspex top ..... £ 10.95

100 capacity box. Larger version ..... £ 13.95

## Selected products

**NEOS Mouse + Cheese.** A very popular add-on for 64/128 users. High quality mouse, comes with full colour graphic software ..... £24.95

**'64 POWER PACK.** Replacement power supply unit to suit the '64 ..... £24.95

**MOTHERBOARD.** 4 slot with either all upright or with one straight thro' for modem use (please state type when ordering) ..... £28.00

**XETEC SUPERGRAPHIX.** The best centronics interface for 64/128. Features 8K buffer and allows for downloadable fonts. Excellent value ..... £69.95

**DATA RECORDER.** CBM compatible type, same as C2N/1531 but cheaper and includes a pause control ..... £24.95

**AZIMATE 3000.** Multiple cassette loading difficulties? Check and adjust your CBM cassette unit when necessary with this head alignment kit. Very easy to use ..... £6.95

**1541C DISK DRIVE.** We have them in stock but why not buy an Exelerator which is a better performer, has many advantages, comes with free software and is much better value ..... £189.95

**1541 QUIET DRIVE STOPS.** Woodpecker trouble? Silence your 1541 now with these easy to fit stops. Also prevents head mis-alignment. Two sets provided to do 2 drives (not suitable for 'turn lever' types) ..... £4.95

# Dynamic Duo

## A SUPERB BUNDLING OFFER

### FEATURES

- ★ Extremely compatible
- ★ Excellent value
- ★ Compact size
- ★ Even lower price
- ★ Low noise
- ★ External 8/9 switch
- ★ Rave reviews
- ★ Attractive appearance
- ★ Turbos, no problem
- ★ One year guarantee
- ★ Runs cool
- ★ +Direct Drive Motor



NEW LOWER PRICE!

Excelerator+ & GEOS

**£129.95**

Excelerator+ & GEOS, PLUS Freeze Machine

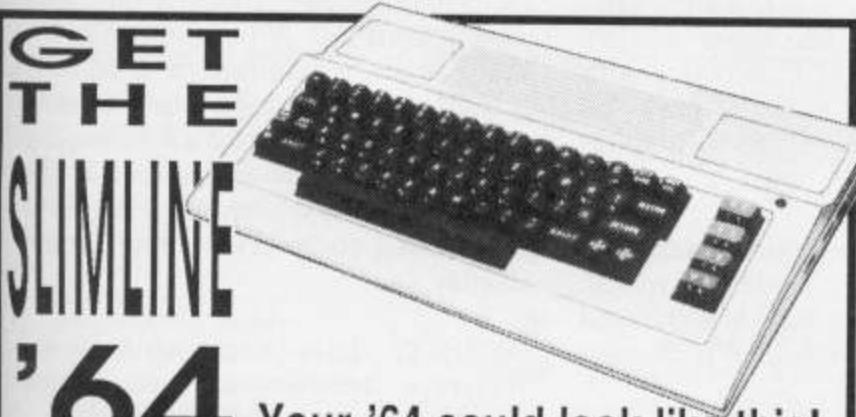
**£149.95**

Now at an even lower price, this superb bundling offer combines the critically acclaimed **Excelerator+** with the super sophisticated **GEOS** (Graphic Environment Operating System.) **GEOS** brings the power of a graphic interface and integrated disk turbo to the '64/128, from which you can access **geoPAINT**, a full-featured graphic workshop, **geoWRITE**, an easy-to-use WYSIWYG word processor and **Desk Accessories** which include Calculator, Notepad, Alarm clock, Photo album, etc. Many more extensions are available such as spreadsheet **geoCALC**, database/mail-merge **geoFILE**, etc.

### GEOS Products

Full range of GEOS products for the 64 & 128 at the best prices.

GEOS 64 .....	£24.95
GEFILE .....	£24.95
GEOCALC .....	£24.95
GEODEX/DESKPACK ..	£21.95
GEOWRITE WORKSHOP ..	£24.95
FONTPACK ONE .....	£16.95
GEOSPELL .....	£16.95
GEOPUBLISH .....	£32.95
GEOPROGRAMMER .....	£32.95
GEOS 128 .....	£32.95
GEOWRITE WORKSHOP 128 .....	£32.95
GEOCALC 128 .....	£32.95
GEFILE 128 .....	£32.95



GET THE SLIMLINE '64

Only £19.95

Your '64 could look like this!

Why put up with an old fashioned looking computer? Fit one of these smart and modern looking new cases to your trusty '64, and it will look and feel like you are using a brand new computer. This high quality injection moulded case is simple to fit and gives a lower keyboard height. Don't put up with the old image, order one now.

**IconTroller**  
Only £11.95

By Suncom, the keyboard mounted cursor controller, a natty little stick that attaches to your Commodore keyboard. Ideal for Icon-driven software, and perfect for GEOS applications.

**LC-10 from Star**  
The NEW No.1 CBM ready printer



Representing quite amazing value for money comes the LC-10 from Star, and now we can offer the all-new colour version offering 7 basic colours to achieve hundreds of blended shades. Both colour and monochrome versions available in Commodore ready form for 64/128 users or as parallel version for Amiga users (multitone colour access available direct from Amiga desktop). Colour version accepts standard LC10 black ribbons. Please state your computer type and either colour or monochrome version when ordering.

- Four NLQ fonts, yes FOUR
- Paper Parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper)
- Comprehensive 'front panel' operation of most modes
- 96 NLQ print combinations
- 144/36cps print speed
- Auto single sheet feed
- Tractor and Friction feeds
- Double & Quad height characters

Only £199.00  
STOP PRESS...Colour version now available!

Only £234.00

Prices include two extra black ribbons free of charge

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.

**How to order...**  
Send cheque P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details  
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details  
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome  
Same day despatch whenever possible  
Callers welcome, open 6 days 9.30-5.30  
All offers subject to availability, E&OE.  
TELEX: 333294 FAX: 0386 765354

**Evesham Micros**

63 BRIDGE STREET  
EVESHAM  
WORCS. WR11 4SF  
Tel: (0386) 765500



ALSO AT: 1756 PERSHORE RD., COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM, B30 3BH. TEL: 021 458 4564

# Sector Editor

*Examine and edit the contents of your Commodore 1541 disks*

**By Mike Fulton**

This program forms a very powerful sector editor for use with the C64 and 1541 disk drive. It's very compact in size, yet has all the commands required of such a utility, combined with ease of use and a clear easy-to-follow display. Although intended for experienced disk users, its simplicity makes it ideal for those who wish to learn more about how the Commodore DOS stores files, and allows simple editing of text files by merely typing over the display.

## Summary Of Commands

<b>READ T/S:</b>	Displays requested sector in the current mode.
<b>WRITE T/S:</b>	Writes current sector upon verification.
<b>NEXT T/S:</b>	Displays next sector in current file.
<b>LAST T/S:</b>	Displays previous sector in current file.
<b>HEX/ACSCII:</b>	Switches display between alternate modes.
<b>PRINT T/S:</b>	Outputs display to device 4 in current mode.
<b>EDIT T/S:</b>	Allows editing of sector on screen.
<b>ERROR CHN:</b>	Displays current disk status.
<b>TRACE FILE:</b>	Displays remaining sectors in file.
<b>ABORT:</b>	Performs immediate cold start.

## Command Details

**READ T/S:** Selecting this option causes the cursor to appear beneath the track indicator. A two digit input in Hex is expected, however if the current display is correct then a return will input the value shown. Cursor controls may be used to edit but delete is not available. The same chain of events is repeated for the sector number and assuming that the values are legal, the requested sector is displayed on the screen in the current display mode (Hex or ASCII).

**Write T/S:** This command will display a moving message near the base of the screen, requesting confirmation of the write command. Upon receiving the correct key press the displayed sector is written to the disk. If any other key is depressed then the write routine is terminated and the program awaits a further command.

**NEXT T/S:** This command causes the next sector in the file to be displayed in the same mode as the current one. If the sector on display is the last in the file, i.e. it has no valid co-ordinates in bytes 1 and 2, then the key press is ignored.

**LAST T/S:** This command may only be used if a file has been followed with the *NEXT T/S* command, and will

only trace back as far as the sector from which the *NEXT T/S* command was initiated. A maximum of 256 previous sectors may be accessed with this command, and it may be alternated with *NEXT T/S* without resetting the original point.

**ASCII/HEX:** When this command is selected the display mode is reversed, i.e. if display is in ASCII it is changed to Hex and if in Hex then it changes to ASCII.

**PRINT T/S:** This command causes the screen display to be output to a printer (device 4). Both display modes are catered for. For clarity, columns are separated by semi-colons.

**EDIT T/S:** This command allows full editing of the sector on display, in either mode. Display mode may not be changed during edit, delete clear and home are disabled. To exit this mode, press RETURN.

**ERROR CHN:** This command displays the status of the disk drive. The result is displayed beneath the sector display. Any key will erase the status display and await the next command.

**TRACE FILE:** When this command is selected, the program requests an

input, to determine the output device (screen or printer). This is displayed on the same line as the status display, and expects a response of *P* or *S*. If a valid response is input then the start sector is requested and all remaining sectors in the file are listed. If the display is to the screen then a key press is required to return to the normal display.

**ABORT:** This key initiates an interrupt driven cold start and is intended for emergency use only.

## Getting it all in

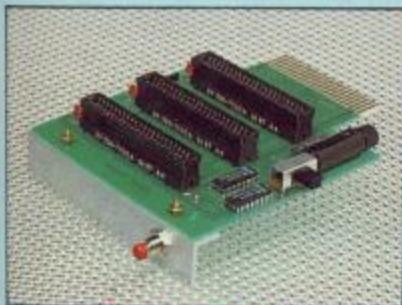
*Sector Editor* is presented as a Basic program. This should be typed in using our *Syntax Checker*, see *LISTINGS* for more details.

The *Sector Editor* program is actually written in machine code, the Basic Loader just being used to POKE the necessary code into memory.

Once POKE'd into memory the program resides from \$C000 to \$CAEE (49152 to 51950). The program is started with a SYS call of 49469 (\$C13D). Memory from \$CE00 to \$CFFF (C52736 to 53247) is also used by the program.

*See listing on page 79*

# DATEL ELECTRONICS



## 3 SLOT MOTHERBOARD

Save wear and tear on your Expansion Port

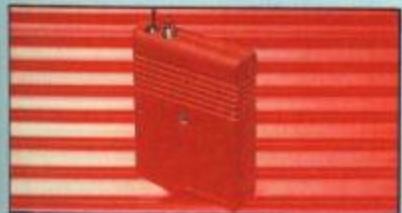
- Accepts 3 cartridges.
- Onboard safety fuse.
- Switch in/out any slot.
- High grade PCB.
- Fully buffered.
- Reset button.

**ONLY £16.99**

## DATA RECORDER

- Quality Commodore compatible data recorder.
- Pause control.
- Suitable for 64/128.
- Counter.
- Send now for quick delivery.

**ONLY £24.99**



## SMART CART

Now you can have an 8K or 32K cartridge that you program like RAM then acts like ROM!

- 8K or 32K pseudo ROM.
- Battery backed to last up to 5 years (lithium battery).
- Simply load the program you require – then flick the switch. The cartridge can then be removed just like a ROM cartridge.
- Make your own cartridges including autostart types – without an EPROM burner.
- Can be switched on or off board via software.
- 1/0 2 slot open for special programming techniques.
- 32K version has 4 x 8K pages.
- Some knowledge of M/C is helpful – but full instructions are provided.

**8K VERSION £14.99**

**32K VERSION £29.99**

## SMARTCART UTILITIES

A series of utility programs for use with Smartcart. Simply load in the program and you have a powerful cartridge. When you have a different requirement – load in another program and you have a new cartridge. The process takes seconds, and can be repeated any number of times.

We intend to release a range of programs. The first available are:

## DISKIMATE II

all the features of Diskmate II (see ad). Loaded in seconds – with full instructions. **ONLY £9.99**



## PRINTER IV

Now you can turn your MPS 801 into 4 printers in one!!

- Alternative character set ROM – fitted in seconds.
- All four sets have true descenders.
- 100% compatible with all software.
- Descender.  Eclipse.
- Scribe.  Future.
- Choose any set at the flick of a switch.

"For anyone who uses their printer often this chip is a must. It's quick and easy to use and the end results are impressive" – Your Commodore, Jan 87.

**ONLY £19.99**

## TURBO ROM II

Turbo Rom II is a replacement for the actual kernel inside your 64. It provides superfast load/save routines.

- Loads most programs at 5-6 times normal speed.
- Saves at 5-6 times normal.
- Improved DOS support including 10 sec format.
- Programmed function keys: load, directory, old, etc.
- Return to normal kernel at flick of a switch.
- FCOPY – 250 block file copier.
- FLOAD – special I/O loader.
- Plus lots more.
- Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required. (On some 64's the old ROM may have to be desoldered).

**ONLY £14.99**



## DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

The new sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory and then replay it with astounding effects.

- Playback forwards/backwards with echo/reverb/ring modulation etc.
- Now with full sound editing module to produce outstanding effects.
- Full 8 bit D to A and ADC conversion.
- MIDI compatible with suitable interface. (I.e. Datel unit for £29.99, see ad).
- Live effects menu includes real time display of waveforms.
- Line in/mic in/line out/feedback controls.
- Powerful sequencer with editing features.
- Load/save sample.
- Up to 8 samples in memory at one time.
- Tape or disk (please state).
- Complete software/hardware package **£49.99**

Com-Drum software is available separately at **£9.99** to turn your Sampler II into a Com-Drum system as well as a sampling system.

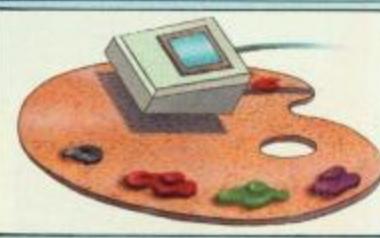


## COM-DRUM

### Digital Drum System

- Now you can turn your computer into a digital drum system.  Hardware/software package.
- 8 digital drum sounds in memory at one time.
- Complete with 3 drum kits.
- Real drum sounds – not synthesised.
- Create superb drum rhythms with real and step time.  Full editing.  Menu driven.
- Output to hi-fi or through tv speaker.
- Load/save facilities. (state tape or disk)

**ONLY £29.99**



## BLAZING PADDLES

A complete lightpen/graphics illustrator package.

- A fully icon/menu driven graphics package of a calibre which should cost much more.
- Complete with a fibre optical lightpen system for pin point accuracy.
- Multi feature software including:
  - Range of brushes
  - Airbrush
  - Rectangle
  - Circle
  - Rubberbanding
  - Lines
  - Freehand
- Zoom mode
- Printer dump
- Load/save
- Advanced colour mixing – over 200 hues!
- Cut and paste allows shapes/windows/pictures to be saved to/from tape/disk.
- Blazing Paddles will also work with many other input devices including: Joysticks, Mice, Graphics Tablets, Trackball etc.
- Pictures can be saved from Action Replay and edited with Blazing Paddles.

Complete Blazing Paddles & Lightpen **ONLY £24.99**

Blazing Paddles available separately for **£12.99**



## TOOLKIT IV

The ultimate disk toolkit for the 1540/1541



- A disk toolkit is an absolute must for the serious disk hacker. Toolkit IV has more features than most for less.

- DISK DOCTOR V2 – Read and write any track and sector including extra and renumbered tracks. Repair damaged sectors. Look underneath read errors.

- HEADER/GAP EDITOR – Decodes and displays ALL header information including off bytes and header gap. Rewrite the entire header and header gap. Renumber sectors. Also edit any sector tail gap.

- DISK LOOK – Sort directory. Recover lost files. Display file start/end addresses. Disassemble any file program directly from the disk to SCREEN or PRINTER including undocumented opcodes. Edit Bam. Much, much more.

## RAM DISK

- Turn your Smart Cart into a 32K RAM/disk.
- 32K of instant storage area for files/programs.
- Load/save instantly.
- Disk type commands: load, save, directory, scratch.
- Program data retained when computer is switched off.
- Full command **ONLY £9.99**
- set with instructions.

**ONLY £9.99**

## ROBOTEK 64

- Roboteck 64 is a comprehensive hardware/software package which enables you to connect your 64/128 to the outside world.
- 4 output channels – each with onboard relay
- 4 input channels – each fully buffered TTL level sensing.
- Analogue input with full 8 bit conversion.

Model & Robot Control made easy

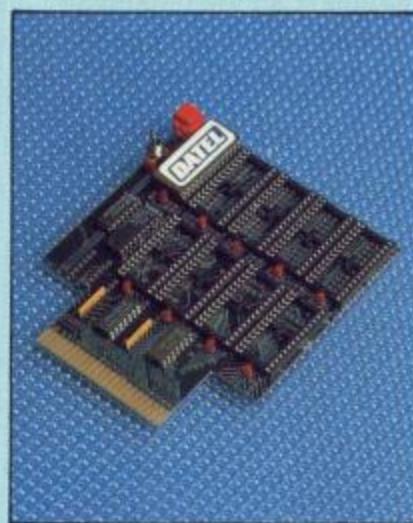
- Voice input for voice control.
- Software features: test mode/analogue measurement/voice activate/digital readout etc.
- Excellent value! **ONLY £39.99**
- including hardware/software/mic etc. (State tape or disk)

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

## 256K SUPEROM EXPANDER

- Now you can select from any of 8 32K EPROMs instantly.
- 8 sockets to accept upto a 32K EPROM in each.
- On board operating system – no programs to load.
- Program your own EPROMs using our EPROM programmer.
- No need to have loads of cartridges – just make a selection from the Superom menu.
- Directory of utilities on power up.
- Fully menu driven on power up.
- Select any slot under software controls.
- Unique EPROM generator feature will take your own programs – basic or m/c and turn them into autostart EPROMs. (EPROM burner required).
- Accepts 2764/27128/27256 EPROMs.
- On board unstoppable reset.

**ONLY £29.99**



## RESET CARTRIDGE

- Unstoppable reset button.
- Resets even so called "unstoppable" programs.
- Add pokes from magazines etc.
- Fits in cartridge port.
- Simply plug in.

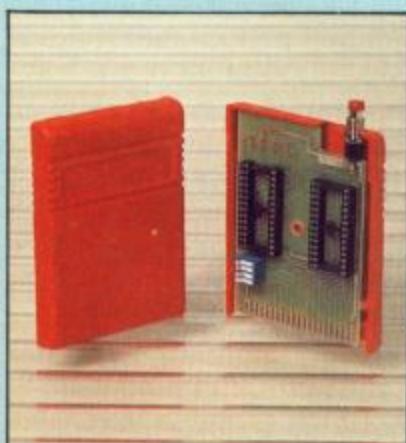
**ONLY £5.99**



## DUPLIKATOR™

- Copies whole disk in one pass – only one drive required!
- Makes backup copies in eight seconds!
- Duplikator is the fastest, most efficient and easiest to use disk copying system ever conceived.
- Comes complete with 256K on-board ram and its own operating system – no software to load.
- Makes multiple copies from one original.
- Full disk verification during backup process.
- Copies standard software as well as errors 21-29 and upto 40 tracks.
- Full disk error check in eight seconds.
- Full disk verify against ram in fifteen seconds.
- A must for clubs, user groups etc. How else can you copy over 250 disks and hour for less than £100.
- Comes complete with on/off switch and reset button.
- Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required.

**ONLY £89.99**



## 16K EPROM BOARD

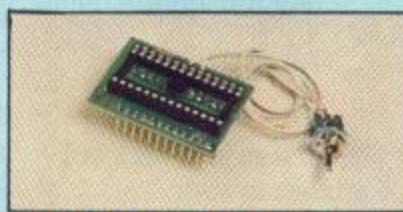
- Accepts 2 x 8K EPROMs.
- Switchable to configure as 2 x 8K or 16K or off.
- On board unstoppable reset.
- Full instructions.

**ONLY £8.99**

## DISK NOTCHER

- Quickly and easily double your disk capacity.
- Use both sides of your disks.
- Simple to use.
- Takes seconds.

**ONLY £4.99**

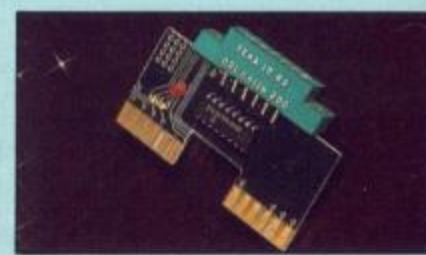


## 4 WAY KERNAL BOARD

- This board fits in place of the kernel in your 64 and accepts a 16K or 32K replacement kernel giving 2 or 4 different operating systems.
- Just flick the switch supplied to select between systems.
- This is a carrier only – ready to accept your own chip.
- Now you can have all your different systems available at one time.

**ONLY £8.99**

5 WAY BOARD **ONLY £12.99**



## CLONEMASTER™

- Makes tape to tape backups.
- Works with even Turbo Loaders etc.
- Requires access to two CBM type data recorders.
- Makes perfect copies.
- Very simple to use.
- LED level indicator.

**ONLY £9.99** POST FREE

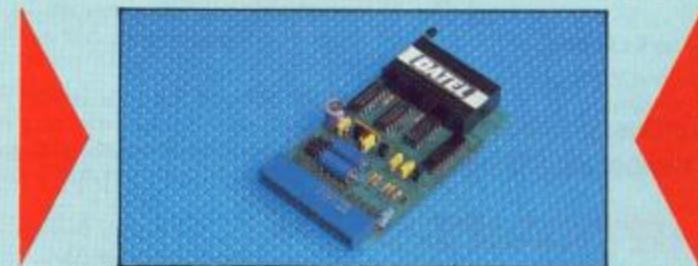


## DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER™

- The most powerful disk nibbler available anywhere, at any price!
- Burst Nibbler is actually a two part system – a software package and a parallel cable to connect the 1541/1570/1571 to 64/128 (state type).
- What gives Burst Nibbler its power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial bus – when non standard data is encountered they are beat. Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it so you get a perfect copy of the original.
- Will nibble upto 41 tracks.  Copy a whole disk in under 2 minutes.  Full instructions.
- Regular updates – we always ship the latest.  Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required.
- Full or  $\frac{1}{2}$  tracks.  No need to buy parallel cable if you have Disk Demon/Dolphin etc.
- Cable has throughbus extension for other add ons.
- Whether to choose FastHack'em or Burst Nibbler? Fast Hack'em is unbeatable value as an "all-rounder" – with nibblers, 1 or 2 drive copy, format, file copy, 1571 copy etc. etc., so if you have a more general requirement perhaps FastHack'em is for you. Burst Nibbler is a pure nibbler second to none, for the reasons stated. So if it's just making backups you are interested in, there is no other product to beat it.

**ONLY £24.99 COMPLETE**

**SOFTWARE ONLY £12.99 CABLE ONLY £14.99**



## EPROMMER 64™

- A top quality, easy-to-use EPROM programmer for the 64/128.
- Fully menu driven software/hardware package makes programming/reading/verifying/copying EPROMs simplicity itself.
- Will program 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128 and 27256 chips. 12.5, 21 or 25 volts.
- Fits into user port for maximum compatibility with cartridges/Superom Board etc.
- Full feature system – all functions covered including device check/verify.
- We believe Eprommer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly and best value for money programmer available for the 64/128.
- Ideal companion for Superom Board, Cartridge Development System, our kernel expanders or indeed any EPROM base project.
- Comes complete with instructions – plus the cartridge handbook.

**ONLY £39.99 COMPLETE**

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

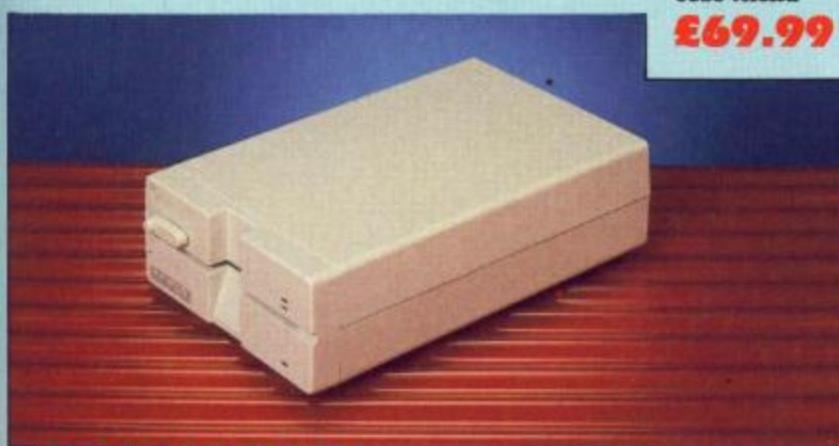


## PROFESSIONAL DOS™ MIKROTRONIC £64.99 POST FREE with Disc Demon operating system

"The world's fastest parallel operating system"

- Loads a typical 202 block program file in under 3 seconds!
- 25x faster load (SEQ files).
- 20x faster save (PRG files).
- 60x faster load (PRG files).
- 20x faster save (SEQ files).
- PLUS AN ADVANCED COMMAND STRUCTURE INCLUDING:**
- Fast format - up to 40 tracks (749 blocks).
- 16 function keys: list, run, load, directory, format, save, old, verify, etc.
- Load will fastload files up to 250 blocks (other similar systems will only cope with 202 blocks).
- Number conversion.  Reset.
- Unique built in file copier will copy files up to 250 blocks like lightning - multiple copy options - perfect for copying Action Replay files.
- Highly compatible with commercial software - can be switched out for non compatible programs.
- Perfect for use with Action Replay 3 - a typical AR3 backup will reload in about 3 seconds - yes 3 seconds!
- Speeds up other DOS functions including verify, scratch etc.
- Comes complete with superfast file and whole disk copier free!
- Screen on or off during loading.
- Enhanced command set - over 30 new commands.
- Easily fitted - Disk Demon plugs inside the 1541 and the new operating system chip plugs inside the C128/128. Fitting takes only minutes and usually requires no soldering.
- User port throughbus supplied free - you could pay £15.00 for this alone.
- Supplied complete - no more to buy.
- Works on C128/1541 in 64 or 128 mode.

C128 version  
**£69.99**



## BLUE CHIP DRIVE

- At last a top quality drive at a sensible price.
- Super slimline case.
- External power supply for cool operation.
- Direct drive motor.
- Supplied complete with all cables - no more to buy.
- Fully C64/128 compatible.**
- This drive is now probably the most compatible drive available for the Commodore. More so than even Commodore's own 1541C. Much more so than other so called compatibles. In fact we have been unable to find a program including the latest that would not work. (At time of Press).
- No need to look elsewhere - this is the best.**

**ONLY £139.99 POST FREE**  
(If you require courier delivery add £5.00).

## ULTRA CRUNCHER

- The ultimate cartridge based program compactor.**
- Compacts by up to 30%!
- More programs for disk.
- 5 compacting programs on one cartridge.
- Fast loading/saving routines - works with Disc Demon.
- Can even further compact AR III files!
- 250 block file copy function.
- Full DOS support including fast format.

**ONLY £12.99** on cartridge.  
Available as chip only for 256K  
Superrom Board for only £7.99

## FAST HACK'EM™

- Multi Module Disk Nibbler - all on one disk.**
- Single 1541 Nibbler - Copy a disk in 2 minutes.
- Auto Nibbler - Copy an entire protected disk in 3 minutes.
- Super fast File Copy - Under 9 seconds typically.
- Copies with Fat Tracks.
- Superfast Copy - Entire disk in 36 seconds with verify.
- Twin Drive Copier - Even faster!
- Plus unique "Parameters" mode. These files "Unlock" the more heavily protected programs with a parameter for a particular brand or even single program.
- No other product is such a good "All Rounder" at this price its unbeatable.

**ONLY £9.99 POST FREE**



## DISKIMATE II

### The Disk Utility Cartridge

- Disk fastload cartridge.
- Up to 8 times faster.
- Fast save.  Fast format (10 secs).
- Improved DOS - single stroke commands - load/save/dir/old etc.
- Redefined function keys for fast operation of common commands.

- Powerful toolkit commands including: old/delete/merge/copy/append/autonum/linesave etc.
- Plus a full machine code monitor - too many features to list but it has them all!
- Special switching techniques make Diskmate invisible to the system. Therefore it is a more compatible fastloader than other types.
- Diskmate II is

**ONLY £14.99**



## MIDI 64

### A Full Midi Interface for the 64/128 at a realistic price

- MIDI in.  MIDI thru.  2 x MIDI out.
- Compatible with most leading software packages including: Seil, JMS, Advanced Music System, Joreth, Steinburg etc.

**ONLY £29.99**

## MOUSE

- CBM 64/128 mouse.
- Wide compatibility with software including: Blazing Paddles.
- Works by mimicking joystick so will work in any joystick application including graphic packages only designed for joystick.
- Functions on either joystick port.
- Optical system operation.

**ONLY £24.99**

## CHIPS

**£3.00 EACH**  
**£4.50 EACH**



## CARTRIDGE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

- All the necessary parts to produce an 8K/16K auto-start cartridge.
- Top quality PCB.  Injection moulded case.
- Reset switch.  16K EPROM.
- "Cartridge Handbook" gives full details and tips on building and configuring the cartridge for many uses.

**ONLY £12.99**

complete with handbook

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

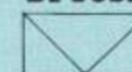
## HOW TO ORDER . . . .

### BY PHONE



0782 273815  
24 hr Credit Card Line

### BY POST



Send cheques/POs made  
payable to 'Datrex Electronics'

### BY PRETEL/FAX

Prestel Pages \* 25880000A  
Fax Orders  
0782 264510

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

UNITS 8/9, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT TELEX:

SALES ONLY  
0782 273815

TECHNICAL ONLY  
0782 202258

# CatSort

*Do you have hundreds of disks and can never find the program that you want? Then this program may be for you*

*By Stuart Cooke*

#001	YD MARCH 88	09/23/88
THIS DISK BELONGS TO: YOUR COMMODORE		
#002	YD SEPTEMBER 1988	09/23/88
THIS DISK BELONGS TO: YOUR COMMODORE		
#003	YC JUNE '88	09/23/88
THIS DISK BELONGS TO: YOUR COMMODORE		
#001	YD MARCH 88	09/23/88
ASSEMBLER.DAT	LABEL LINKER	
MULTIDUMP-PROG1	MUSILOAD	
WEOS64.BOOT		

If there is one thing that really infuriates me it's people who have an immaculate disk collection. You know the type I mean, all disks colour-coded and, a neat list of all programs contained on the disk written neatly on the label! Should you ask them for a program they can go straight to the correct disk, even though they may have more than 200 disks in their collection - sickening eh?

Now, don't get me wrong, it's not that I dislike the type of person that can be so organised, it's just that I'd love to be able to get my disk collection into a similar state, but even after months of trying my disk collection still consists of disks with no labels, disks with incorrect labels, disks with labels but nothing on them. Finding

a specific program is a work of art never mind the amount of time it takes to go through the 20 or so 'I know it's on a disk with no label' floppies.

Or rather that was the case until I got my hands on SuperCat, a disk catalogue system.

There have been many disk catalogue programs in the past, we have even published some in this magazine. Personally, I've quite often found that they did not do everything that I required or were a little difficult to use. If you are in the same boat then SuperCat is the program that you have been waiting for.

## Getting Started

To use SuperCat to its full capability you need the program disk plus two blank ones. One of these becomes the Master Directory Disk (MDD from now on), where information on each disk is stored. The second disk becomes the CatSort disk, where an alphabetic list of all the programs is stored. Up to 640 disks or 5000 titles can be stored, this should be enough for just about everyone's disk collection.

When you first start SuperCat there are four main sections, which I will deal with in further detail later on. These are:

- Master Directory Builder
- Utilities
- Catalog Sort
- Print Routines

One other point worth mentioning before I expand on the above is that the program makes extensive use of dates. Each time you start the program you must enter the date, this date is written to your MDD so that you have a permanent record of when you last used the program as well as being able to keep all of your disks in date order on the master directory disk.

## Master Directory Builder

This is the section of the program that allows you to input disks. Before you can do this for the first time you must set a number of defaults so that the SuperCat program knows a bit about the computer set-up that you are using.

Options exist for using one 1541 drive, two 1541 drives or a dual disk system. If you have more than one disk drive the amount of disk swapping that you have to perform is much less.

Each disk in the master directory is given a number by which it is referred. In the set-up options you have the option of writing this number to each disk that you catalog. This allows SuperCat to realise that a disk has already been catalogued stopping you from cataloguing a disk more than once. There is only one problem if you select this option - some commercial disks use protection systems so that the program will no longer work if you write the disk number onto that disk. My answer to this problem was to set up two disk catalogs - one for my own unprotected disks, the other for

## SUPERCAT MASTER DIRECTORY

## SEQUENTIAL DISK LISTING

09/23/88

* YD MARCH 88	YC	342 FREE	09/23/88	DISK NO: 001 *
ASSEMBLER.DAT WEOS64.BOOT	LABEL LINKER	MULTIDUMP-PROG1	MUSILOAD	
* YD SEPTEMBER 1988	YC	412 FREE	09/23/88	DISK NO: 002 *
1/2 TRACK READ EDITOR/SCROLLER M/C SAVE SUB	ANIMATOR FLASH ROUTINE SCROLLER.DEMO	COPIER HEXDATAENTRY II SYNTAX CHECKER	DISK-TURBOTAPE M/C SAVE CALC	

my commercial software.

The last option in set-up is telling the program what sort of printer you are using. Only printers that use the normal Commodore serial port are supported.

Once you have the defaults set up getting information about your disks into the catalog is a breeze. Simply place the disk in the drive and wait for the directory to load once prompted. As soon as the directory is finished the disk contents will be displayed on screen, the format of the display being reminiscent of a few file copiers. It's up to you to select exactly which titles you place on the MDD, after all if you have a program called Disk Editor and it has two more sections called 'Part 1' and 'Part 2' you only want to put the actual program title onto the MDD.

Various options are available at this stage including the ability to change the name of the disk in the drive, you can write the new name to the disk. You can change the name of a file but this is only changed within SuperCat, it is not written to the original disk.

Once you have a number of disks entered on the MDD you can start to use the real power of SuperCat. Within the directory builder you have the option to list on the screen the contents of any disk simply by entering the disk number, this number is either assigned by you when you save the disk contents to the MDD or let the computer choose a free number for you. The only problem that you now have is remembering which disk has which disk number, SuperCat will make this easy through its various print options.

### Utility Functions

Selecting this option gives you facilities for updating the master directory. This is the same as entering a disk to the master directory mentioned above, however, the information comes from the MDD not from the original disk. Once you have the selected disk on screen you can change the name of files, delete them and even enter new files by hand, the quickest way of keeping your disk library up to date.

This section of the program also gives you the ability to search the CatSort Disk. As already mentioned this is a disk, created from one of the menu options, that contains an alphabetical list of all files on the MDD.

To search this disk simply enter a search string when prompted and wait for a list of the disks containing that program to appear. You can even enter wild cards. For example entering DISK\* as the search string will cause a list of all the disks containing a program that starts with the name DISK to appear on the screen. Note, only the disk number and matching filename appears on screen, not the list of all the files on each disk.

### Catalog Sort

This is where you create the CatSort disk. Each time that you have updated the MDD this disk needs to be recreated from scratch so that the file contents are up to date.

Creating this disk can take some time as well as a large amount of disk swapping, unless you have more than one drive. You may therefore want to

recreate this disk only when you have entered a significant number of new disks into the master directory.

### Printing Reports

There are numerous options for printing out reports. Should you have a 'basic' printer that doesn't support

## SUPERCAT MASTER DIRECTORY

## ALPHABETICAL LISTING

NAME	DISK
1/2 TRACK READ	002
ANIMATOR	002
ASSEMBLER.DAT	001
BUDGET64	003
CATALOG	003
COPIER	002
COPIER	003
DISK-TURBOTAPE	002
EDITOR/SCROLLER	002
FLASH ROUTINE	002
HEXDATAENTRY II	002
LABEL LINKER	001
LIST	003
LOW RES DEMO	003
LOW RES LOADER	003
M/C SAVE CALC	002
M/C SAVE SUB	002
MF64.FORM	003
MF64.M/C	003
MF64.MAIN	003
MULTIDUMP-PROG1	001
MUSILOAD	001
SCROLLER.DEMO	002
SYNTAX CHECKER	002
TAPE HEADER	003
WEOS64.BOOT	001

subscripts, etc., you will probably only use the print options within the program. If however, you have a printer that is capable of special print functions such as an Epson or a Star then you will be able to use separate print programs outside SuperCat to enable you to get more information on each printed page or label. It is important to note that if you do want to use the external print files then you will have to alter the listing programs yourself so that they suit your printer. The programs are well documented and anyone armed with a small knowledge of Basic and their printer manual should have no problems.

The difference between using the internal print options and the external ones become apparent when you realise that you can get a list of 375 titles per page using the condensed print of the external files rather than just 165 for the standard print version. All of the print options should be self-explanatory.

Some examples of printouts are included with this article so that you can see what is possible. The print options are as follows:

- Print list of disks in numerical order.
- Print disk numbers not used.
- Print disks in date order.
- Print alphabetical program names.
- Print disk headers in numerical order.
- Print a label with message 'this disk belongs to...'
- Print one label with six program titles on it.
- Print as many labels for a disk as required to print all titles.

If you use the external print files then you can get up to 30 program titles on each disk label; the option that I have used to print labels for all of my disks. I only found a couple of disks that I had more than 30 titles for.

All labels have details about the disk name, ID, date it was catalogued and the disk number.

### Final Thoughts

Since starting to use SuperCat my relationship with my disk drive has changed dramatically. No longer do

I overwork it trying to find a disk that contains a program that I'm sure was called 'XXXYZ'. Now all I have to do is look at my alphabetic listing of file names and go straight to the disk I want.

The disk is easy to find as it has a neat label on it with the disk number and the names of the files on it.

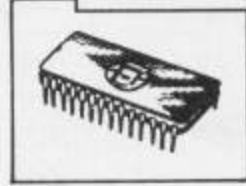
Some people may be put off using a system such as SuperCat because of the amount of time taken to set it up to start with. Don't be, it only took me a single Saturday afternoon of on and off disk cataloguing to input all of my 300+ disks and it certainly was worth it.

In my opinion all Commodore disk drives should go on strike until their owners buy them a copy of this program!

### Touchline:

**Name:** SuperCat. **Supplier:** Financial Systems Software, 2nd Floor, Anbrian House, St. Marys Street, Worcester, WR1 1HA. **Tel:** 0386 750217. **Machine:** C64 + at least 1 disk drive.

## THE MPS803 PRINTKIT IV



AT LAST!

Top quality performance from your MPS803 Printer. Simply fit 'Printkit IV' directly to your MPS803 printer and you will get:

\*TRUE DESCENDERS  
\*UNDERLINING

\*A BOLD OPTION  
\*ITALICS

And up to 50% speed increase!

All facilities are fully CBM compatible

"Printkit IV" is a very impressive upgrade kit" CCI Nov '87. Send just £30.00 to join the hundreds of satisfied customers.

### WE'VE DONE THE IMPOSSIBLE!



AMIGA OWNERS. Connect your MPS803 DIRECTLY to your AMIGA. All the facilities of Printkit IV on your AMIGA. Don't buy an expensive new printer just send for the AMIGA version of Printkit IV at just £39.95 plus £14.95 for the lead (you'll need a new lead anyway). [£15 discount to Printkit IV owners].

We also stock top quality tractor feeds for the MPS803 with acoustic hoods, available now £33.45.

## SOUND SAMPLER

### A NEW BREAKTHROUGH!

New breakthrough brings to you an Amiga sound Sampler at an affordable price. Directly digitizes sound signals, allowing them to be stored and modified inside the computer. Can digitize sounds at up to 100,000 samples per second. 3.5mm socket for audio input at line levels. No external power supply necessary, draws power directly from the computer. Very small unit does not take up any desk space. Plugs directly into Parallel Printer port. Please state when ordering whether you require the A1000 or the A500/A2000 version.

Public Domain software provided free of charge, also compatible with most commercial software.

Priced at ONLY £39.95.

Ribbons for the MPS803 £3.99.

We will design the printer driver to couple any printer to your Amiga. Call us for details.

\*Registered trade mark of Commodore-Amiga Inc.

### AVON PRINTER TECHNOLOGY

SWINDON HOUSE; 4 HOWARD ROAD; SOUTHVILLE; BRISTOL BS3 1QH. Telephone BRISTOL (0272) 354116 (enquiries from non-UK Distributors welcome)\* add £2.00 P&P for overseas orders 7 days delivery. Full guarantee.



# Software for Sale

*If you think that one of our programs looks very interesting, but you can't afford the time to type it in then our software service will help you out*

**I**t's three o'clock in the morning. You sit at the computer keyboard having just finished a marathon typing session entering one of the superb programs from *Your Commodore*. Your fingers reach for the keyboard and press the letters R, U and N. You press RETURN, sit back and nothing happens.

Everyone has probably faced this problem. When it does happen it's a matter of spending hours searching through the program for any typing mistakes. No matter how long you look or how many people help you, you can usually guarantee that at least one little bug slips through unnoticed.

The *Your Commodore* Software Service makes available all of the programs from each issue on both cassette and disk at a price of £6.00 for disk and £4.00 for cassette. None of the documentation for the programs is supplied with the software since it is all available in the relevant magazine. Should you not have the magazine then back issues are available from the following address:

INFONET LTD, 5 River Park Estate, Berkhamsted, Herts HP4 1HL.  
Tel: (04427) 76661

Please contact this address for prices and availability.

## The Disk

Programs on the disk will also be supplied as totally working versions, i.e. when possible we will not use Basic Loaders thus making use of the programs much easier. Unfortunately at the moment we cannot duplicate C16 and Plus/4 cassettes. However programs for these machines will be available on the disk.

What programs are available?

At the top of each article you will find a strap containing the article type, C64 Program etc. So that you can see which programs are available on which format, you will also find a couple of symbols after this strap. The symbols have the following meaning:



This symbol means that the program is available on cassette.



These programs are available on disk.

## Please Note

Since the programs supplied on cassette are total working versions of the program, we do not put disk-only programs on tape. There is no sense in placing a program that expects to be reading from disk on to tape.

## JANUARY 1988

**80 CHARACTER PRINTOUT** — Give your C64 80 columns.

**QUESTIONNAIRE I** — An excellent quiz generator for the C64.

**ACKROYD'S SAGA** — A mathematical educational adventure (C64).

**ENLARGING THE 64** — Create large characters on the C64.

**ARRAY DISPLAY SUBROUTINES** — Improve your C64's INPUT routine.

**C64 TAPE SYSTEM** — Provide menu driven access to your C64 cassettes.

**ORDER CODE**

**DISK YDJAN88 £6.00**

**TAPE YCJAN88 £4.00**

## FEBRUARY 1988

**ACKROYD'S SAGA** — See January 1988

**ULTRA FUNCTION KEYS** — Store up to one screen of text on your C64 function keys.

**INPUT CLEAN UP** — Improved INPUT routine for C128 users.

**ADVENTURE KIT** — The parser module for our DIY adventure series.

**MORSE CODE TUTOR** — Teach yourself morse code with this program for the C64.

**GET THE POINT** — A simple joystick driven pointer for C64 users.

**ORDER CODE**

**DISK YDFEB88 £6.00**

**TAPE YCFEB88 £4.00**

---

MARCH 1988

**LABEL LINKER** — Create a library of C128 programs (C128 disk only).

**MULTI DUMP** — Epson screen dump for C64 owners.

**WEOS II** — Continuation of program from February 1988. Complete program on this disk or tape.

**MUSI LOAD** — Play music while your programs load (C64).

**PLUS/4 ASSEMBLER** — A machine code assembler for Plus/4 users (available on disk only).

**ORDER CODE**

DISK YDMAR88 £6.00

TAPE YCMAR88 £4.00

---

APRIL 1988

**AUTO START MAKER** — Give your disk programs that professional look by making them auto-start (C64 Disk Only).

**CLEAR WITH BASIC** — A series of short Basic routines illustrating various ways of clearing your C64.

**TABULATE** — Format your numerical printouts with ease (C64).

**Commodore Modem Revealed** — A small basic program showing how you can write your own programs for your Commodore modem.

**MAKING GEOS BRITISH** — Have you ever wished that GEOS had a £ sign or that GEOdex had British addresses — modify your GEOS programs to do just that (C64 disk only).

**EXTENDED BACKGROUNDS** — Alter the background colour for every screen line — a still display all 256 characters (C64).

**GYROSPEED** — Transfer your single part programs from C64 tape or disk to turbotape.

**ORDER CODE**

DISK YDAPR88 £6.00

TAPE YCAPR88 £4.00

---

MAY 1988

**DESIGNER** — A powerful drawing package for C64 owners.

**80 COLUMN VIDEO** — A simple 80 column character designer for the C128 plus disk.

**CHARACTER GRABBER** — Grab your favourite C64 character sets and use them in your own programs.

**ADVENTURE KIT V** — The fifth part of our continuing library of C64 adventure writing routines.

**C128 FKEYS SWAPPER** — Store four sets of function key definitions with this handy utility.

**SCREENDRAW 64** — A powerful C64 character and background editor for producing your own scrolling backdrops (disk only).

**ORDER CODE**

DISK YDMAY88 £6.00

TAPE YCMAY88 £4.00

Cassettes or disks are available from March 1986. Please ring the editorial office (01-437 0626) for details of these.

---

**ORDER FORM — PLEASE COMPLETE IN BLOCK CAPITALS**

---

NAME	QTY	TAPE/DISK	ORDER CODE	PRICE
<b>JUNE 1988</b>		TAPE (£4.00)	<b>YJCJUN88</b>	
<b>JUNE 1988</b>		DISK (£6.00)	<b>YDJUNE88</b>	
<b>OVERSEAS POST £1</b>				
			<b>TOTAL</b>	

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

POSTCODE.....

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... made payable to **ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD.**

All orders should be sent to: YOUR COMMODORE, READERS SERVICES, ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS, 9 HALL ROAD, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS HP2 7BH.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

FROM £395!

AMIGA

■ Amiga A500 complete, now only	£395	■ Amiga B2000 with 1MB RAM, 880K 3.5" disk, mouse, software	£999
■ Amiga A500 with TV modulator	£415	■ Amiga B2000M As above, plus A1084 hi-res colour monitor	£1245
■ Amiga A500 with 1900M high-res mono monitor	£475	■ Amiga B2000 XTM As above, plus PC XT bridge board & floppy	£1725
■ Amiga A500M with A1084 high-res colour monitor	£625	Prices Include 15% VAT, a FREE copy of DeLuxe Paint, FREE delivery to your door, one year warranty. Overnight delivery £12. All systems are tested before despatch. On-site maintenance option available.	

PERIPHERALS

■ 512K plug-in RAM/clock (A500)	£105	■ A2088 PC-XT bridge board with 5.25" internal disk drive	£499
■ A1081 high-res colour monitor	£225	■ A2092PC 20MB internal hard disk with MS DOS controller	£525
■ A1084 high-res colour monitor	£249	■ A2092A 20MB internal hard disk with Amiga DOS controller	£625
■ 1900M high-res mono monitor	£89	■ Supra hard disks 20MB - 250MB	Call
■ A1010 3.5" external disk drive	£185	■ A2052 2MB Internal RAM card	£399
■ Cumana 3.5" external disk drive	£129	■ Citizen 120D 120 cps, F/T, NLQ	£175
■ NEC internal drive (2000 only)	£129	■ Star LC10 120 cps, F/T, NLQ	£215
■ A2010 internal drive (2000 only)	£175	■ Star LC10 as above, colour	£245
■ Genlock B2000 video controller	£225	■ Precision printer 480 cps, NLQ	£399
		■ Canon PJ1080A colour, 80 dpi	£499
		■ Xerox 4020 colour, 240 dpi	£1125
		■ HP LaserJet laser, 300 dpi	£1995

CREATIVITY

■ The Works	■ De Luxe Paint II (PAL)	£59.95
■ ProWrite (V2.0)	■ DigiPaint 4096 colours	49.95
■ VizaWrite Desktop	■ De Luxe Music (PAL)	59.95
■ Word Perfect	■ Page Setter	94.95
■ Publisher Plus	■ City Desk	89.95
■ Flow	■ Animator Apprentice	179.95
■ PixMate	Analyze + Organize + Scribble, integrated desktop	99.95
■ Prism Plus	Wordprocessing fully integrated with graphics	79.95
■ Calligrapher	High performance desktop publishing wordprocessor	69.95
■ De Luxe Video II	Amiga version of the No.1 best selling wordprocessor	199.95
■ Aegis VideoScape	Enhanced version of the original desktop publisher	99.95
■ Pro-Video CGI	The Idea Processor from New Horizons Software	49.95
■ Aegis Animator	Professional image enhancement straight from NASA!	44.95
■ TV Show	4096 HAM colour paint pack 1024 x 1024 (needs 1MB)	54.95
■ DigiPic	Professional font editor, fonts up to 180 x 256 pixels	74.95
■ Art of Chess	Create all types of video presentations with ease	59.95
	Full 3D animations in all resolutions with overscan	124.95
	Professional video titler with fonts, extra fonts available	159.95
	Full storyboard package, includes Aegis Images	94.95
	PAL image presentation in IFF or HAM with overscan	89.95
	Fast frame-grabber, 32 colours or grey scale	299.95
	The best Amiga chess yet, packed with features	15.95

PRODUCTIVITY

■ 64 Emulator	■ SAM Basic	£89.95
■ PC Emulator	■ A/C Basic	154.95
■ SuperBase Personal	■ A/C Fortran	229.95
■ SuperBase Professional	■ Lattice C 4.0	124.95
■ Acquisition (V1.3)	■ Lattice C Professional	299.95
■ Maxiplan 500	■ MCC Pascal	69.95
■ Maxiplan Plus	Use your C64 programs and files! Includes cable	59.95
■ VIP Professional	The Transformer (MS-DOS not supplied)	39.95
■ Logistix	Relational database power, without programming!	69.95
■ Businessware Pack 1	With Forms Editor and DML program language	224.95
■ Businessware Pack 2	Relational database with programming language	199.95
■ Intro Cad	Ultimate Amiga spreadsheet, + text/graphics/speech	89.95
■ Aegis Draw Plus	As Maxiplan 500 above, plus powerful Macro language	129.95
■ X-Cad	1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet + database & graphs	99.95
■ MCC Assembler	2048 x 1024 spreadsheet, database, graphs & calendar	99.95
	Invoicing, Sales Ledger, Stock Control, by Panmead	159.95
	General Ledger, Purchase Ledger, by Panmead	159.95
	Entry level CAD package, printer or plotter output	54.95
	Comprehensive CAD with multiple layers & windows	139.95
	Professional CAD system (needs 2MB)	424.95
	Professional development system with linker & libraries	59.95

128

■ SuperBase 128	■ Commodore 128	£225
■ SuperBase 64 & Plus/4	■ NEW 1581 disk drive 3.5"	199
■ SuperBase: The Book	■ Commodore 1571 disk drive	199
■ SuperBase Starter 64	■ Commodore 1541C disk drive	125
■ SuperScript 128	■ 1900M 40/80 mono monitor	89
■ SuperScript 64	■ VizaWrite 128 Classic	59.95
■ PetSpeed	Use your C64 programs and files! Includes cable	59.95
■ Oxford Pascal	The Transformer (MS-DOS not supplied)	39.95
■ Oxford Pascal 64 (tape)	Relational database power, without programming!	69.95
■ Cobol	With Forms Editor and DML program language	224.95
■ Super C	Relational database with programming language	199.95
■ Hack Pack	Ultimate Amiga spreadsheet, + text/graphics/speech	89.95
■ Oxford Basic 64	As above, for C64 tape users	19.95
■ 1750 Expansion RAM	Complete COBOL package from Abacus	29.95
■ RamDisk 128	Complete C language to K & R standard	39.95
■ 1764 Expansion RAM	All-in-one programmer's Toolkit/Ram-disk	19.95
■ Anatomy of the 128	512K Expansion RAM cartridge for the C128	149.95
	Lightning-fast RAM-disk for 512K expansion RAM	29.95
	256K Expansion RAM cartridge for the C64	99.95
	The 500-page insider's guide to the 128	9.95

■ ■ ■ IF YOU WANT IT TOMORROW... CALL US TODAY! ON 0483 - 504125 ■ ■ ■

Prices are POST FREE & include VAT. Order by phone with your credit card, or send cheque/PO or your credit card number. Official orders welcome. We despatch same day by FIRST CLASS post. Please allow 5 days for delivery of hardware orders. Prices quoted are subject to availability.

Ref. A57



Calico Software

COMING SOON - COMING SOON - COMING SOON

This is the big one

# Track Suit MANAGER

INTERNATIONAL SOCCER STRATEGY AT IT'S VERY BEST  
WITH REAL MATCH TACTICS

DAILY STAR  
WHAT A LOAD OF RUBBISH  
GOLIATH GAMES  
The GIANTS amongst software  
IF IT'S TOUGH GAMES YOU PLAY.... DON'T DELAY

From the Designer of 'The Double' comes ...  
**TRACK SUIT MANAGER**  
The first ever Football Game with real match tactics

FIVE MINUTES REMAINING and the score is 1-1. You must win against Italy to qualify for the NATIONS CUP FINALS when Robson intercepts a long pass and slowly moves forward - Altobelli challenges but Robson rides the tackle and sends a long through ball to Barnes ... "Offside" shouts Caprini. "Play on" signals the ref. Lineker races towards the near post, Hateley moves back for the high cross ... Barnes Shoots ...

YES! AT LAST THE BIG ONE  
A MANAGEMENT GAME WITH SO MUCH MORE

★ 54 Computer managed Countries ★ 54 Squads of Computer controlled Players ★ Build your own 'squad' from 100 Individually talented Players ★ Select own Country ★ World Cup & Nations Cup ★ Qualifying group matches (all countries) and the Finals ★ Monthly Diary ★ Most advanced Scout reports EVER ★ Friendlies & Tours ★ Climatization ★ Visit other Internationals ★ Real Newspaper Headlines ★ Public Opinions ★

AND THERE'S MORE ...

Sophisticated Match Play with ... Adjustable Team Formations ★ Free Kicks ★ Throw In's ★ Offside's ★ Individual Player Abilities ★ Goal Kicks ★ Corners ★ Penalties ★ Tackles ★ Foul's ★ Select Player for 'Set Pieces' ★ Injuries ★ Booking's ★ Sending Off's ★ Suspensions ★ Substitutes ★ Heading ★ Genuine Penalty Shoot Out in Quarter, Semi & Final Matches ★ Extra Time ★

AND MORE ...

Individual Player & Team (Defence, Midfield, Attack) tactics ... Defensive ★ Attacking ★ Normal ★ Quick Counter Attacks ★ Zonal Marking ★ Man to Man Marking ★ Offside Trap ★ Sweeper System ★ Possession Football ★ Long ball Passing ★ One-Two Short Passing ★ Aggressive Tackling ★ Take Corners, Free Kicks etc ★ Stay back ★ Play Upfield ★ Avoid Heavy Tackles ★ AND MORE! ★

**GOLIATH GAMES** is a 'NEW' Software House specialising in ... ADVANCED ... INVOLVED ... ORIGINAL SOFTWARE.

ORDER NOW ... ORDER NOW ... ORDER NOW ...  
£9.95 Including V.A.T. Plus 50p post & packing



PLEASE SEND CHEQUES/P.O. TO:-

46 LOCKING ROAD  
WESTON-SUPER-MARE  
AVON BS23 3DN  
0934 22538

COMMODORE 64, SPECTRUM

# First Steps

*Take some good advice and you'll dispell those bugged listing blues forever*

**By Norman Doyle**

**"None of your listings ever work!"**

This is typical of the subtle approach of some of the readers who ring us up. Then there follows a lengthy tirade of abuse but eventually I stop and listen! Normally the fault isn't one of ours but results from a lack of understanding of debugging techniques. To help here are some of the common complaints and their solutions.

**"How can I type in all of the parts of this program? The line numbers are the same and just overwrite one another."**

There are many reasons why a program can have several parts to it. For example, there might be a Basic master program which calls on a machine code subroutine and has user-defined graphics. It could have been written as one program but the problem is that once the code and graphics have been poked into memory these substantial parts of the program are then redundant and can slow down the execution of the actual master program. The solution is to use three programs. The first pokes the graphics in place, the second positions the code and the third is the real program.

The first two programs look almost identical because they are just reams of data statements with a few short lines of 'real' program. Typically, both programs will start at line 10 and these first few lines will form a loop with a POKE command which pushes the data into consecutive memory locations.

You then repeat the procedure for program two and then, after saving and newing, program three is typed in and saved. If using a cassette as the save device, the three programs should follow one another in the correct order on the tape.

Assuming that everything has been typed in correctly, the program is ready to run. This means that the first program is loaded and run. Often code is stored at 49152 so the program will

fill this area with numbers which form the machine code part of the program. Once the program finishes you can safely use NEW to get rid of the program without losing the code. Why? Well, the NEW command only changes a few bytes of memory and the rest of memory stays as it was. Although you can no longer list the original program, the changes it has made in memory will still be there.

Similarly, after loading and running the second program the values poked into memory will stay ready for the third program to access when it is loaded and run. The only way that the system can be defeated is by switching the machine off between loads.

**"The program looks alright when I check it with the listing but it still produces errors."**

First re-read the instructions to make sure that there isn't something that you've forgotten to do. If that checks out OK there are several other areas where errors can creep in. Parts of the program within quotes (i.e. print and input statements) can be ignored as well as the contents of REM statements but variables and commands bear closer scrutiny.

If the error is syntactical make sure that you've used the correct spelling, ensure that commas, fullstops, semicolons and colons are used correctly. If this all measures up make sure that all of the zeros are actually the number zero and not the letter 'O' and vice versa. The same applies to the number one and letter 'I'.

Sometimes a program line exactly fills one screen line. If this is the case there should be a full blank line left when RETURN is pressed. If this is not adhered to, the next line entered will be concatenated (joined on) to the current line and a syntax error generated when the program runs. When listing the program, the line looks quite acceptable but looks can

**LISTINGS INFO CENTRE**



be deceptive so keep an eye open for this error.

Data lines are by far the most likely area for mistakes. It's a long and tedious job to type in rows of figures, and errors often occur which are difficult to find. It is difficult to see if a fullstop has been used instead of a comma but the computer reads the value as a decimal and the data becomes one item short. The only solution is to exercise the utmost care when typing in the data. To check for errors, write a short program which will read and print the data on the screen. Substituting a suitable value for x in the following short program should do the trick:

```
FOR A=0 TO x :READ Y:PRINT  
Y:NEXT:END
```

For data which involves text change Y to Y\$.

The main rule is to maintain concentration by doing a few lines, resting and then tackling a few more rather than slogging through to the early hours. Always suspect your own work because the listings are created from working copies of the program (occasionally errors do creep in but not very often). I strongly advise that C64 owners use the Syntax Checker and that everyone reads the Listings advice page carefully. Diligence will reap its own rewards with immediate success - concentrate, persevere and you'll get there in the end.

## 8 AND 16 BIT STUFF

### A Powerful Wordprocessor for the Commodore 128



Selected for the 1987 CES Software Showcase Award

From the author of **Fontmaster II** comes **Fontmaster 128**, an enhanced version for the Commodore 128. This powerful word processor with its many different print styles (fonts), turns your dot matrix printer into a more effective tool. Term papers, newsletters, and foreign languages are just a few of its many applications.

- ★ Program disk with no protection — uses hardware key
- ★ Supplement disk includes foreign language fonts
- ★ 56 Fonts ready to use
- ★ Font editor/creator included
- ★ On-screen Font preview
- ★ 80 column only
- ★ Supports more than 110 printers
- ★ Includes a 102,000 word Spell Checker
- ★ Insert graphics within text or superimpose text over them and turn this package into a Desk Top Publisher.

Only £49.95 incl.

**FONMASTER** now comes with a Clip Art Disk - valued at £5 - included. We now have 9 Clip Art Disks and a Hi-Res picture disk at £5 each. Five disks for the price of four and all ten for the price of seven. All the disks can be used in Print Shop as well.



Introducing...  
**Super Graphix Gold**

With specs that out-perform the *Super Graphix Printer Interface*—standard, the **Super Graphix Gold** Printer Interface combines improved speed, features, and memory to satisfy the most demanding user.

- 32K Buffer—built-in
- 32 printer choices
- Supports standard serial from the C-64
- Supports fast serial from the 128
- 8 switch-selectable operating modes
- 16 active DIP switches for unequalled flexibility
- RESET and CLEAR buttons
- LED indicates activity and errors
- 2 built-in screen dumps: 16 sizes, 4 shades, inverse, single and double pass
- 4 fonts built-in and 4 downloadable to RAM
- Utility disk with more than 40 fonts
- Direct-from-disk downloads and dumps
- 21 secondary addresses
- 12 printing channels
- Command channel with more than 35 commands
- Banner channel (uses all fonts)
- 4 new channels for downloading and printing
- All fonts support *underlining*, *italicizing*, *bold-facing*, *super/subscripting* and 9 pitches
- FCC Certified
- Lifetime warranty

Must be the ultimate interface, superior even to its predecessor *Super Graphics* and it is £99.95

We will do you a deal. Take the award-winning and ultimate W.P./Desktop Publisher **FONMASTER 128** and **SUPER GRAPHICS GOLD** to get the two for £129.95 and save £20.00. That is no misprint but a massive saving.

128 CANNON is the only 128 mode copier that works in all modes, 80 columns, utilities copies between drives, 1541/1570/1571/1581. Now only £24.95. Obtain CANNON FREE when you buy the 1581 drive from us at £199.95 (p & p £3). V.2 of Cannon also on 3.5 format add £1.00, upgrade with original disk £5.00.

128 HELPER the programmers tool and bible. Resident in memory and paged up, printed out, etc. at the touch of a key. A full programmers reference guide in memory! Great value at £24.95.

How about the latest War Game? **THE GREAT WAR** runs on the 128 and needs a 1571 or 1581 drive, as the disk is crammed full with this game. At least 60 hours play time with maps, troop movements over the whole of Europe and the Middle East for 1914 to 1918. Play the computer, two up or swap sides. Save during play. Just released in America and offered to you at £9.95 also on 3.5 format, add £1.00.

Very new and other 128 software is available. Send for details. We offer deals on software when buying the 1581 3.5" 800K drive at £199.95;

### AMIGA

We are now able to offer very cheap memory expansions. These are internal boards for the A1000 (1.5MB) and the A500 (2MB) ZERO WAIT STATE in FAST RAM. They are 4 layered, buffered boards which mount internally to the 6800 MPU socket. Provides TOTAL Amiga RAM ranging from 0.5MB to 2.5MB (2MB A1000). Selectable autoconfigure or non-autoconfig. No soldering required and includes installation disk.

The ZERO K board with battery backed Time/Calendar can start as low as £224.95. However, due to the volatile price of DRAM chips subject to change every day please write for technical specification and a firm quote on price. These boards do not prevent you expanding to a whopping 10MG total!!

If we have wet your appetite with these snippets, we have more. Drop us a line. We can take Access or Visa. Who are we?

BYTES & PIECES, 37 Cecil Street, Lytham, Lancashire FY8 5NN

All our prices are inclusive of postage etc. Discount to I.C.P.U.G. Members

### MACH 128

Imagine loading and saving files at Burst Mode during normal programming and when using commercial software which does not take advantage of this unique 128 feature.

MACH 128 is not just a fast load cartridge, it includes a collection of useful utilities, these include a screen dump, Old command, Hex to Decimal conversion, plus many more features along with a reset switch. Only 29.95

### Disk Drive Problems?

1571/1541 Drive Alignment package by Free Spirit Software reports the alignment condition of the disk drive as you perform adjustments. On screen help is available while the program is running. Includes features for speed and head stop adjustment. Allows you to test each full and half track as you re-align the drive. Complete instruction manual on aligning both 1571 and 1541 drives. Even includes instructions on how to load the alignment program when nothing else will load. Works on the C64, SX64 and 128 in 64 or 128 mode. Price only 24.95

SFD1001/8050/8250/4040 Versions available - Ring.

### New COMMODORE Version 5 ROM.

Are you experiencing any of the following problems with your 1571 disk drive:-

- ★ Errors when using Superbase?
- ★ Device Not Present Errors?
- ★ Major problems when 2 or more open files?
- ★ Takes forever to recognize a floppy disk?

If you have one or more of these problems then you need 1571FIX ROM, developed by Commodore Inc USA, do not settle for cheap alternatives, just plug in, solves over 19 main problems, only 24.95

### Catalogue Those Disks!

Super Disk Librarian will catalogue up to ONE THOUSAND disks and FIFTEEN THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED Programs into seven categories, games, archival, education, communications, productivity, CP/M and utilities. Printer reports include library index, full library report, master program list, category program list and directory labels. Includes Ultra-Fast search and sort capabilities. Only 29.95

### The Next Generation Basic - Basic 8.

We are proud to introduce Basic 8 with Basic 8 Paint, Basic 8 Calc and Basic 8 Write. Basic 8 is the first 128 software package specifically designed to unleash the hidden graphics power of your 128. Using a special wedge technique, Basic 8 achieves performance rivaling that of 16 bit micros! Imagine your 128 in 80 columns producing a resolution of 640 x 200 in mono and 640 x 192 in 16 colours without any additional hardware!

Basic 8 adds over 50 Hi-Res graphic commands to Basic 7 and is completely compatible with its advanced non-graphic commands. You work in true 3-Dimensional environment, controlling such parameters as perspective viewing angles and the origin & depth of the view, and many many more features, only 34.95

Basic Paint, Calc and Write were all written under the new Basic 8 environment. These provide working examples of the power of this unique package. Basic 8 is available on a chip and a 64k Video RAM upgrade is available.

### READ AND WRITE IBM FILES ON YOUR 128 OR 64.

The Big Blue Reader is ideal for those who use IBM PC compatible computers at work and have a 128 or 64 at home. The Big Blue Reader is not an emulator, but rather it is a unique and easy to use file copy program designed to transfer word processing, text and ASCII files between two totally different disk formats, the Commodore 128/64 and MS-DOS disk formats. The Big Blue Reader requires a 1571 on a 64 or 128 and cannot use a 1541. The Big Blue Reader only 29.95

### THE OFFICIAL COMMODORE MOUSE

The only 100% compatible Commodore Mouse. The Commodore 1351 Mouse will drive any software. Only 29.95. GEOS update to v1.3 7.50

### Timeworks Software.

The popular collection of business for the 128 is now available at the new retail price of 39.95 each. WordWriter 128, a full featured 40 or 80 column word processor. SwiftCalc 128, spread sheet with sideways printing. DataManager a complete database.

### Financial Systems Software Ltd

2nd Floor, Anbrian House, St Mary's Street, Worcester, WR1 1HA.

Telephone (0386) 750217

All prices include VAT and P&P  
Foreign Orders add £2.50 per package.





# Listings

*Get it right first time with our deluxe program system  
for the C64.*

You may have noticed that our listings are free of those horrible little black blobs which send you searching around the keyboard for a suitable graphic symbol. You may also have noticed the funny numbers by the side of each line of the listing. Fret no more, it's all part of our easy entry aid.

Instead of those nasty graphics and rows of countless spaces in PRINT statements and strings we use a special coding system. The code, or mnemonic, is always contained in square brackets and you'll soon learn to decipher their meanings.

For example, [SA] would mean type in a Shifted A, or an ace of spades in layman's terms, and [SA10] would mean a row of ten of these symbols.

[S+2] means hold down the shift key and press the plus key twice. It doesn't take a great leap of logic to realise that [C+2] means exactly the same thing except that the Commodore key (bottom left of the keyboard) is held down instead of the shift key.

If more than two spaces appear in a statement then this will be printed as [SPC4] or, exceptionally, [SSPC4]. Translated into English this means press the spacebar four times or in the latter case hold the shift key down while you do it.

A string of special characters could appear as:  
[CTRL N, DOWN2, LEFT5, BLUE, F3, C3]

This would be achieved by holding

down the CTRL key as you press N, press the cursor key down twice, the cursor left key five times, press the key marked BLUE while holding down the CTRL key, press the F3 key and, finally hold the Commodore key down while pressing the number two key (C2 would of course make the computer print in brown).

Always remember that you should only have a row of graphics characters on your screen with no square brackets and no commas, unless something like this appears:

[SS],[C\*]

In this case the two characters should have a comma between them.

On rare occasions [REV T] will appear in a listing. This is a delete symbol and is created by entering the line up to this mnemonic. Then type a closing quotation mark (SHIFT & 2) and delete it. This gets the computer out of quotes mode. Hold down CTRL and press the number nine key (RVSON), type the relevant number of reversed T's and then hold down CTRL and press zero (RVSOFF). Next type another quotation mark and delete it again. Now finish the line and press RETURN.

A list of these special cases is given in the table but remember that only one of these mnemonics will appear outside of a PRINT string: the symbol for pi. This may appear when its value is needed in a calculation so this may look something like:

:CC=2\*[PI]\*R:

Ignore the square brackets and just type in a shifted upward pointing arrow (ie. the pi symbol).

#### PROGRAM: SYNTAX CHECKER

```
5 REM SYNTAX CHECKER - ERIC DOYLE
10 BL=10 :LN=70 :SA=49152
20 FOR L=0 TO BL: CX=0:FOR D=0 TO
15
30 READ A:IF A>255 THEN PRINT "NUMB
ER TO LARGE";LN+(L*10):STOP
40 CX=CX+A:POKE SA+L*16+D,A:NEXT
D
50 READ A:IF A><CX THEN PRINT "ERR
OR IN LINE";LN+(L*10):STOP
60 NEXT L:SYS 49152:NEW
70 DATA 173,5,3,201,165,208,31,1
20,169,9,141,32,208,141,33,208,1
847
80 DATA 169,7,141,134,2,169,13,3
2,210,255,169,64,141,4,3,169,168
2
90 DATA 192,141,5,3,88,96,120,16
9,124,141,4,3,169,165,141,5,1566
100 DATA 3,169,14,141,134,2,141,
32,208,169,6,141,33,208,88,96,15
85
110 DATA 32,124,165,72,138,72,15
2,72,162,0,165,20,133,254,165,21
1747
120 DATA 24,101,254,133,254,189,
0,2,240,18,69,254,133,254,232,18
9,2346
130 DATA 0,2,240,8,24,101,254,13
3,254,232,208,233,169,1,141,134,
2134
140 DATA 2,165,254,74,74,74,74,3
2,156,192,32,210,255,165,254,41,
2054
150 DATA 15,32,156,192,32,210,25
5,169,13,32,210,255,169,13,32,21
0,1995
160 DATA 255,169,7,141,134,2,104
,168,104,170,104,96,24,105,48,20
1,1832
170 DATA 58,16,1,96,24,105,7,96,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,403
```

by Eric Doyle



## Checksum Program

The hexadecimal numbers appearing in a column to the left of the listing should not be typed in with the program. These are merely checksum values and are there to help you get each line right. Don't worry if you don't understand the hexadecimal system, as long as you can compare two characters on the screen with the corresponding two characters in the magazine you can use our line checking program.

Type in the Checksum Program, make sure that you've not made any mistakes and save it to tape or disk

immediately because it will be used with most of the present and future listings appearing in Your Commodore.

At the start of each programming session, load Checksum and run it. The screen will turn brown with yellow characters and each time you type in a line and press the RETURN key a number will appear on the screen in white. This should be the same as the corresponding value in the magazine.

If the two values don't relate to one another, you have not copied the line exactly as printed so go back and check each character carefully. When you find the error simply correct it and

press RETURN again.

If you want to turn off the checker simply type SYS49152 and the screen will return to the familiar blue colours. You can then do whatever it was you wanted to do and if this doesn't use the area where Checksum lies you can go back to it with the same SYS command.

No system is foolproof but the chances of two errors cancelling one are small. Many of the listings are presented in lower case. To turn your computer to lower case mode press the Commodore key and the SHIFT key at the same time.

16

### Mnemonic Symbol Keypress

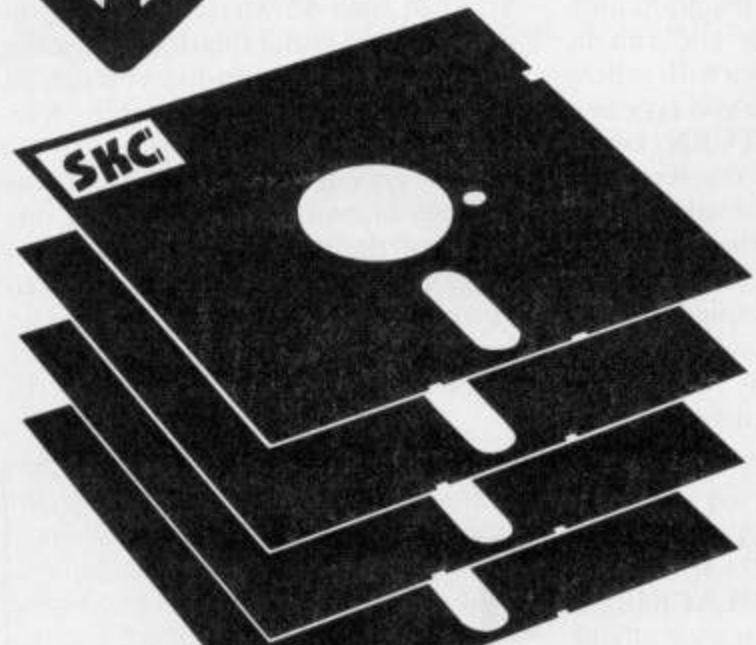
[RIGHT]		CRSR left/right
[LEFT]		SHIFT & CRSR left/right
[DOWN]		CRSR up/down
[UP]		SHIFT & CRSR up/down
[F1]		f1 key
[F2]		SHIFT & f1 key
[F3]		f3 key
[F4]		SHIFT & f3 key
[F5]		f5 key
[F6]		SHIFT & f5 key
[F7]		f7 key
[F8]		SHIFT & f7 key
[HOME]		CLR/HOME
[CLR]		SHIFT & CLR/HOME
[RVSON]		CTRL & 9
[RVSOFF]		CTRL & 0

### Mnemonic Symbol Keypress

[BLACK]		CTRL & 1
[WHITE]		CTRL & 2
[RED]		CTRL & 3
[CYAN]		CTRL & 4
[PURPLE]		CTRL & 5
[GREEN]		CTRL & 6
[BLUE]		CTRL & 7
[YELLOW]		CTRL & 8
[POUND]		£
[LARROW]		←
[UPARROW]		↑
[PI]		SHIFT & ↑
[INST]		SHIFT & INST/DEL
[REV T]		see text
[Cletter]		CBM + letter
[Sletter]		SHIFT + letter

## BUY TEN TOP QUALITY BRANDED FLOPPIES AND GET TWO FREE!

An unbeatable offer from Computec for SKC floppies, the most reliable and dependable diskettes on the market. Look at the prices below, let alone the freebies. They even include VAT and same day despatch.



5.25" PRICES  
FOR 10

+2 Free Disks

Single sided, double density 48tpi	£7.47
Double sided, double density 48tpi	£8.05
Double sided, double density 96tpi	£10.35
Double sided, high density 96tpi	£17.25

3.5" PRICES  
FOR 10

+1 Free Disk

We even offer you one free disk when you buy ten 135tpi single sided, double density disks (£14.95) or ten 135tpi double sided, double density disks (£18.40). Every disk is thoroughly inspected and carries a 'no quibble' lifetime guarantee.

To order just phone us on 0258 59330 - 24 hour service - or write to the address below (no stamp required). Or make an appointment and drop in on us. We take ACCESS and VISA cards, cheques or postal orders. Delivery is by return.

DEALERS WANTED  
EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

**COMPUTEC**

**SKC**® Authorised  
Distributor

### ALSO AVAILABLE

- colour disks
- other branded disks
- full range of bulk disks

Please ask for details

Computec, Dept. C1,  
F·R·E·E·P·O·S·T  
Pimperne, Blandford,  
Dorset DT11 7BR

OFFICIAL COMMODORE/AMIGA DEALER	
<b>COMPUTERS</b>	
AMIGA BUSINESS SYSTEM: A500 + 1084 + MPS1200 +	803.85
The Works! + Transformer PC Emulator	1348.95
Amiga 2000 + 1084 Colour Monitor	481.85
Amiga 2088 PC/XT Bridgeboard + 5.25" Drive	688.85
Amiga 500 + dPaint	PHONE
Amiga 500 + Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Mon	PHONE
Amiga 500 + Commodore 1084 Colour Mon	PHONE
Commodore 128D Desktop	379.00
Commodore 128 + C2N Cassette	219.00
Commodore 64C Starter Pack	159.00
<b>PRINTERS</b>	
Citizen 120D Parallel or Commodore	159.00
Star LC-10 Parallel or Commodore	199.00
Star LC-10 Parallel or Commodore Colour	219.00
Okimate 20 Text & Multi-colour Graphics for Amiga	159.00
<b>MONITORS</b>	
Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor inc lead	249.00
Philips 7502 Green Screen Monitor inc lead	83.95
Commodore 1084 Colour Monitor inc lead	259.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
Amiga 2092 PC 30Mb Hard Disk Drive	493.35
Amiga 2052 2Mb RAM Card	366.85
Amiga 501 512K RAM/Clock Expansion	119.00
Commodore 1541C Disk Drive	159.00
Commodore 1571 Disk Drive	189.00
Commodore 1581 3.5" Disk Drive	189.00
Commodore C2N Data Recorder	29.95
Cumana CAX354 Disk Drive	129.00
Power Supply for C64	26.45
Super-G Cent I/F + Graphics C64/128	34.95
Surge Protector 13A Plug	12.95
Surge Protector 3-Way Adaptor	15.95
Amiga DOS Reference Manual	p&p £1 22.95
C128 Official Prog's Ref Guide	p&p £2 18.95
<b>SOFTWARE</b>	
Superbase Personal	79.00
Superbase Professional	187.00
VizaWrite 128 + Spellcheck	59.95
Superbase 128	29.95
Superscript 128	29.95
Tasword 64 40/80 Col WP - Tape/Disk	17.95/19.95
Prices subject to change without notice	E&OE
ALL PRICES INC. VAT. CARRIAGE £8. EXPRESS DELIVERY £12	
Software & Small Items FREE	

**Delta Pi Software Ltd**

8 Ruswarp Lane, WHITBY, N. Yorks. YO2 1ND.  
Tel: 0947 600065 (9am-7pm)

**I·C·P·U·G**

the Independent  
Commodore Products Users Group  
is the largest and most friendly  
computer club in the country

Back issues for 1987 available to non-members as well as  
members, at £1.50 each, postage paid.

- Many local groups with regular meetings
- Superb Newsletter included in membership - 80 plus pages of reviews, news and information every two months.
- We support all Commodore Machines old and new; PET, VIC20, 64, 16, +4, PC, 128 and AMIGA...
- Free Software Library of public domain programs for all the above machines available to members on supply of blank disk or tape and payment of p&p. New members, do not send for this until membership number is received.
- Help and Advice
- Discount scheme
- Subscription only £10 per year (UK) plus £1 joining fee

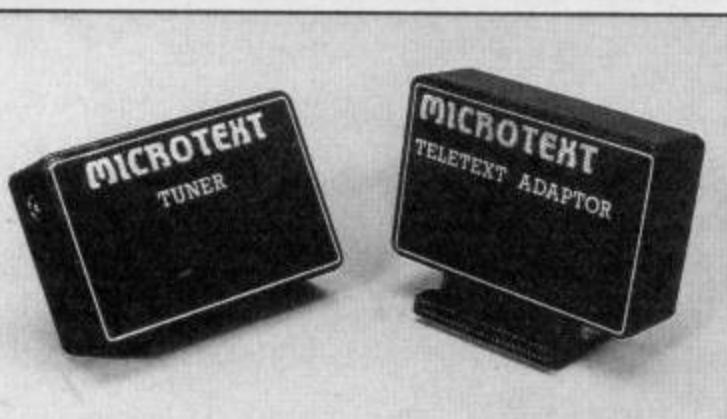
If you are seriously interested in using or programming any Commodore computer, then joining ICPUG is a must!  
For full details, send a stamped, addressed envelope to:



ICPUG Membership Secretary, Jack C. Cohen,  
30, Brancaster Road, Newbury Park,  
Ilford, Essex, IG2 7EP

# TELETEXT

A world of information  
at your fingertips



Teletext on your 64 or 128 brings you hundreds of pages of the very latest information, free! As well as news or football results, there's weather, road reports and even bargain holidays, sections on computing, gardening and motoring plus much more.

And unlike a Teletext TV you can do a lot more with the information, you can analyse it from your own programs, save pages to disc or cassette, perhaps to keep a watch on share prices, and even print a page like a recipe or what's on TV.

The Microtext Adaptor fits neatly on the user port, just connect it to the Tuner and plug in an aerial or the Adaptor alone may be connected to the VIDEO OUT socket of a video recorder.

"I wouldn't hesitate to recommend this to anyone." - Your Commodore. The Microtext Adaptor is only £69.95, Adaptor and Tuner just £114.80 inc p/p. Both include lead, software and manual.

In use all over the world. Overseas add £2.00 (£4.00 outside Europe). Tuner for UK only.

Please send cheques/PO's to:

**MICROTEXT**

Dept. YC, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants PO8 9PW  
Telephone: (0705) 595694

## MAIL ORDER ADVERTISING

### British Code of Advertising Practice

Advertisements in this publication are required to conform to the British Code of Advertising Practice. In respect of mail order advertisements where money is paid in advance, the code requires advertisers to fulfil orders within 28 days, unless a longer delivery period is stated. Where goods are returned undamaged within seven days, the purchaser's money must be refunded. Please retain proof of postage/despatch, as this may be needed.

### Mail Order Protection Scheme

If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided:

- (1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
- (2) You write to the Publisher of this publication, summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than two months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent (up to a limit of £2,000 per annum for any one Advertiser so affected and up to £6,000 per annum in respect of all insolvent Advertisers. Claims may be paid for higher amounts, or when the above procedure has not been complied with, at the discretion of this publication but we do not guarantee to do so in view of the need to set some limit to this commitment and to learn quickly of readers' difficulties).

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine (not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues etc., received as a result of answering such advertisements). Classified advertisements are excluded.

# Listings

### BYTING INTO THE 6510

PRG-NAME: BYT' TYPEWRITER  
FILENAME: TAPE LOAD

```
10          ORG 50400
20          ;
30  SCREENMEM EQU 251
40  SCREENCOL EQU 253
50  TEXTFILE  EQU 166
60  TEXTFILE1 EQU 168
70          ;
80  GETIN    EQU $FFE4
90  SETNAM   EQU $FFBD
100 SETLFS   EQU $FFBA
110 LOAD     EQU $FFD5
120          ;
130          ;OPEN CHANNELS FOR TAPE INPUT.
140          ;
150          LDA FILENAME
```

```
160          LDX #<FILENAME+1
170          LDY #>FILENAME+1
180          JSR SETNAM
190          ;
200          LDA #1
210          LDX #1
220          LDY #1
230          JSR SETLFS
240          ;
250          ;SIGNIFY "LOAD" IN A AND SET
260          ;BEGINNING OF LOAD IN X AND Y.
270          ;
280          LDA #0
290          LDX #<10000
300          LDY #>10000
310          ;
320          ;LOAD TEXTFILE FROM TAPE.
330          ;
340          JSR LOAD
350          ;
360          ;IF ERROR, EXIT STRAIGHT AWAY.
```

## LISTINGS

```

370 ;                                1030 NOHIGH2    INC <SCREENCOL
380     BCS EXIT                   1040           BNE NOHIGH3
390 ;                                1050           INC >SCREENCOL
400 ;REPRINT TEXTFILE ON SCREEN:    1060 ;
410 ;INITIATE TEXTFILE.           1070 NOHIGH3    LDA <TEXTFILE
420 ;                                1080           CMP <TEXTFILE1
430     LDA #<10000                1090           BNE PRINTLOOP
440     STA <TEXTFILE              1100           LDA >TEXTFILE
450     LDA #>10000                1110           CMP >TEXTFILE1
460     STA >TEXTFILE              1120           BNE PRINTLOOP
470 ;                                1130 ;
480     STX <TEXTFILE1             1140 ;FINISHED: WAIT FOR KEYPRESS...
490     STY >TEXTFILE1             1150 ;
500 ;                                1160 WAITKEY    JSR GETIN
510 ;INITIATE SCREEN AND COLOUR VARS. 1170           BEQ WAITKEY
520 ;                                1180           CMP #32
530     LDA #<1024                1190           BEQ WAITKEY
540     STA <SCREENMEM             1200 ;
550     LDA #>1024                1210 ;AND EXIT BACK TO BASIC.
560     STA >SCREENMEM             1220 ;
570 ;                                1230 EXIT      RTS
580     LDA #<55296                1240 ;
590     STA <SCREENCOL              1250 ;
600     LDA #>55296                1260 ;
610     STA >SCREENCOL              1270 FILENAME BYT 8, "TEXTFILE"
620 ;
630 ;CLEAR THE SCREEN.
640 ;
650     JSR $E544
660 ;
670 ;SWITCH COMPUTER INTO
680 ;BUSINESS MODE.
690 ;
700     LDA #14
710     JSR $E716                  10           ORG 50600
720 ;
730 ;GET CHARACTER FROM TEXTFILE.   30           ;
740 ;
750     LDY #0
760     PRINTLOOP LDA (TEXTFILE),Y   40 TEXTFILE EQU 166
770 ;
780 ;CONVERT ASCII INTO SCREEN CODE. 50 ;
790 ;
800     CMP #128
810     BCC SKIP
820     SBC #64 ;UPPER CASE
830     SKIP    CMP #64 ;LOWER CASE
840     BCC PRINT
850     SBC #64
860 ;
870 ;PRINT CHARACTER ONTO SCREEN. 130 CLRCH    EQU $FFCC
880 ;
890     PRINT    STA (SCREENMEM),Y 140 ;
900     LDA #6
910     STA (SCREENCOL),Y        150 ;OPEN OUTPUT CHANNELS TO PRINTER.
920 ;
930 ;ADVANCE TO NEXT PRINT POSITION. 160 ;
940 ;
950     INC <TEXTFILE
960     BNE NOHIGH1
970     INC >TEXTFILE
980 ;
990     NOHIGH1    INC <SCREENMEM 170 LDA #0
1000    BNE NOHIGH2
1010    INC >SCREENMEM             180 JSR SETNAM
1020 ;
200           LDA #4
210           TAX
220           LDY #255
230           JSR SETLFS
240           JSR OPEN
250           ;
260           ;
270           LDX #4
280           JSR CHKOUT
290           ;
300           ;INITIATE TEXTFILE.
310           ;
320           LDA #<10000
330           STA <TEXTFILE

```

PRG-NAME: BYT' TYPEWRITER  
 FILENAME: PRINTER ROUT.

# LISTINGS

```

340      LDA #>10000      160      JSR SETNAM
350      STA >TEXTFILE    170      ;
360      ;                 180      LDA #0
370      ;SEND CARRIAGE RETURN. 190      LDX #1
380      ;                 200      LDY #1
390      -                 210      JSR SETLFS
400      ;                 220      ;
410      ;SEND TEXT BYTE BY BYTE TO 230      ;SET BEGINNING AND END OF SAVE.
420      ;PRINTER, INCLUDING CONTROL 240      ;
430      ;CHARACTER FOR BUSINESS MODE. 250      LDA #<10000
440      ;                 260      STA <TEXTFILE
450      LDY #0             270      LDA #>10000
460      PRINTLOOP LDA #17 ;CONROL CHAR. 280      STA >TEXTFILE
470      JSR PRINT          290      LDA #TEXTFILE
480      LDA (TEXTFILE),Y    300      ;
490      JSR PRINT          310      LDX #<11001
500      ;                 320      LDY #>11001
510      INC <TEXTFILE      330      ;
520      BNE NOHIGH         340      ;SAVE TEXTFILE ONTO TAPE.
530      INC >TEXTFILE      350      ;
540      ;                 360      JSR SAVE
550      NOHIGH  LDA <TEXTFILE 370      ;
560      CMP #<11000        380      ;FINISHED: RETURN TO BASIC.
570      BNE PRINTLOOP      390      ;
580      LDA >TEXTFILE      400      RTS
590      CMP #>11000        410      ;
600      BNE PRINTLOOP      420      ;
610      ;                 430      ;
620      ;SEND FINAL CARRIAGE RETURN. 440      FILENAME BYT 8, "TEXTFILE"
630      ;                 ;
640      JSR CR             ;
650      ;                 ;
660      ;FINISHED: CLOSE PRINTER...  ;
670      ;                 ;
680      LDA #4              ;
690      JSR CLOSE           ;
700      ;                 ;
710      JSR CLRCH          10      ORG 50200
720      ;                 20      ;
730      ;AND RETURN TO BASIC. 30      SCREENMEM EQU 251
740      ;                 40      SCREENCOL EQU 253
750      RTS               50      TEXTFILE EQU 166
                                60      TEXTFILE1 EQU 168
                                70      ;
                                80      ST      EQU $90
                                90      GETIN   EQU $FFE4
                                100     SETNAM  EQU $FFBD
                                110     SETLFS  EQU $FFBA
                                120     OPEN    EQU $FFCO
                                130     CHKIN   EQU $FFC6
                                140     CLOSE   EQU $FFC3
                                150     CLRCH   EQU $FFCC
                                160     ;
                                170     ;OPEN CHANNELS FOR DISK INPUT.
                                180     ;
                                190     LDA FILENAME
                                200     LDX #<FILENAME+1
                                210     LDY #>FILENAME+1
                                220     JSR SETNAM
                                230     ;
                                240     LDA #1
                                250     LDX #8
                                260     LDY #0
                                270     JSR SETLFS
                                280     ;

```

PRG-NAME: BYT' TYPEWRITER  
FILENAME: LOAD FILE

PRG-NAME: BYT' TYPEWRITER  
FILENAME: TAPE SAVE

```

10      ORG 50300
20      ;
30      SCREENMEM EQU 251
40      SCREENCOL EQU 253
50      TEXTFILE EQU 166
60      ;
70      SETNAM   EQU $FFBD
80      SETLFS   EQU $FFBA
90      SAVE     EQU $F5DD
100     ;
110     ;OPEN CHANNELS FOR OUTPUT TO TAPE. 240      LDA #1
120     ;                 250      LDX #8
130     LDA FILENAME      260      LDY #0
140     LDX #<FILENAME+1  270      JSR SETLFS
150     LDY #>FILENAME+1  280      ;

```

## LISTINGS

```

290      JSR OPEN          950      ;
300      ;                 960      ; CONVERT ASCII INTO SCREEN CODE.
310      LDX #1           970      ;
320      JSR CHKIN        980      CMP #128
330      ;                 990      BCC SKIP
340      ; GET START ADDRESS FROM DISK. 1000      SBC #64      ; UPPER CASE
350      ;                 1010      SKIP     CMP #64      ; LOWER CASE
360      JSR GETIN        1020      BCC PRINT
370      STA <TEXTFILE1   1030      SBC #64
380      JSR GETIN        1040      ;
390      STA >TEXTFILE1   1050      ; PRINT CHARACTER ONTO SCREEN.
400      ;                 1060      ;
410      ; GET DATA FROM DISK BYTE BY BYTE 1070      PRINT    STA (SCREENMEM), Y
420      ; AND STORE IN TEXTFILE.        1080      LDA #6
430      ;                 1090      STA (SCREENCOL), Y
440      GETLOOP   JSR GETIN   1100      ;
450      LDY #0           1110      ; ADVANCE TO NEXT PRINT POSITION.
460      STA (TEXTFILE1), Y 1120      ;
470      INC <TEXTFILE1   1130      INC <TEXTFILE
480      BNE NOHIGH      1140      BNE NOHIGH1
490      INC >TEXTFILE1   1150      INC >TEXTFILE
500      NOHIGH    LDA ST    1160      ;
510      BEQ GETLOOP   1170      NOHIGH1   INC <SCREENMEM
520      ;                 1180      BNE NOHIGH2
530      ; LOADING FINISHED:        1190      INC >SCREENMEM
540      ; CLOSE DISK INPUT CHANNELS. 1200      ;
550      ;                 1210      NOHIGH2   INC <SCREENCOL
560      LDA #1           1220      BNE NOHIGH3
570      JSR CLOSE        1230      INC >SCREENCOL
580      ;                 1240      ;
590      JSR CLRCH        1250      NOHIGH3   LDA <TEXTFILE
600      ;                 1260      CMP <TEXTFILE1
610      ; REPRINT TEXTFILE ON SCREEN: 1270      BNE PRINTLOOP
620      ; INITIATE TEXTFILE.      1280      LDA >TEXTFILE
630      ;                 1290      CMP >TEXTFILE1
640      LDA #<10000       1300      BNE PRINTLOOP
650      STA <TEXTFILE   1310      ;
660      LDA #>10000       1320      ; FINISHED: WAIT FOR KEYPRESS...
670      STA >TEXTFILE   1330      ;
680      ;                 1340      WAITKEY  JSR GETIN
690      ; INITIATE SCREEN AND COLOUR VARS. 1350      BEQ WAITKEY
700      ;                 1360      ;
710      LDA #<1024        1370      ; AND EXIT BACK TO BASIC.
720      STA <SCREENMEM   1380      ;
730      LDA #>1024        1390      RTS
740      STA >SCREENMEM   1400      ;
750      ;                 1410      ;
760      LDA #<55296       1420      ;
770      STA <SCREENCOL   1430      FILENAME BYT 8, "TEXTFILE"
780      LDA #>55296       ;
790      STA >SCREENCOL   ;
800      ;                 ;
810      ; CLEAR THE SCREEN.   ;
820      ;                 JSR $E544
830      ;                 ;
840      ;                 ;
850      ; SWITCH COMPUTER INTO
860      ; BUSINESS MODE.      10      ORG 50100
870      ;                 20      ;
880      LDA #14           30      SCREENMEM EQU 251
890      JSR $E716          40      SCREENCOL EQU 253
900      ;                 50      TEXTFILE  EQU 166
910      ; GET CHARACTER FROM TEXTFILE. 60      ;
920      ;                 70      SETNAM    EQU $FFBD
930      LDY #0           80      SETLFS    EQU $FFBA
940      PRINTLOOP LDA (TEXTFILE), Y 90      OPEN     EQU $FFCO

```

PRG-NAME: BYT' TYPEWRITER  
FILENAME: SAVE FILE

## LISTINGS

```

100  CHKOUT  EQU $FFC9          430          JSR CHROUT
110  CHRROUT EQU $FFD2          440          ;
120  CLOSE    EQU $FFC3          450          ; SEND EACH BYTE TO THE DISKDRIVE.
130  CLRCH    EQU $FFCC          460          ;
140  ;          470          OUTLOOP LDY #0
150  ; OPEN CHANNELS FOR OUTPUT TO DISK. 480          LDA (TEXTFILE),Y
160  ;          490          JSR CHROUT
170  ;          LDA FILENAME    500          ;
180  ;          LDX #<FILENAME+1 510          INC <TEXTFILE
190  ;          LDY #>FILENAME+1 520          BNE NOHIGH
200  ;          JSR SETNAM     530          INC >TEXTFILE
210  ;          540          ;
220  ;          LDA #3          550          NOHIGH  LDA <TEXTFILE
230  ;          LDX #8          560          CMP #<11000
240  ;          LDY #1          570          BNE OUTLOOP
250  ;          JSR SETLFS    580          LDA >TEXTFILE
260  ;          590          CMP #>11000
270  ;          JSR OPEN       600          BNE OUTLOOP
280  ;          610          ;
290  ;          LDX #3          620          ; FINISHED: CLOSE DISK CHANNELS...
300  ;          JSR CHKOUT    630          ;
310  ;          640          LDA #3
320  ; NOW SAVE FILE BY SENDING EACH 650          JSR CLOSE
330  ; BYTE OF THE TEXTFILE TO THE 660          ;
340  ; DISKDRIVE.                 670          JSR CLRCH
350  ;          680          ;
360  ; INITIATE BEGINNING OF TEXTFILE. 690          ; AND RETURN TO BASIC.
370  ;          700          ;
380  ;          LDA #<10000    710          RTS
390  ;          STA <TEXTFILE  720          ;
400  ;          JSR CHROUT    730          ;
410  ;          LDA #>10000    740          ;
420  ;          STA >TEXTFILE  750          FILENAME BYT 8, "TEXTFILE"

```

### MAY I INTERRUPT (PART 2)

(continued from May Issue)

PROGRAM: MAY I INTERRUPT(PART 2)

```

1A 4290 DATA 255,54,0,8,2,2,18,
54,146,5,128,54,138,7,0,54,9
25
D2 4300 DATA 170,6,106,2,54,146
,6,82,128,128,136,54,138,5,1
46,82,1389
7E 4310 DATA 82,81,82,17,1,1,13
7,134,69,133,70,133,69,64,15
3,102,1328
52 4320 DATA 149,85,102,85,85,0
,146,82,146,81,82,81,81,1,13
8,137,1481
29 4330 DATA 133,69,68,128,64,6
4,0,160,148,144,160,84,144,1
60,148,4,1678
FE 4340 DATA 144,84,64,80,84,0
85,149,165,169,54,170,3,106
86,89,1532
D8 4350 DATA 86,85,149,170,170
106,106,170,170,169,86,170,1
70,106,170,169,2252
A4 4360 DATA 150,106,54,170,3,1
06,54,85,8,86,86,89,86,89
,86,1344
D0 4370 DATA 85,106,170,170,106
,170,170,106,54,170,9,0,21,1
,54,0,1392
D1 4380 DATA 6,54,85,3,0,54,85
,3,0,85,90,105,0,54,85,3,712
EA 4390 DATA 0,170,106,170,0,85
,85,106,0,54,170,3,0,85,85,1
70,1289
CB 4400 DATA 0,168,128,54,0,5,5

```

E0	4.5.3.1.54.0.4,54,85,4,619 4410 DATA 0,54,85,3,89,101,9 0,105,0,54,85,3,106,170,106, 170,1221	96	8,42,42,119,221,119,221,119, 221,119,221,54,2282
9B	4420 DATA 0,85,85,106,54,170 ,4,0,85,85,170,54,160,3,128, 54,1243	D6	4550 DATA 0,4,42,42,170,168, 2,2,10,10,42,42,168,168,160, 161,1191
41	4430 DATA 0,17,1,5,5,54,85,4 ,0,54,85,3,86,86,89,86,660	38	4560 DATA 131,141,7,29,55,22 1,54,0,4,54,170,3,42,54,168, 7,1140
53	4440 DATA 0,102,153,102,170, 106,170,170,0,54,170,7,0,54, 170,3,1431	75	4570 DATA 8,54,42,7,32,8,54, 168,7,0,170,54,168,5,0,0,777
B3	4450 DATA 54,0,5,128,160,160 .0,0,2,10,6,25,22,21,25,22,6 40	B6	4580 DATA 42,10,54,138,3,10, 0,32,54,42,7,25,149,166,169, 54,955
50	4460 DATA 25,22,25,22,25,22, 170,170,169,169,166,169,170, 170,25,22,1541	05	4590 DATA 170,3,106,149,101, 89,150,101,153,166,105,25,25 .26,54,25,1448
4B	4470 DATA 0,86,89,86,0,21,17 0,170,0,54,170,3,0,85,54,0,9 88	32	4600 DATA 4,26,149,101,89,15 0,101,89,86,85,54,0,4,1,1,5, 945
6B	4480 DATA 3,54,128,3,0,0,102 .154,166,54,170,4,102,170,10 6,153,1369	74	4610 DATA 5,54,0,5,12,15,19, 54,0,4,3,0,12,207,54,0,444
EF	4490 DATA 100,84,80,64,0,85, 149,149,165,165,169,169,170, 169,166,166,2050	E9	4620 DATA 4,192,192,240,240, 0,42,10,5,22,10,42,6,21,10,2 2,1058
06	4500 DATA 154,154,106,106,17 0,0,54,170,6,168,0,54,170,6, 0,0,1318	8F	4630 DATA 0,6,5,21,0,168,54, 170,6,168,42,54,170,6,42,0,9
79	4510 DATA 54,170,6,42,54,168 .8,54,42,8,168,54,170,6,0,42 .1046	C4	4640 DATA 54,170,6,42,0,54,1 70,6,168,25,22,21,5,5,1,0,74
8B	4520 DATA 54,170,6,54,0,5,54 .170,3,168,54,0,4,54,170,3,9 69	2F	4650 DATA 0,169,165,166,54,1 70,6,102,153,86,89,86,85,22, 0,128,1481
94	4530 DATA 54,0,5,168,168,170 .42,10,202,66,210,112,220,11 6,221,128,1892	AC	4660 DATA 160,168,168,54,170 .3,2,2,10,10,42,42,168,8,128 .128,1263
32	4540 DATA 128,160,160,168,16	19	4670 DATA 160,160,168,168,42 .32,21,21,0,85,87,85,87,85,1 19,223,1543

## LISTINGS

38	4680 DATA 0.223,119,223,119,223,255,255,0,54,255,5,252,252,0,54,2289	24	4960 DATA 119,221,119,221,3,60,15,19,119,221,119,220,115,208,12,207,1998	78	.40,216,153,2227
14	4690 DATA 255,5,0,192,208,243,53,53,77,83,0,0,195,207,204,252,2027	C0	4970 DATA 54,192,3,240,240,124,143,163,68,16,0,1,3,25,24,2,202,1716	C6	5250 DATA 160,216,136,208,247,53,223,65,136,2495
E6	4700 DATA 114,198,10,42,22,22,42,10,0,0,160,168,20,20,168,160,1156	0A	4980 DATA 0,174,188,177,244,193,192,193,0,42,74,18,134,161,133,16,1939	65,202,208,2268	
E5	4710 DATA 64,128,54,1,8,54,128,8,96,26,0,25,10,0,1,1,604	51	4990 DATA 119,221,64,51,53,53,141,163,119,29,195,204,204,252,114,198,2180	F0	5260 DATA 208,250,162,12,188,86,97,202,189,86,97,153,63,65,202,208,2268
C6	4720 DATA 10,168,64,104,160,64,128,128,13,131,161,168,168,54,170,3,1694	42	5000 DATA 113,209,113,209,113,209,113,209,135,141,135,141,135,141,135,141,135,141,2392	98	5270 DATA 243,160,119,185,98,97,153,103,65,136,208,247,96,19,37,5,1971
6C	4730 DATA 25,22,21,5,69,193,112,221,0,21,1,160,54,168,4,0,1076	A1	5010 DATA 160,42,0,41,10,192,113,209,10,168,64,104,160,65,135,141,1614	F1	5280 DATA 36,22,35,9,34,12,3,5,6,18,5,15,4,3,3,19,259,0,75,137,74,140,73,133,46,14,6,45,143,1597
00	4740 DATA 168,128,10,54,42,4,54,54,133,3,129,160,54,168,3,162,1434	51	5020 DATA 1,54,161,6,1,128,54,138,6,128,117,222,124,113,196,193,1642	CB	5290 DATA 44,131,43,147,42,3,23,1,22,16,21,20,19,5,18,10,565
38	4750 DATA 130,10,54,42,4,54,168,4,160,129,133,133,54,42,4,10,1131	17	5030 DATA 196,193,119,253,207,17,131,160,132,16,54,0,255,54,0,10,1797	48	5310 DATA 17,131,63,129,62,144,61,148,59,133,58,138,57,4,108,12,1324
0C	4760 DATA 130,162,162,170,106,153,101,87,93,119,13,116,208,66,74,6,1766	A3	5040 DATA 3,7,31,23,0,95,87,0,192,240,252,124,0,255,127,54,1490	95	5320 DATA 107,5,106,9,105,8,104,19,103,132,148,140,147,133,146,137,1549
93	4770 DATA 25,22,21,255,239,251,239,251,239,251,236,188,236,188,236,3132	45	5050 DATA 0,6,3,0,54,12,7,204,54,0,6,48,192,0,63,0,649	ED	5330 DATA 145,136,144,147,14,3,14,97,15,96,19,95,9,94,15,93,16,1278
A5	4780 DATA 252,0,0,176,240,176,240,54,0,4,255,251,239,251,239,251,2628	FD	5060 DATA 0,3,54,0,3,63,255,63,204,54,12,4,0,255,0,192,162	CB	5340 DATA 92,142,137,143,136,147,135,137,134,143,133,144,132,245,32,241,2273
B3	4790 DATA 239,255,59,62,59,62,59,63,0,0,14,15,14,15,54,0,970	60	5070 DATA 48,54,0,3,54,12,6,54,0,128,255,54,0,5,255,54,982	D4	5350 DATA 31,245,28,241,27,245,13,241,12,54,32,4,241,245,54,32,1745
DF	4800 DATA 4,255,251,239,251,239,251,239,255,0,0,252,236,188,236,188,3084	17	5080 DATA 0,10,255,0,0,255,54,0,8,255,54,0,4,21,85,17,1018	4B	5360 DATA 4,238,242,246,252,32,32,241,245,241,245,241,245,5,54,32,3,2593
E7	4810 DATA 236,54,0,4,240,176,240,176,255,239,251,239,251,255,3106	F2	5090 DATA 17,16,255,0,255,54,0,9,3,3,15,15,60,60,240,240,1242	EA	5370 DATA 238,243,248,252,238,243,247,252,32,32,241,245,54,32,6,238,2841
76	4820 DATA 0,0,63,59,62,59,62,59,54,0,4,15,14,15,14,146,626	CC	5100 DATA 192,192,54,0,6,128,128,160,224,168,232,186,206,250,14,32,2172	04	5380 DATA 239,243,245,241,24,5,238,239,243,247,250,252,238,239,243,247,250,254,243,243,250,245,238,242,3706
28	4830 DATA 138,74,82,74,82,84,2,2,168,162,138,42,66,104,162,253,1633	FB	5110 DATA 14,40,2,3,54,0,3,12,12,54,0,36,3,54,15,5,307	47	5400 DATA 246,252,32,32,233,234,235,236,240,244,248,237,251,236,240,244,3440
2D	4840 DATA 241,63,15,3,1,1,61,191,188,128,192,224,248,186,142,254,2138	BC	5120 DATA 3,240,252,250,229,234,229,250,255,54,0,8,2,10,54,9,2079	C1	5410 DATA 248,250,250,254,24,9,236,244,248,250,254,248,25,236,240,244,248,3952
OA	4850 DATA 255,62,63,15,21,58,253,186,235,184,232,160,88,170,95,0,2077	17	5130 DATA 5,2,172,104,152,152,151,171,167,88,54,0,4,168,240,224,1854	AA	5420 DATA 250,250,254,243,24,8,251,240,244,248,250,252,16,9,0,141,32,208,3280
48	4860 DATA 0,3,15,63,62,255,251,0,0,192,160,232,168,234,170,169,1974	75	5140 DATA 0,3,54,2,3,1,54,2,3,252,168,168,170,170,90,154,1294	BD	5430 DATA 141,33,208,173,2,21,9,3,141,2,221,173,0,221,4,1,252,1841
ED	4870 DATA 166,154,105,165,150,90,106,152,150,90,106,54,170,3,106,169,1936	30	5150 DATA 146,54,0,4,128,128,160,176,10,94,87,84,80,64,64,0,1279	40	5440 DATA 9,2,141,0,2,221,120,169,31,141,13,220,141,13,221,173,13,1628
B8	4880 DATA 166,154,105,166,154,106,170,152,152,88,54,152,4,88,0,3,1714	7B	5160 DATA 144,64,54,0,6,208,85,85,20,16,54,0,3,170,170,2,1101	94	5450 DATA 220,173,13,221,173,17,208,41,127,141,17,208,16,9,106,141,18,1993
DB	4890 DATA 63,95,127,95,119,95,0,192,252,54,255,5,54,192,3,240,1841	E9	5170 DATA 22,170,170,81,170,32,15,96,32,0,56,76,6,96,54,234,1310	EO	5460 DATA 208,169,71,141,20,3,169,193,141,21,3,169,1,141,26,208,1684
C9	4900 DATA 48,60,79,83,70,18,2,6,8,24,242,198,2,14,60,49,963	64	5180 DATA 6,169,32,160,40,153,199,64,153,239,64,153,23,65,5,153,63,1736	8F	5470 DATA 88,96,54,0,233,54,234,34,169,255,141,27,208,16,9,2,141,1905
DE	4910 DATA 244,193,192,193,128,160,104,24,138,162,134,18,0,42,130,161,2023	E0	5190 DATA 65,153,103,65,153,143,65,153,183,65,153,223,65,153,7,66,1815	4B	5480 DATA 35,208,169,6,141,3,4,208,169,3,141,16,208,160,23,136,152,1809
B5	4920 DATA 133,130,42,133,133,162,133,160,168,161,133,0,138,130,136,54,1946	96	5200 DATA 153,47,66,153,87,66,153,127,66,153,167,66,153,207,66,153,1883	4E	5490 DATA 153,230,67,192,3,208,247,169,1,160,6,153,38,20,8,136,208,2179
A5	4930 DATA 138,6,137,133,69,69,132,66,74,54,168,3,54,40,10,54,1207	B7	5210 DATA 247,66,153,31,67,153,71,67,153,111,67,153,151,67,153,191,1901	77	5500 DATA 250,169,255,141,39,208,141,40,208,169,255,141,21,208,169,114,2528
F9	4940 DATA 168,3,119,221,119,220,113,209,69,197,116,195,63,95,127,95,2129	FF	5220 DATA 67,136,208,193,169,250,160,240,153,7,218,153,2	45	5510 DATA 160,12,153,255,207,136,136,208,249,169,24,141,0,208,169,48,2275
49	4950 DATA 119,95,55,193,252,54,255,5,119,221,119,29,199,205,243,241,2404	5A	5230 DATA 247,169,253,160,200,153,63,217,136,208,250,169,7,160,39,153,2584	02	5520 DATA 141,2,208,169,64,141,4,208,169,144,141,6,208,169,224,141,2139
		56	5240 DATA 0,216,153,120,216,136,208,247,169,1,160,39,153		

## LISTINGS

84 5530 DATA 8,208,169,4,141,24  
.208,173,67,196,41,7,9,16,14  
1,22,1434 .  
8E 5540 DATA 208,169,154,141,18  
.208,169,1,141,25,208,169,69  
.141,20,3,1844  
8C 5550 DATA 169,197,141,21,3,7  
6,49,234,54,0,255,0,234,234,  
169,5,1841  
48 5560 DATA 141,38,208,169,6,1  
41,37,208,169,9,141,41,208,1  
41,40,208,1905  
71 5570 DATA 169,4,141,21,208,1  
41,28,208,169,25,141,250,67,  
169,17,141,1899  
BD 5580 DATA 249,67,169,82,141,  
5,208,141,3,208,169,77,141,4  
.208,169,2041  
E7 5590 DATA 47,141,2,208,169,4  
.141,24,208,169,8,141,22,208  
.238,67,1797  
9E 5600 DATA 196,173,67,196,41,  
7,240,3,76,98,195,160,38,185  
.64,65,1804  
AD 5610 DATA 153,65,65,185,104,  
65,153,105,65,185,144,65,153  
.145,65,185,1902  
75 5620 DATA 184,65,153,185,65,  
185,224,65,153,225,65,136,16  
.223,173,103,2220  
AE 5630 DATA 65,141,64,65,173,1  
43,65,141,104,65,173,183,65,  
141,144,65,1797  
9C 5640 DATA 173,223,65,141,184  
.65,173,7,66,141,224,65,54,2  
34,3,238,2056  
AC 5650 DATA 68,196,238,68,196,  
173,68,196,41,7,240,3,76,41,  
196,160,1967  
EF 5660 DATA 38,185,8,66,153,9,  
66,185,48,66,153,49,66,185,8  
8,66,1431,  
6C 5670 DATA 153,89,66,185,128,  
66,153,129,66,185,168,66,153  
.169,66,185,2027  
87 5680 DATA 208,66,153,209,66,  
185,248,66,153,249,66,185,32  
.67,153,33,2139 .  
5E 5690 DATA 67,185,72,67,153,7  
3,67,185,112,67,153,113,67,1  
85,152,67,1785  
1D 5700 DATA 153,153,67,185,192  
.67,153,193,67,136,16,181,17  
2,255,63,185,2238  
31 5710 DATA 255,8,201,32,208,2  
.169,231,141,8,66,185,254,9,  
201,32,2002  
07 5720 DATA 208,2,169,230,141,  
48,66,185,253,10,201,32,208,  
2,169,227,2151  
E9 5730 DATA 141,88,66,185,252,  
11,141,128,66,185,251,12,201  
.32,208,2,1969  
9C 5740 DATA 169,229,141,168,66  
.185,250,13,141,208,66,185,2  
49,14,141,248,2473  
ED 5750 DATA 66,185,248,15,141,  
32,67,185,247,16,201,32,208,  
2,169,228,2042  
74 5760 DATA 141,72,67,185,246,  
17,141,112,67,185,245,18,141  
.152,67,136,1992  
7B 5770 DATA 140,255,63,169,64,  
141,20,3,169,193,141,21,3,16  
9,105,141,1797  
D9 5780 DATA 18,208,169,1,141,2  
5,208,104,168,104,170,104,64  
.104,204,54,1846  
F5 5790 DATA 0,255,0,54,234,4,1  
69,14,141,35,208,169,6,141,2  
4,208,1662  
34 5800 DATA 173,68,196,41,7,9,  
16,141,22,208,169,250,141,18

208.169.1836  
3F 5810 DATA 1.141.25,208.169.2  
10.141.20,3.169.194.141.21,3  
.76.49.1571  
6A 5820 DATA 234.192,0,0,0,0,0,  
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,426  
OF 5830 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,  
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0  
75 5840 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,  
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0  
4A 5850 BL=2:LN=5890:SA=50195  
F5 5860 FOR L=0 TO BL:CX=0:FOR  
D=0 TO 15:READ A:CX=CX+A:POK  
E SA+L\*16+D,A  
A5 5865 POKE53280,A:NEXTD  
AF 5870 READ A:IF A>CX THENPRI  
NT"ERROR IN LINE":LN+(L\*10):  
STOP  
B8 5880 NEXT L:SYS50195  
81 5890 DATA 169.32,133.250,169  
.8,133.251,169,0,133.252,169  
.160,133.253,2414  
10 5900 DATA 169.54.133.1.160,0  
.177.252.145.250.200.208.249  
.230.251.230.2709  
95 5910 DATA 253.165.253,201,19  
7,208,239,169,55,133,1,76,32  
.8,0,0,1990

---

## BASIC LISTER



PROGRAM: BASIC LISTER

```
84 1 REM ****
*****  
A0 2 REM BASIC PROGRAM & DIRECT
DRY  
56 3 REM DISC LISTER  
42 4 REM BY  
A2 5 REM STEPHEN BURKE  
65 6 REM FOR THE  
9C 7 REM C64 & 1541  
AC 8 REM MARCH 1988  
BC 9 REM ****
*****  
30 10 :  
64 11 REM ****
*****  
DE 12 REM SYNTAX:SYS49182,"NAME
"  
4A 13 REM OR: , "NAME
"  
61 14 REM ****
*****  
35 15 :  
BF 16 REM ****
*****  
28 17 :  
E6 18 J=828 : REM KEY ',', WEDG
E  
29 19 :  
D8 20 FOR F-J TO J+49:READA:POK
EF,A  
12 21 R=R+A:NEXTF  
57 22 IF R<> 5383 THENPRINT"ER
ROR!":STOP  
2D 23 :  
B7 24 REM ****
*****  
23 25 :  
A3 26 DATA 162,2,189,107,3,157,
124,0  
91 27 DATA 202,16,247,96,201,44
,240,7
```

```

OC 28 DATA 201,58,176,20,76,128
,0,104
75 29 DATA 201,140,208,8,104,20
1,164,240
57 30 DATA 8,72,169,140,72,169,
44,56
1F 31 DATA 96,32,0,192,76,116,1
64,76,72,3
1A 32 :
CE 33 REM ****
*****  

18 34 :
33 35 K=49152: REM BASIC LISTE
R
1E 36 :
89 37 FOR F-K TO K+258:READA:PO
KEF,A
61 38 S=S+A:NEXTF
C3 39 IF S<>36435 THENPRINT"ERR
OR!":STOP
12 40 :
C6 41 REM ****
*****  

10 42 :
B5 43 DATA 32,115,0,240,5,32,87
,226
05 44 DATA 176,1,96,173,255,159
,201,36
60 45 DATA 208,3,76,4,193,169,2
,162
5D 46 DATA 8,160,0,32,186,255,3
2,192
13 47 DATA 255,169,0,32,189,255
,169,15
40 48 DATA 162,8,160,15,32,186,
255,32
B1 49 DATA 192,255,162,15,32,19
8,255,160
6F 50 DATA 2,32,207,255,201,48,
208,5
1D 51 DATA 136,208,246,240,32,3
2,207,255
BC 52 DATA 32,207,255,32,207,25
5,201,44
C9 53 DATA 240,5,32,210,255,208
,244,169
89 54 DATA 15,32,195,255,169,2,
32,195
F4 55 DATA 255,32,204,255,96,16
2,2,32
88 56 DATA 198,255,32,207,255,3
2,207,255
B1 57 DATA 165,145,201,127,240,
225,201,239
17 58 DATA 240,246,32,207,255,3
2,207,255
F9 59 DATA 240,213,32,207,255,7
2,32,207
39 60 DATA 255,168,104,170,152,
32,205,189
73 61 DATA 169,32,32,210,255,32
,207,255
FA 62 DATA 208,7,169,13,32,210,
255,208
C4 63 DATA 207,201,34,208,16,32
,241,192
FF 64 DATA 32,207,255,201,34,24
0,18,201
87 65 DATA 13,240,14,208,240,13
3,252,165
B1 66 DATA 212,208,6,165,252,20
1,128,176
18 67 DATA 5,32,241,192,144,207
,41,127
33 68 DATA 133,252,230,252,162,
0,180,0
53 69 DATA 185,157,160,201,128,
144,1,232
5C 70 DATA 200,228,252,208,243,
240,4,32
BF 71 DATA 241,192,200,185,157,
160,201,128
5B 72 DATA 144,245,41,127,32,24

```

---

**BASIC LISTER**



## PROGRAM: BASIC LISTER

```

84 1 REM ****
*****  

AO 2 REM BASIC PROGRAM & DIRECT
ORY  

56 3 REM DISC LISTER  

42 4 REM BY  

A2 5 REM STEPHEN BURKE  

65 6 REM FOR THE  

9C 7 REM C64 & 1541  

AC 8 REM MARCH 1988  

BC 9 REM ****
*****  

30 10 :  

64 11 REM ****
*****  

DE 12 REM SYNTAX:SYS49182,"NAME
"  

4A 13 REM OR: , "NAME
"  

61 14 REM ****
*****  

35 15 :  

BF 16 REM ****
*****  

28 17 :  

E6 18 J=828 : REM KEY ', ' WEDG
E  

29 19 :  

D8 20 FOR F=J TO J+49:READA:POK
EF,A  

12 21 R=R+A:NEXTF  

57 22 IF R<> 5383 THENPRINT"ER
ROR!":STOP  

2D 23 :  

B7 24 REM ****
*****  

23 25 :  

A3 26 DATA 162,2,189,107,3,157,
124,0  

91 27 DATA 202,16,247,96,201,44
,240,7  

BC 52 DATA 32,207,255,32,207,25
5,201,44  

C9 53 DATA 240,5,32,210,255,208
,244,169  

B9 54 DATA 15,32,195,255,169,2,
32,195  

F4 55 DATA 255,32,204,255,96,16
2,2,32  

B8 56 DATA 198,255,32,207,255,3
2,207,255  

B1 57 DATA 165,145,201,127,240,
225,201,239  

17 58 DATA 240,246,32,207,255,3
2,207,255  

F9 59 DATA 240,213,32,207,255,7
2,32,207  

39 60 DATA 255,168,104,170,152,
32,205,189  

73 61 DATA 169,32,32,210,255,32
,207,255  

FA 62 DATA 208,7,169,13,32,210,
255,208  

C4 63 DATA 207,201,34,208,16,32
,241,192  

FF 64 DATA 32,207,255,201,34,24
0,18,201  

B7 65 DATA 13,240,14,208,240,13
3,252,165  

B1 66 DATA 212,208,6,165,252,20
1,128,176  

18 67 DATA 5,32,241,192,144,207
,41,127  

33 68 DATA 133,252,230,252,162,
0,160,0  

53 69 DATA 185,157,160,201,128,
144,1,232  

6C 70 DATA 200,228,252,208,243,
240,4,32  

BF 71 DATA 241,192,200,185,157,
160,201,128  

5B 72 DATA 144,245,41,127,32,24

```

## LISTINGS

```

1,192,144
A3 73 DATA 164,201,32,144,3,32,
210,255
19 74 DATA 96,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,96
71 75 :
E3 76 REM ****
*****  

77 77 :
12 78 I=49401: REM DIRECTORY L
ISTER
75 79 :
BD 80 FOR F=1 TO I+130:READA:PO
KEF,A
CA 81 I=I+A:NEXTI
E7 82 IF I>>20157 THENPRINT"ERR
OR!":STOP
69 83 :
FB 84 REM ****
*****  

6F 85 :
C2 86 DATA 169,2,32,195,255,32,
204
87 87 DATA 255,96,36,48,169,2,1
62,2
CD 88 DATA 160,193,32,189,255,1
69,2,162
3A 89 DATA 8,160,0,32,186,255,3
2,192
99 90 DATA 255,162,2,32,198,255
,32,207
A3 91 DATA 255,32,207,255,32,20
7,255,32
D4 92 DATA 207,255,32,207,255,1
70,32,207
11 93 DATA 255,32,205,189,169,3
2,32,210
85 94 DATA 255,32,207,255,168,1
65,144,208
89 95 DATA 184,152,32,210,255,3
2,207,255
FA 96 DATA 201,34,240,5,32,210,
255,208
59 97 DATA 244,32,210,255,32,20
7,255,32
34 98 DATA 210,255,32,207,255,2
40,5,32
69 99 DATA 210,255,208,246,169,
13,32,210
2F 100 DATA 255,165,145,201,127
,240,138,201
E9 101 DATA 239,240,246,165,144
,240,173,76
8F 102 DATA 249,192,96,240
SD 103 :
DD 104 REM ****
*****  

53 105 :
A6 106 SYS J : REM ACTIVATE WE
DGE
51 107 :
D9 108 REM ****
*****  


```

### 30K RAM DISK



PROGRAM: RAM DISK

```

34 10 BL=89:LN=50:SA=32768
61 20 FORL=0TOBL:CX=0:FORO=0TO1
5:READA:CX=CX+A:POKESA+L*16+
D,A:POKE53280,A:NEXTD
BS 30 READA:IFA><CXTHENPRINT"ER

```

```

RDR IN LINE";LN+(L*10):STOP
F6 40 NEXTL
FF 43 POKE43,0:POKE44,128:POKE4
5,146:POKE46,133:SAVE"30K RA
M DISK",DEVICE
72 45 REM CHANGE 'DEVICE' TO 1
FOR CASSETTE OR 8 FOR DISK.
2A 47 REM USE 'SYS32768' TO INITI
ALISE.
98 50 DATA 169,127,133,56,133,5
2,141,132,2,169,255,133,55,1
33,51,141,1882
43 60 DATA 131,2,32,0,131,160,3
,32,77,133,169,32,133,115,17
3,61,1384
05 70 DATA 128,133,116,173,62,1
28,133,117,169,234,133,118,1
33,119,133,120,2149
DC 80 DATA 173,63,128,141,24,3,
173,64,128,141,25,3,96,38,12
9,130,1459
01 90 DATA 129,4,6,2,2,243,0,13
4,6,3,0,0,253,12,0,54,848
68 100 DATA 147,64,148,64,156,6
4,69,82,65,83,69,64,67,65,84
,64,1355
AE 110 DATA 138,64,0,181,129,33
,130,0,131,22,131,59,132,155
,132,117,1554
D3 120 DATA 128,129,128,151,128
,32,66,89,84,69,83,32,70,82,
69,69,1409
17 130 DATA 0,13,82,65,77,32,68
,73,83,75,32,67,79,78,84,69,
977
4E 140 DATA 78,84,83,58,13,13,0
,82,65,77,32,68,73,83,75,32,
916
20 150 DATA 86,69,82,83,73,79,7
8,32,49,46,48,13,70,46,87,65
,1006
12 160 DATA 71,73,69,84,32,49,5
7,56,56,13,70,79,82,32,89,79
,991
89 170 DATA 85,82,32,67,79,77,7
7,79,68,79,82,69,13,13,0,217
,1119
*99 180 DATA 128,236,128,253,128
,9,129,23,129,73,78,67,79,82
,82,69,1693
FF 190 DATA 67,84,32,70,73,76,6
9,78,65,77,69,0,70,73,76,69,
1048
E8 200 DATA 32,78,79,84,32,80,8
2,69,83,69,78,84,0,70,73,76,
1069
3D 210 DATA 69,32,69,88,73,83,8
4,83,0,82,65,77,32,68,73,83,
1061
C8 220 DATA 75,32,70,85,76,76,0
,68,73,82,69,67,84,79,82,89,
1107
7E 230 DATA 32,70,85,76,76,0,23
0,122,208,2,230,123,160,0,17
7,122,1713
D3 240 DATA 201,172,240,13,152,
24,101,122,133,122,165,123,1
05,0,133,123,1929
51 250 DATA 96,200,162,0,142,65
,128,177,122,221,80,128,208,
4,232,200,2165
92 260 DATA 208,245,189,80,128,
240,233,201,64,240,17,238,65
,128,160,1,2437
28 270 DATA 232,189,80,128,201,
64,208,248,232,76,71,129,32,
52,129,173,2244
71 280 DATA 65,128,10,168,185,9
9,128,133,251,200,185,99,128
,133,252,108,2272
48 290 DATA 251,0,72,138,72,152
,72,169,105,141,22,3,141,46,

```

# LISTINGS

53 570 DATA 105,0,133,252,177,2  
 51,141,78,128,200,177,251,14  
 1,79,128,200,2441  
 6B 580 DATA 177,251,141,74,128,  
 200,177,251,141,75,128,160,0  
 ,173,74,128,2278  
 2D 590 DATA 24,105,1,141,74,128  
 ,133,251,173,75,128,105,0,14  
 1,75,128,1682  
 47 600 DATA 133,252,173,78,128,  
 133,34,173,79,128,133,35,177  
 ,251,145,34,2086  
 2E 610 DATA 230,251,208,2,230,2  
 52,230,34,208,2,230,35,165,2  
 52,208,236,2773  
 8B 620 DATA 165,251,208,232,173  
 ,74,128,56,237,78,128,141,74  
 ,128,173,75,2321  
 3E 630 DATA 128,237,79,128,141,  
 75,128,173,76,128,133,251,17  
 3,77,128,133,2188  
 D0 640 DATA 252,160,0,177,251,2  
 4,105,5,101,251,133,36,165,2  
 52,105,0,2017  
 16 650 DATA 133,37,177,36,145,2  
 51,230,36,208,2,230,37,230,2  
 51,208,2,2213  
 1F 660 DATA 230,252,165,36,208,  
 236,173,76,128,133,251,173,7  
 7,128,133,252,2651  
 C5 670 DATA 160,0,177,251,240,6  
 2,24,105,1,101,251,133,251,1  
 65,252,105,2278  
 02 680 DATA 0,133,252,177,251,5  
 6,237,74,128,145,251,200,177  
 ,251,237,75,2644  
 92 690 DATA 128,145,251,200,177  
 ,251,56,237,74,128,145,251,2  
 00,177,251,237,2908  
 06 700 DATA 75,128,145,251,200,  
 152,24,101,251,133,251,165,2  
 52,105,0,133,2366  
 92 710 DATA 252,76,224,131,32,1  
 39,133,173,68,128,56,237,74,  
 128,141,68,2060  
 3D 720 DATA 128,173,69,128,237,  
 75,128,141,69,128,96,160,2,3  
 2,77,133,1776  
 18 730 DATA 173,67,128,240,57,1  
 73,70,128,133,251,173,71,128  
 ,133,252,160,2337  
 EA 740 DATA 0,177,251,240,41,14  
 1,66,128,32,119,133,177,251,  
 32,210,255,2253  
 D0 750 DATA 200,204,66,128,144,  
 245,173,66,128,24,101,251,10  
 5,4,133,251,2223  
 2D 760 DATA 165,252,105,0,133,2  
 52,169,13,32,210,255,76,79,1  
 32,169,13,2055  
 D4 770 DATA 32,210,255,169,255,  
 56,237,68,128,133,57,169,255  
 ,237,69,128,2458  
 99 780 DATA 133,58,32,201,189,1  
 60,1,32,77,133,96,32,175,132  
 ,173,73,1697  
 EC 790 DATA 128,201,3,240,3,76,  
 36,133,169,0,133,123,76,194,  
 129,32,1676  
 B2 800 DATA 158,173,32,163,182,  
 24,208,6,169,1,141,73,128,96  
 ,201,17,1772  
 59 810 DATA 144,9,76,184,132,16  
 9,2,141,73,128,96,141,72,128  
 ,173,70,1738  
 0A 820 DATA 128,133,251,173,71,  
 128,133,252,173,67,128,208,3  
 ,76,197,132,2253  
 40 830 DATA 160,0,177,251,240,2  
 23,205,72,128,240,16,24,105,  
 5,101,251,2198  
 D0 840 DATA 133,251,165,252,105  
 ,0,133,252,76,224,132,32,119

,133,172,72,2251  
 1E 850 DATA 128,136,177,251,209  
 ,34,208,9,136,16,247,169,3,1  
 41,73,128,2065  
 79 860 DATA 96,173,72,128,24,10  
 1,251,105,4,133,251,165,252,  
 105,0,133,1993  
 A8 870 DATA 252,76,224,132,206,  
 73,128,173,73,128,10,168,185  
 ,207,128,133,2296  
 AE 880 DATA 34,200,185,207,128,  
 133,35,160,0,177,34,240,6,32  
 ,210,255,2036  
 08 890 DATA 200,208,246,165,157  
 ,201,128,240,3,76,194,189,96  
 ,136,152,10,2401  
 DB 900 DATA 168,185,111,128,133  
 ,251,200,185,111,128,133,252  
 ,160,0,177,251,2573  
 7A 910 DATA 240,6,32,210,255,20  
 0,208,246,96,165,251,56,233,  
 1,193,251,2583  
 2A 920 DATA 165,252,233,0,133,2  
 52,96,165,251,24,105,1,133,2  
 51,165,252,2478  
 EF 930 DATA 105,0,133,252,96,12  
 0,169,48,133,1,96,169,55,133  
 ,1,88,1599  
 SE 940 DATA 96,47,250,0,0,0,0,0  
 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,393

BA 130 DATA 87,82,73,84,69,32,8  
 4,47,83,32,53,46,32,65,83,67  
 ,1019  
 07 140 DATA 73,73,47,72,69,88,3  
 2,56,46,32,69,82,82,79,82,32  
 ,1014  
 4B 150 DATA 67,72,78,32,32,51,4  
 6,32,78,69,88,84,32,84,47,83  
 ,975  
 D9 160 DATA 32,32,54,46,32,80,8  
 2,73,78,84,32,84,47,83,32,57  
 ,928  
 10 170 DATA 46,32,84,82,65,67,6  
 9,32,70,73,76,69,32,146,28,3  
 2,1003  
 11 180 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,3  
 2,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,70  
 ,550  
 7E 190 DATA 55,45,65,66,79,82,8  
 4,151,84,82,65,67,75,13,32,4  
 8,1093  
 6F 200 DATA 48,13,13,83,69,67,8  
 4,82,13,32,48,48,70,157,50,1  
 57,1034  
 F5 210 DATA 45,157,67,157,79,15  
 7,78,157,70,157,73,157,82,15  
 7,77,157,1827  
 3D 220 DATA 85,49,58,48,53,32,4  
 8,48,32,49,56,32,48,48,0,66,  
 ,752  
 16 230 DATA 45,80,32,48,53,32,4  
 8,48,0,84,79,32,83,67,82,69,  
 882  
 69 240 DATA 69,78,32,79,82,32,8  
 0,82,73,78,84,69,82,32,129,2  
 55,1336  
 0D 250 DATA 32,132,255,32,251,1  
 95,32,59,200,120,169,60,141,  
 20,3,169,1870  
 EA 260 DATA 195,141,21,3,88,32,  
 173,196,56,233,48,144,248,17  
 0,233,10,1991  
 03 270 DATA 176,243,160,0,202,2  
 40,5,200,200,76,100,193,185,  
 0,192,141,2313  
 01 280 DATA 24,192,185,1,192,14  
 1,25,192,108,24,192,32,59,20  
 0,32,208,1807  
 B5 290 DATA 196,32,222,195,32,1  
 22,197,32,192,197,32,121,201  
 ,32,222,195,2220  
 E4 300 DATA 76,85,193,32,127,19  
 8,76,85,193,32,222,195,32,22  
 1,198,32,1997  
 92 310 DATA 222,195,76,85,193,3  
 2,222,195,173,0,207,201,37,1  
 6,84,201,2139  
 B7 320 DATA 0,240,80,141,23,192  
 ,173,1,207,201,22,141,26,192  
 ,16,67,1722  
 44 330 DATA 160,0,185,25,193,14  
 5,179,200,192,5,208,246,165,  
 179,24,105,2211  
 CB 340 DATA 5,133,179,173,23,19  
 2,141,22,192,32,43,197,162,4  
 ,160,1,1659  
 E7 350 DATA 32,133,201,162,7,16  
 0,1,24,32,240,255,173,26,192  
 ,141,22,1801  
 EC 360 DATA 192,32,43,197,32,13  
 7,201,32,0,197,32,122,197,32  
 ,192,197,1835  
 AB 370 DATA 32,121,201,32,222,1  
 95,76,85,193,162,2,160,7,173  
 ,30,192,1883  
 CO 380 DATA 240,1,200,24,32,240  
 ,255,169,0,133,204,32,228,25  
 5,201,0,2214  
 4C 390 DATA 240,249,201,13,208,  
 17,32,222,195,32,192,197,32,  
 121,201,32,2184  
 79 400 DATA 222,195,230,204,76,  
 85,193,32,62,199,176,66,133,  
 53,56,32,2014

## SECTOR EDITOR



### PROGRAM: SECTOR EDITOR

57 10 BL-175:LN=50:SA=49152  
 61 20 FORL=0TOBL:CX=0:FORD=0TO1  
 5:READA:CX=CX+A:POKE\$A+L\*16+  
 D,A:POKE\$3280,A:NEXTD  
 B5 30 READA:IFA><CXTHENPRINT"ER  
 ROR IN LINE":LN+(L\*10):STOP  
 F6 40 NEXTL  
 AC 43 POKE43,0:POKE44,192:POKE4  
 5,240:POKE46,202:SAVE"SECTOR  
 EDITOR",DEVICE  
 72 45 REM CHANGE 'DEVICE' TO 1  
 FOR CASSETTE OR 8 FOR DISK.  
 C2 47 REM USE 'SYS49469' TO INITI  
 ALISE.  
 E3 50 DATA 123,193,190,195,165,  
 193,158,194,153,193,147,193,  
 9,194,249,194,2743  
 2E 60 DATA 205,195,35,0,0,0,0,0  
 ,0,0,0,0,207,0,0,0,642  
 D8 70 DATA 0,0,136,147,148,19,2  
 0,0,30,55,56,57,49,32,89,76,  
 914  
 95 80 DATA 85,74,58,58,78,79,84  
 ,76,85,70,32,69,75,73,77,32,  
 1105  
 72 90 DATA 89,66,58,58,82,79,84  
 ,73,68,69,32,82,79,84,67,69,  
 1139  
 1C 100 DATA 83,147,18,31,154,49  
 ,46,32,82,69,65,68,32,84,47,  
 83,1090  
 06 110 DATA 32,32,52,46,32,76,6  
 5,83,84,32,84,47,83,32,32,55  
 ,867  
 D7 120 DATA 46,32,69,68,73,84,3  
 2,84,47,83,32,32,32,50,46,32  
 ,842

## LISTINGS

94	410 DATA 240,255,138,72,152, 72,165,53,32,210,255,72,173, 30,192,240,2351	EF	690 DATA 32,208,169,1,141,33 ,208,32,222,195,185,39,192,3 2,210,255,2154	6A	970 DATA 173,27,192,133,251, 173,28,192,133,252,169,1,133 ,176,169,7,2209
12	420 DATA 10,104,32,15,200,32 ,194,199,76,101,194,104,32,7 4,199,32,1598	FO	700 DATA 136,208,247,24,162, 1,160,7,32,240,255,162,48,16 0,32,152,2026	91	980 DATA 133,177,230,176,24, 166,176,164,177,32,240,255,1 60,0,177,251,2538
85	430 DATA 194,199,32,192,197, 104,168,104,170,200,24,32,24 0,255,173,30,2314	CA	710 DATA 32,210,255,138,32,2 10,255,232,224,58,208,243,16 2,65,152,32,2508	5B	990 DATA 141,22,192,152,72,3 2,43,197,104,168,173,29,192, 208,15,169,1909
3D	440 DATA 192,240,5,169,29,32 ,210,255,32,194,199,76,27,19 4,72,165,2091	D7	720 DATA 210,255,138,32,210, 255,232,224,71,208,243,169,1 ,133,176,169,2726	74	1000 DATA 18,32,210,255,32,1 37,201,169,146,32,210,255,20 8,3,32,137,2077
ED	450 DATA 207,208,252,104,32, 210,255,72,173,30,192,240,10 ,104,72,32,2193	DA	730 DATA 5,133,177,169,47,13 3,178,24,164,177,230,176,166 ,176,32,240,2227	40	1010 DATA 201,173,29,192,208 ,5,238,29,192,208,3,206,29,1 92,200,192,2297
D6	460 DATA 35,200,169,29,32,21 0,255,104,32,194,199,76,27,1 94,160,0,1916	31	740 DATA 255,230,178,165,178 ,201,58,208,4,169,65,133,178 ,32,210,255,2519	6D	1020 DATA 16,208,203,165,251 ,24,105,16,176,5,133,251,76, 210,197,169,2205
DO	470 DATA 165,179,56,233,5,48 ,56,133,179,177,179,153,25,1 93,200,192,2173	4E	750 DATA 169,48,32,210,255,1 65,178,201,70,208,220,173,19 ,192,208,3,2351	5A	1030 DATA 0,141,29,192,96,17 3,22,192,41,240,72,74,74,74, 74,168,1662
B3	480 DATA 5,208,246,173,25,19 3,141,24,192,173,26,193,141, 25,192,32,1989	56	760 DATA 32,185,196,160,0,13 2,177,162,21,134,176,24,32,2 40,255,160,2086	74	1040 DATA 248,24,104,240,6,1 05,6,136,76,51,198,72,41,240 ,74,74,1695
00	490 DATA 99,200,162,4,160,1, 32,133,201,173,28,193,141,24 ,192,173,1916	DO	770 DATA 0,185,84,192,32,210 ,255,200,192,147,208,245,24, 162,19,160,2315	04	1050 DATA 74,74,9,48,141,24, 192,173,22,192,41,15,201,10, 48,6,1270
5B	500 DATA 29,193,141,25,192,3 2,99,200,162,7,160,1,32,133, 201,32,1639	99	780 DATA 0,32,240,255,32,222 ,185,162,3,160,0,24,32,240,2 55,160,2012	81	1060 DATA 238,24,192,56,233, 10,9,48,141,25,192,24,104,41 ,15,248,1600
D8	510 DATA 222,195,32,122,197, 32,192,197,173,30,192,240,6, 205,30,192,2258	92	790 DATA 0,185,231,192,32,21 0,255,200,192,21,208,245,96, 169,0,133,2369	3B	1070 DATA 109,25,192,141,25, 192,216,173,25,192,41,240,56 ,233,48,240,2148
18	520 DATA 32,221,198,32,222,1 95,76,85,193,162,19,160,4,24 ,32,240,1895	9E	800 DATA 198,32,228,255,201, 0,240,249,96,160,0,152,153,0 ,207,200,2371	21	1080 DATA 13,238,24,192,173, 25,192,41,63,9,48,141,25,192 ,96,169,1641
AE	530 DATA 255,169,156,32,210, 255,169,8,32,177,255,169,111 ,32,147,255,2432	F1	810 DATA 208,250,169,151,32, 210,255,32,192,197,169,18,32 ,210,255,96,2476	E2	1090 DATA 45,133,251,169,4,1 33,252,32,216,202,160,0,162, 34,177,251,2221
BO	540 DATA 32,174,255,169,8,32 ,180,255,169,111,32,150,255, 32,165,255,2274	2A	820 DATA 162,4,134,176,160,1 ,132,177,24,32,240,255,169,0 ,133,198,1997	02	1100 DATA 141,22,192,32,206, 198,32,210,255,200,192,34,24 0,10,152,41,2157
D7	550 DATA 201,13,240,6,32,22, 231,76,29,195,32,228,255,201 ,0,240,2001	93	830 DATA 32,79,197,173,22,19 2,141,23,192,162,7,134,176,1 64,177,24,1895	4E	1110 DATA 1,208,5,169,59,32, 210,255,202,208,227,169,13,3 2,210,255,2255
1F	560 DATA 249,32,194,201,169, 151,32,210,255,76,85,193,32, 234,255,165,2533	84	840 DATA 32,240,255,169,0,13 3,198,32,79,197,173,22,192,1 41,26,192,2081	42	1120 DATA 24,169,40,101,251, 133,251,144,2,230,252,160,0, 162,34,165,2118
55	570 DATA 204,208,41,198,205, 208,37,169,20,133,205,164,21 1,70,207,174,2454	03	850 DATA 173,23,192,141,22,1 92,32,37,198,173,24,192,141, 25,193,173,1931	1D	1130 DATA 251,201,213,208,20 1,32,174,255,169,50,32,195,2 55,96,201,128,2661
05	580 DATA 135,2,177,209,176,1 7,230,207,133,206,32,36,234, 177,243,141,2355	7C	860 DATA 25,192,141,26,193,1 73,26,192,141,22,192,32,37,1 98,173,24,1787	F8	1140 DATA 48,3,56,233,128,20 1,32,16,3,24,105,64,96,173,3 0,192,1404
BB	590 DATA 135,2,174,134,2,165 ,206,73,128,32,28,234,165,1, 41,16,1536	D3	870 DATA 192,141,28,193,173, 25,192,141,29,193,96,24,173, 22,192,72,1886	6B	1150 DATA 240,8,169,0,141,30 ,192,76,192,197,173,27,192,1 33,251,173,2194
3D	600 DATA 240,24,173,57,192,2 01,70,208,57,173,60,192,201, 75,208,50,2181	74	880 DATA 41,15,105,246,144,2 ,105,6,105,58,141,25,192,104 ,74,74,1437	46	1160 DATA 28,192,133,252,169 ,87,133,253,169,4,133,254,16 0,0,177,251,2395
OB	610 DATA 160,0,132,192,165,1 ,9,32,208,8,165,192,208,6,16 5,1,1644	6F	890 DATA 74,74,24,105,246,14 4,2,105,6,105,58,141,24,192, 96,32,1428	61	1170 DATA 201,63,48,7,201,91 ,16,3,56,233,64,141,22,192,1 69,32,1539
C3	620 DATA 41,31,133,1,32,135, 234,166,198,240,23,189,118,2 ,160,4,1707	B4	900 DATA 207,255,201,58,48,3 ,56,233,7,10,10,10,10,141,22 ,192,1463	5F	1180 DATA 145,253,230,253,20 8,2,230,254,173,22,192,145,2 53,200,192,16,2768
9D	630 DATA 217,34,192,240,11,1 36,208,248,217,34,192,240,14 ,76,178,195,2432	78	910 DATA 32,207,255,201,58,4 8,3,56,233,7,41,15,13,22,192 ,141,1524	FD	1190 DATA 208,220,160,0,24,1 69,24,101,253,133,253,144,2, 230,254,24,2199
20	640 DATA 198,198,173,13,220, 104,168,104,170,104,54,76,22 6,252,32,190,2292	62	920 DATA 22,192,32,207,255,2 01,13,208,249,96,32,150,200, 162,15,32,2066	EE	1200 DATA 165,251,105,16,133 ,251,208,198,169,1,141,30,19 2,96,201,32,2189
31	650 DATA 200,32,23,201,32,48 ,201,32,59,200,76,85,193,32, 150,201,1765	4F	930 DATA 201,255,160,0,185,1 6,193,32,210,255,200,192,15, 208,245,32,2399	FA	1210 DATA 48,6,201,96,16,2,2 4,96,56,96,72,138,56,233,2,1 70,1312
D3	660 DATA 175,6,32,208,196,76 ,213,201,32,208,196,76,75,20 2,173,31,2101	91	940 DATA 204,255,172,27,192, 132,251,173,28,192,133,252,1 62,5,32,198,2408	6F	1220 DATA 152,56,233,7,168,1 04,201,48,48,88,201,71,16,84 ,201,65,1743
FE	670 DATA 192,208,12,173,17,2 08,41,239,141,17,208,238,31, 192,96,173,2186	FE	950 DATA 255,32,207,255,145, 251,200,208,248,32,171,255,3 2,174,255,169,2889	62	1230 DATA 48,3,56,233,7,56,2 33,48,72,152,41,1,208,25,104 ,10,1297
37	680 DATA 17,208,9,16,141,17, 208,206,31,192,96,160,44,169 ,6,141,1661	25	960 DATA 5,32,195,255,32,231, 255,169,15,32,195,255,32,2111 ,246,96,2111	34	1240 DATA 10,10,10,72,32,155 ,199,185,0,207,41,15,153,0,2 07,104,1400

# LISTINGS

```

C1 1250 DATA 25,0,207,153,0,207
,96,32,155,199,136,185,0,207
,41,240,1883
D5 1260 DATA 153,0,207,104,25,0
,207,153,0,207,96,138,202,48
,5,24,1569
B1 1270 DATA 105,15,208,248,141
,22,192,152,24,105,1,74,24,1
09,22,192,1634
1E 1280 DATA 168,96,169,157,32
,210,255,169,63,32,210,255,16
9,157,32,210,2384
AE 1290 DATA 255,96,56,32,240,2
55,224,2,16,6,189,17,32,210
,255,96,1961
4D 1300 DATA 224,18,48,8,169,14
5,32,210,255,76,242,199,192
,7,16,18,1859
D2 1310 DATA 192,5,48,35,169,29
,32,210,255,174,30,192,240,3
,32,210,1856
4E 1320 DATA 255,96,192,39,48,1
3,169,157,32,210,255,174,30
,192,240,241,2343
7A 1330 DATA 32,210,255,192,6,1
6,7,160,38,202,24,32,240,255
,96,72,1837
96 1340 DATA 138,56,233,2,170,1
52,56,233,7,168,32,155,199,1
04,136,153,1994
78 1350 DATA 0,207,96,201,17,20
8,6,169,157,32,210,255,96,20
1,145,240,2240
F9 1360 DATA 246,201,157,208,24
7,32,39,200,76,39,200,173,27
,192,133,179,2349
B3 1370 DATA 174,28,192,202,134
,180,169,49,141,17,193,96,16
2,8,165,247,2157
64 1380 DATA 133,250,165,248,6
,250,42,197,249,144,4,229,249
,230,250,202,2848
E5 1390 DATA 208,242,96,173,24
,192,10,10,10,133,247,173
,25,192,41,1786
3E 1400 DATA 15,5,247,133,247,1
69,0,133,248,169,22,133,249
,248,32,76,2126
10 1410 DATA 200,216,201,10,48
,3,24,105,1,105,48,141,25,192
,165,250,1734
B3 1420 DATA 9,48,141,24,192,96
,32,231,255,169,5,168,162,8
,32,186,1758
7D 1430 DATA 255,169,1,162,18,1
60,192,32,189,255,32,192,255
,169,15,168,2264
E3 1440 DATA 162,8,32,186,255,1
69,0,32,189,255,32,192,255,9
,6,162,19,2044
5C 1450 DATA 160,4,24,32,240,25
5,160,0,169,28,32,210,255,18
5,252,192,2198
28 1460 DATA 32,210,255,200,185
,252,192,32,210,255,162,32,1
34,178,162,0,2491
C3 1470 DATA 165,198,208,23,202
,208,249,198,178,208,245,169
,32,32,210,255,2780
24 1480 DATA 166,198,208,7,200
,192,20,208,212,240,195,169,3
2,32,210,255,2544
C3 1490 DATA 173,119,2,201,137
,208,6,169,151,32,210,255,96
,169,151,32,2111
52 1500 DATA 210,255,104,104,76
,85,193,32,150,200,162,15,32
,201,255,160,2234
0E 1510 DATA 0,185,31,193,32,21
0,255,200,192,10,208,245,32
,204,255,96,2348
93 1520 DATA 32,150,200,162,5,3
2,201,255,173,27,192,133,251
,173,28,192,2206

```

```

49 1530 DATA 133,252,160,1,177
,251,32,210,255,200,192,1,208
,246,32,204,2554
69 1540 DATA 255,169,50,141,17
,193,162,15,32,201,255,160,0
,185,16,193,2044
39 1550 DATA 32,210,255,200,192
,15,208,245,32,204,255,169,5
,32,195,255,2504
A5 1560 DATA 169,15,32,195,255
,32,231,255,95,173,30,192,240
,6,206,30,2157
05 1570 DATA 192,32,221,198,96
,24,32,240,255,173,24,192,32
,210,255,173,2349
AC 1580 DATA 25,192,32,210,255
,96,162,19,160,4,24,32,240,25
5,160,0,1866
09 1590 DATA 185,41,193,32,210
,255,200,192,20,208,245,32,22
8,255,240,251,2787
01 1600 DATA 201,80,208,5,32,19
4,201,56,96,201,83,208,238,3
2,194,201,2230
CA 1610 DATA 24,96,166,214,160
,39,24,32,240,255,169,20,160
,39,32,210,1880
EF 1620 DATA 255,136,208,250,96
,169,147,32,210,255,169,0,13
3,176,133,177,2546
27 1630 DATA 170,168,24,32,240
,255,32,181,202,169,13,32,210
,255,230,176,2389
90 1640 DATA 166,176,164,177,24
,32,240,255,32,122,197,173,0
,207,141,23,2129
24 1650 DATA 192,32,206,202,176
,55,173,1,207,141,26,192,32
,181,202,32,2050
AA 1660 DATA 0,197,169,13,32,21
0,255,230,176,165,176,201,24
,240,3,76,2167
82 1670 DATA 240,201,169,0,133
,176,24,165,177,105,5,133,177
,201,40,208,2154
04 1680 DATA 9,169,147,32,210,2
55,169,0,133,177,76,240,201
,32,228,255,2339
08 1690 DATA 240,251,32,251,195
,32,192,197,76,85,193,238,19
,192,169,0,2362
28 1700 DATA 141,33,192,32,216
,202,32,181,202,169,32,32,210
,255,238,33,2200
CS 1710 DATA 192,32,122,197,173
,0,207,141,23,192,32,206,202
,176,43,173,2111
45 1720 DATA 1,207,141,26,192,3
2,216,202,32,181,202,169,32
,32,210,255,2130
BC 1730 DATA 238,33,192,173,33
,192,201,15,48,10,169,0,141,3
3,192,169,1839
16 1740 DATA 13,32,210,255,32,0
,197,76,97,202,32,216,202,16
9,13,32,1778
22 1750 DATA 210,255,169,0,32,2
10,255,32,174,255,169,50,32
,195,255,206,2499
A4 1760 DATA 19,192,76,85,193,1
73,23,192,141,22,192,32,43,1
97,32,137,1749
66 1770 DATA 201,173,26,192,141
,22,192,32,43,197,32,137,201
,96,240,6,1931
EF 1780 DATA 201,37,16,2,24,96
,56,96,169,50,162,4,160,255,3
2,186,1546
F7 1790 DATA 255,169,0,32,189,2
55,32,192,255,162,50,32,201
,255,96,255,2430
5C 1800 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

```

## DIR EDITOR



### PROGRAM: DIR EDITOR

```

03 10 BL-153:LN-50:SA-2049
61 20 FORL-OI0BL:CX-0:FORD-OI01
5:READA:CX-CX+A:POKESA+L*16+
D,A:POKE53280,A:NEXTD
A5 30 READ A:IF A><CX THENPRINT
"ERROR IN LINE";LN+(L*10):ST
OP
F6 40 NEXTL
B7 43 POKE43,1:POKE44,8:POKE45
,153:POKE46,17:SAVE"DIR EDITO
R.",DEVICE
44 45 REM CHANGE 'DEVICE' TO 1
FOR CASSETTE OR 8 FOR DISK
03 50 DATA 22,8,195,7,158,50,48
,56,48,58,143,34,20,20,20,20
,907
91 60 DATA 82,65,84,84,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,162,477
E8 70 DATA 0,189,115,8,157,0,1
,232,224,151,208,245,162,0,18
9,14,1895
E7 80 DATA 9,157,0,2,232,224,84
,208,245,169,62,133,252,169
,3,133,2082
88 90 DATA 253,173,10,9,133,250
,173,11,9,133,251,173,12,9,1
33,248,1980
F6 100 DATA 173,13,9,133,249,16
5,248,56,229,250,133,254,165
,249,229,251,2806
CF 110 DATA 133,255,165,254,24
,105,61,133,254,165,255,105,3
,133,255,76,2376
C2 120 DATA 0,1,120,169,0,141,1
7,208,133,1,160,0,177,250,14
5,252,1774
CE 130 DATA 230,250,208,2,230,2
51,230,252,208,2,230,253,165
,251,197,249,3208
36 140 DATA 144,234,208,6,165,2
50,197,248,144,226,162,0,189
,0,2,24,2199
F6 150 DATA 125,2,2,133,250,189
,1,2,125,3,2,133,251,165,250
,56,1689
F5 160 DATA 233,1,133,250,165,2
51,233,0,133,251,189,2,2,133
,252,189,2417
01 170 DATA 3,2,133,253,160,0,1
77,254,145,250,165,254,56,23
3,1,133,2219
7B 180 DATA 254,165,255,233,0,1
33,255,165,250,56,233,1,133
,250,165,251,2799
D0 190 DATA 233,0,133,251,165,2
52,56,233,1,133,252,165,253
,233,0,133,2493
AD 200 DATA 253,5,252,208,209,1
38,56,233,4,170,16,160,169,1
19,133,1,2126
9E 210 DATA 88,169,27,141,17,20
8,76,0,64,20,9,153,17,0,64,1
33,1186
F6 220 DATA 8,0,0,160,0,185,150
,71,32,210,255,200,192,40,14
4,245,1892
AD 230 DATA 32,228,255,201,32,2
08,249,32,92,67,169,255,141
,138,2,169,2270
76 240 DATA 0,141,32,208,141,33
,208,141,0,9,141,1,9,32,104
,64,1264
CE 250 DATA 169,147,32,210,255
,169,4,162,0,157,0,216,157,25
,0,216,157,2301
F2 260 DATA 244,217,157,238,218

```

## LISTINGS

,232,208,241,32,138,70,32,71	,170,67,145,254,32,85,70,200	,104,73,128,96,173,139,66,201
,71,169,0,2338	,169,93,1765	,144,240,248,2536
98 270 DATA 141,137,66,141,138,	62 550 DATA 145,254,165,252,24,	FO 830 DATA 173,139,66,32,46,68
66,141,191,68,169,3,141,199,	105,32,133,252,144,2,230,253	,174,139,66,232,236,138,66,2
69,32,134,1836	,165,250,24,2430	40,36,160,2011
30 280 DATA 65,32,223,66,32,200	16 560 DATA 105,40,133,250,144,	4F 840 DATA 0,177,250,145,252,2
,69,76,91,64,96,169,0,133,25	2,230,251,165,254,24,105,40,	00,192,32,144,247,165,250,56
0,169,1735	133,254,144,2274	,233,32,133,2508
06 290 DATA 16,133,251,162,18,1	30 570 DATA 2,230,255,238,136,6	4D 850 DATA 250,176,2,198,251,1
60,0,142,42,65,140,43,65,32,	6,238,135,66,173,136,66,205,	65,252,56,233,32,133,252,176
239,64,1572	139,66,176,2327	,2,198,253,2629
F9 300 DATA 173,0,8,141,42,65,1	4A 580 DATA 7,173,135,66,201,20	63 860 DATA 202,208,215,238,139
73,1,8,141,43,65,32,120,65,3	,144,141,160,1,169,93,145,25	,66,160,32,169,128,145,250,2
2,1109	4,200,169,2078	00,169,18,145,2484
4F 310 DATA 239,64,162,0,160,0,	C2 590 DATA 32,32,170,67,145,25	AB 870 DATA 250,200,169,0,145,2
142,119,65,185,2,8,145,250,2	4,200,192,20,144,244,169,93,	50,169,32,162,0,200,145,250,
00,202,1943	145,254,165,2326	232,224,17,2445
6C 320 DATA 208,247,173,0,8,240	A2 600 DATA 254,24,105,40,133,2	2F 880 DATA 144,248,169,0,145,2
,12,230,251,165,251,201,32,1	54,144,2,230,255,160,1,169,7	50,200,192,64,144,247,32,49,
44,209,238,2609	4,145,254,2244	67,76,20,2047
AC 330 DATA 32,208,96,76,140,66	09 610 DATA 200,169,64,145,254,	EO 890 DATA 67,133,250,169,0,6,
,169,1,162,41,160,65,32,189,	192,19,144,247,200,169,75,14	250,42,6,250,42,6,250,42,6,2
255,169,1861	5,254,169,32,2478	50,1769
A2 340 DATA 5,162,8,160,5,32,18	56 620 DATA 160,41,145,254,200,	37 900 DATA 42,6,250,42,24,105,
6,255,32,192,255,169,15,162,	192,61,144,249,96,0,0,0,0,17	16,133,251,165,250,24,105,32
24,160,1822	,169,1728	,133,252,1830
51 350 DATA 65,32,189,255,169,1	1C 630 DATA 0,133,250,169,16,13	CF 910 DATA 165,251,105,0,133,2
5,168,162,8,32,186,255,76,19	3,251,169,0,141,139,66,160,0	53,96,173,184,69,208,250,173
2,255,162,2221	,152,17,1796	,138,66,205,2469
EA 360 DATA 15,32,201,255,160,0	92 640 DATA 250,200,192,32,144,	3B 920 DATA 139,66,240,242,173,
,185,24,65,32,210,255,200,19	249,201,0,240,17,238,139,66,	138,66,32,46,68,173,183,69,2
2,15,144,1985	165,250,24,2407	08,13,160,2016
32 370 DATA 245,96,169,49,141,2	44 650 DATA 105,32,133,250,144,	1B 930 DATA 0,177,250,201,128,2
5,65,32,84,65,32,179,64,162,	230,230,251,76,153,66,96,3,1	40,5,169,0,32,105,69,174,138
5,32,1445	7,145,148,2079	,66,236,1990
F9 380 DATA 198,255,160,0,32,20	60 660 DATA 20,32,13,133,136,42	7B 940 DATA 139,66,240,38,160,0
7,255,153,0,8,200,208,247,32	,76,83,255,255,12,67,49,67,2	,177,252,145,250,200,192,32,
,204,255,2414	0,67,1327	144,247,165,2447
B4 390 DATA 169,15,32,195,255,1	EF 670 DATA 198,67,84,68,210,68	2B 950 DATA 250,24,105,32,133,2
69,5,32,195,255,96,85,49,58,	,77,70,185,69,163,70,193,68,	50,165,251,144,2,230,251,165
32,48,1690	118,71,1779	,252,24,105,2383
B8 400 DATA 53,32,48,48,32,48,4	54 680 DATA 191,71,32,228,255,1	25 960 DATA 32,133,252,144,2,23
8,32,48,48,13,0,35,0,0,48,53	41,198,66,162,0,142,183,69,1	0,253,232,208,213,206,139,66
3	89,185,66,2178	,173,136,66,2485
BE 410 DATA 48,48,49,48,50,48,5	DD 690 DATA 205,198,66,240,8,20	62 970 DATA 56,233,1,205,139,66
1,48,52,48,53,48,54,48,55,48	1,255,240,3,232,208,241,96,1	,208,8,173,137,66,240,3,206,
,796	38,10,170,2511	137,66,1944
AC 420 DATA 56,48,57,49,48,49,4	2C 700 DATA 189,199,66,141,10,6	5B 980 DATA 96,0,0,96,173,73,69
9,49,50,49,51,49,52,49,53,49	7,189,200,66,141,11,67,76,25	,201,234,240,248,173,73,69,2
,807	5,255,169,2101	01,128,2074
SE 430 DATA 54,49,55,49,56,49,5	39 710 DATA 1,32,105,69,104,104	76 990 DATA 208,241,76,30,69,17
7,173,42,65,10,170,189,44,65	,96,173,138,66,240,23,56,233	3,184,69,208,233,173,191,68,
,141,1268	,1,205,1646	208,88,173,2392
4F 440 DATA 34,65,189,45,65,141	2E 720 DATA 137,66,144,4,206,13	A0 1000 DATA 138,66,205,139,66,
,35,65,173,43,65,10,170,189,	8,66,96,173,137,66,240,6,206	240,220,238,183,69,32,46,68,
,44,65,1398	,137,66,1888	160,0,140,2010
F5 450 DATA 141,37,65,189,45,65	21 730 DATA 206,138,66,96,173,1	2B 1010 DATA 190,68,177,250,153
,141,38,65,96,0,160,0,185,34	38,66,205,139,66,240,247,24,	,73,69,200,192,32,144,246,16
,65,1326	105,1,205,2115	9,34,141,61,2199
E2 460 DATA 32,210,255,200,192,	64 740 DATA 136,66,176,4,238,13	9C 1020 DATA 4,160,3,185,73,69,
6,144,245,96,169,0,133,252,1	8,66,96,238,138,66,173,139,6	32,170,67,153,59,4,200,192,1
69,16,133,2252	6,56,233,2029	9,144,1534
AB 470 DATA 253,169,85,141,0,4,	30 750 DATA 20,144,224,56,237,1	D7 1030 DATA 242,173,190,68,208
160,1,169,64,153,0,4,200,192	37,66,144,218,240,216,238,13	,5,169,34,141,78,4,238,191,6
,19,1614	7,66,96,169,2408	8,76,84,1969
1C 480 DATA 144,248,169,73,141,	46 760 DATA 0,133,250,169,16,13	B9 1040 DATA 68,32,198,67,173,1
19,4,174,137,66,240,14,165,2	3,251,169,0,162,23,160,0,145	38,66,32,46,68,160,0,185,73,
,52,24,105,1975	,250,200,2061	69,145,1520
D1 490 DATA 32,133,252,144,2,23	42 770 DATA 208,251,230,251,202	36 1050 DATA 250,200,192,32,144
0,253,202,208,242,169,39,133	,16,246,96,201,160,208,17,17	,246,96,32,30,69,160,1,169,3
,254,169,4,2466	3,190,68,208,2725	2,153,59,1865
2C 500 DATA 133,255,169,39,133,	56 780 DATA 6,169,34,238,190,68	4D 1060 DATA 4,200,192,20,144,2
250,169,216,133,251,169,0,14	,96,169,32,96,169,64,96,201,	48,169,0,141,191,68,96,234,2
1,135,66,173,2432	64,144,1836	34,234,234,2409
DE 510 DATA 137,66,141,136,66,1	1B 790 DATA 9,201,96,240,245,17	F1 1070 DATA 234,234,234,234,23
60,1,169,93,145,254,200,169,	6,11,41,63,96,201,32,144,1,9	4,234,234,234,234,234,234,23
,34,32,170,1973	6,9,1661	4,234,234,234,234,3744
92 520 DATA 67,145,254,32,85,70	25 800 DATA 128,96,201,192,144,	46 1080 DATA 234,234,234,234,23
,169,0,141,190,68,200,177,25	3,41,127,96,56,233,64,96,32,	4,234,234,234,234,234,23
2,32,170,2052	117,67,1693	4,10,10,168,142,3138
62 530 DATA 67,145,254,32,85,70	B0 810 DATA 72,173,138,66,205,1	97 1090 DATA 126,69,162,0,185,1
,200,192,19,144,241,173,190,	36,66,240,2,104,96,173,184,6	34,71,157,166,69,232,200,224
,68,240,3,2123	9,240,5,1969	,4,144,244,2187
28 540 DATA 169,32,44,169,34,32	B3 820 DATA 204,199,69,208,244,	82 1100 DATA 162,0,160,0,185,16

# LISTINGS

6,69,41,63,153,101,4,200,192,17,144,1657	69,84,69,255,169,221,133,250,169,4,1761	AB 43 POKE43,1:POKE44,8:POKE45,216:POKE46,8:SAVE"EB LOADER",DEVICE
9B 1110 DATA 243,32,228,255,240,251,201,89,240,2,104,104,160,0,169,32,2350	CF 1390 DATA 133,251,162,0,160,0,189,174,70,240,13,201,255,240,8,41,2137	44 45 REM CHANGE 'DEVICE' TO 1 FOR CASSETTE OR 8 FOR DISK
B1 1120 DATA 153,101,4,200,192,17,144,248,96,63,63,63,63,32,83,85,1607	E5 1400 DATA 63,145,250,200,232,208,239,96,160,0,165,250,24,105,40,133,2310	60 50 DATA 25,8,10,0,143,32,69,65,83,89,32,66,65,83,73,67,910
B2 1130 DATA 82,69,32,40,89,47,78,41,32,63,0,0,173,191,68,208,1213	6E 1410 DATA 250,144,2,230,251,232,76,83,71,173,184,69,208,10,169,2,2154	CB 60 DATA 32,76,79,65,68,69,82,0,52,8,20,0,153,34,68,73,879
AD 1140 DATA 8,173,184,69,73,1,141,184,69,96,3,173,184,69,208,1,1636	FA 1420 DATA 32,105,69,104,104,76,0,64,96,32,68,69,76,81,85,73,1134	DA 70 DATA 83,75,32,79,82,32,84,65,80,69,63,32,40,68,47,84,1015
BA 1150 DATA 96,173,138,66,205,139,66,240,247,173,198,66,240,242,201,13,2503	BB 1430 DATA 84,76,79,65,68,83,65,86,69,147,13,13,13,13,32,32,938	21 80 DATA 41,34,0,70,8,30,0,161,75,36,58,139,75,36,178,34,975
72 1160 DATA 240,238,201,3,240,234,201,148,240,230,201,17,240,226,201,145,3005	6D 1440 DATA 32,32,32,73,78,83,69,82,84,32,68,73,83,75,32,65,993	09 90 DATA 34,167,51,48,0,89,8,40,0,139,75,36,179,177,34,84,1161
89 1170 DATA 240,222,201,133,240,218,201,20,240,16,201,136,240,210,201,34,2753	OF 1450 DATA 78,68,32,80,82,69,83,83,32,83,80,65,67,69,13,13,997	E8 100 DATA 34,167,158,50,49,54,57,0,107,8,50,0,151,50,50,48,1033
9C 1180 DATA 240,19,201,29,240,23,201,157,208,30,173,199,69,201,3,240,2233	BB 1460 DATA 13,96,173,184,69,208,250,169,3,32,105,69,169,0,133,250,1923	13 110 DATA 49,44,49,58,158,50,49,54,57,0,0,0,255,162,0,189,1174
14 1190 DATA 191,206,199,69,96,169,160,141,198,66,76,37,70,173,199,69,2119	4B 1470 DATA 169,16,133,251,169,0,141,103,72,173,139,66,141,102,72,162,1909	FB 120 DATA 206,8,32,210,255,202,16,247,162,6,160,0,132,157,142,32,1967
6D 1200 DATA 201,18,240,172,238,199,69,96,173,138,66,32,46,68,173,137,2066	24 1480 DATA 18,160,0,142,42,65,140,43,65,32,239,64,173,1,8,141,1333	C1 130 DATA 208,142,33,208,169,1,153,0,216,153,0,217,153,0,218,153,2024
67 1210 DATA 70,208,18,160,0,177,250,201,128,240,10,238,32,208,32,134,2106	85 1490 DATA 43,65,32,13,72,238,1,8,173,103,72,240,10,169,0,141,1380	CF 140 DATA 0,219,200,208,241,169,1,162,8,160,255,32,186,255,169,15,2280
72 1220 DATA 65,206,32,208,96,172,199,69,173,198,66,145,250,76,26,70,2051	01 1500 DATA 0,8,169,255,141,1,8,32,48,72,173,0,8,208,221,9,6,1440	24 150 DATA 162,191,160,8,32,189,255,169,0,133,10,32,213,255,32,83,1924
02 1230 DATA 169,3,141,199,69,76,49,67,140,98,70,173,137,70,208,9,1678	DD 1510 DATA 162,2,160,0,177,250,157,0,8,200,232,208,247,230,251,173,2457	57 160 DATA 228,169,128,133,157,32,68,229,32,68,166,76,137,205,69,65,1962
34 1240 DATA 160,0,177,252,160,0,24,105,1,145,250,96,69,68,73,84,1664	47 1520 DATA 102,72,56,233,8,141,102,72,176,4,238,103,72,96,201,0,1676	7F 170 DATA 83,89,32,66,65,83,73,67,32,86,49,46,49,32,32,32,916
19 1250 DATA 32,68,69,76,32,70,73,76,69,83,32,32,69,68,73,84,1006	BC 1530 DATA 240,248,96,169,50,141,25,65,32,84,65,169,1,162,41,160,1748	23 180 DATA 32,32,32,145,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,241
6F 1260 DATA 32,65,76,76,32,70,73,76,69,83,32,32,0,173,137,70,1096	24 1540 DATA 65,32,189,255,169,5,162,8,160,5,32,186,255,32,192,255,2002	PROGRAM: CODE
0C 1270 DATA 10,10,10,10,10,168,162,0,185,105,70,41,63,157,192,7,232,1422	EB 1550 DATA 32,112,72,162,5,32,201,255,160,0,185,0,8,32,210,255,1721	D2 10 BL=607:LN=50:SA=43520
73 1280 DATA 200,224,16,144,242,96,173,137,70,73,1,141,137,70,76,138,1938	FD 1560 DATA 200,208,247,32,220,64,76,10,65,0,0,66,45,80,58,32,1403	10 20 FORL=0TOBL:CX=0:FORD=0TO15:READA:CX-CX+A:POKE\$A+L*16+D,A:POKE\$3280,O:NEXTD
25 1290 DATA 70,40,67,41,32,49,57,56,56,32,82,65,84,84,0,0,815	6E 1570 DATA 53,32,48,169,8,162,104,160,72,32,189,255,169,15,162,8,1638	85 30 READA:IFA><CXTHENPRINT"ER ROR IN LINE";LN+(L*10):STOP
23 1300 DATA 67,82,83,82,32,61,32,77,79,86,69,0,70,49,32,61,962	D1 1580 DATA 160,15,32,186,255,76,192,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,916	40 40 NEXT L:END
50 1310 DATA 32,69,68,73,84,32,77,79,68,69,0,70,55,32,61,32,901	PROGRAM: LOADER	ED 50 DATA 13,32,32,32,32,60,60,60,60,32,69,65,83,89,32,811
F6 1320 DATA 69,68,73,84,32,84,89,80,69,0,0,83,80,65,67,69,1012	EASY BASIC	BO 60 DATA 66,65,83,73,67,32,67,79,77,77,65,78,68,83,32,62,1074
34 1330 DATA 32,61,32,71,82,65,66,0,65,71,65,73,78,32,61,32,886		93 70 DATA 62,62,62,62,13,13,0,32,60,70,73,78,68,62,83,84,84,84
20 1340 DATA 80,85,84,0,32,32,2,32,42,32,61,32,67,79,80,89,859		AB 80 DATA 82,73,78,71,13,13,32,32,32,76,73,83,84,83,32,889
CD 1350 DATA 32,71,82,65,66,0,0,76,32,61,32,76,79,65,68,0,0,05	9E 10 BL=13:LN=50:SA=2049	95 90 DATA 76,73,78,69,83,32,67,79,78,84,65,73,78,73,78,71,1157
2A 1360 DATA 83,32,61,32,83,65,86,69,32,68,73,82,0,0,73,78,917	61 20 FORL=0TOBL:CX=0:FORD=0TO15:READA:CX-CX+A:POKE\$A+L*16+D,A:POKE\$3280,O:NEXTD	67 100 DATA 32,83,84,82,73,78,71,46,13,13,32,60,82,69,78,62,958
FB 1370 DATA 83,84,32,61,32,73,78,83,84,69,82,84,0,68,69,76,1058	85 30 READA:IFA><CXTHENPRINT"ER ROR IN LINE";LN+(L*10):STOP	2B 110 DATA 83,84,65,82,84,44,83,84,69,80,13,13,32,32,32,32,912
4F 1380 DATA 32,61,32,68,69,76,	F6 40 NEXTL	3C 120 DATA 82,69,78,85,77,66,69,82,83,32,66,65,83,73,67,32,1109

## LISTINGS

EO	130 DATA 80,82,79,71,82,65,7 7,46,13,13,32,60,65,85,84,79 ,1013	BA	410 DATA 77,65,88,32,67,85,8 2,83,79,82,32,77,79,86,69,83 ,1166	B4	690 DATA 73,78,71,46,13,13,0 ,32,60,78,65,77,69,62,13,13, 763
11	140 DATA 62,83,84,65,82,84,4 4,83,84,69,80,13,13,32,32,32 ,942	31	420 DATA 45,32,86,69,82,84,7 3,67,65,76,46,13,13,32,60,75 ,918	B9	700 DATA 32,32,32,32,83,69,8 4,32,84,72,69,32,67,85,82,82 ,969
92	150 DATA 32,71,73,86,69,83,3 2,65,85,84,79,77,65,84,73,67 ,1125	94	430 DATA 69,89,70,62,13,13,3 2,32,32,32,76,73,83,84,32,68 ,860	7F	710 DATA 69,78,84,32,80,82,7 9,71,82,65,77,32,78,65,77,69 ,1120
E4	160 DATA 32,76,73,78,69,32,7 8,85,77,66,69,82,83,46,13,13 ,972	20	440 DATA 69,70,73,78,65,66,7 6,69,32,70,45,75,69,89,83,32 ,1061	20	720 DATA 46,13,13,32,60,68,6 5,84,69,62,13,13,32,32,32,32 ,666
98	170 DATA 32,60,68,69,76,62,7 6,73,78,69,49,44,76,73,78,69 ,1052	E3	450 DATA 67,79,78,84,69,78,8 4,83,46,13,13,32,60,75,69,89 ,1019	FE	730 DATA 83,69,84,32,84,72,6 9,32,67,85,82,82,69,78,84,32 ,1104
17	180 DATA 50,13,13,32,32,32,3 2,68,69,76,69,84,69,83,32,70 ,824	19	460 DATA 70,62,78,79,46,34,8 3,84,82,73,78,71,13,13,32,32 ,930	B6	740 DATA 68,65,84,69,46,13,1 3,32,60,68,69,86,73,67,69,62 ,944
DC	190 DATA 82,79,77,32,76,73,7 8,69,49,32,84,79,32,76,73,78 ,1069	B3	470 DATA 32,32,68,69,70,73,7 8,69,32,70,45,75,69,89,32,78 ,981	B2	750 DATA 13,13,32,32,32,32,8 3,69,84,32,68,69,86,73,67,69 ,854
BB	200 DATA 69,50,46,13,13,32,6 0,79,76,68,62,32,32,13,13,32 ,690	B1	480 DATA 79,32,87,73,84,72,3 2,83,84,82,73,78,71,46,13,13 ,1002	FE	760 DATA 32,70,79,82,32,83,6 5,86,73,78,71,32,38,32,76,79 ,1008
C6	210 DATA 32,32,32,82,69,67,7 9,86,69,82,83,32,80,82,79,71 ,1057	38	490 DATA 32,60,76,73,66,62,1 3,13,32,32,32,32,76,73,83,84 ,839	62	770 DATA 65,68,73,78,71,46,1 3,13,32,60,64,76,62,13,13,32 ,779
28	220 DATA 82,65,77,32,65,70,8 4,69,82,32,39,78,69,87,39,46 ,1016	F5	500 DATA 32,83,85,66,82,79,8 5,84,73,78,69,32,76,73,66,82 ,1145	A2	780 DATA 32,32,32,76,79,65,6 8,32,65,32,66,65,83,73,67,32 ,899
89	230 DATA 13,13,0,32,60,87,72 89,62,13,13,32,32,32,32,76, 658	75	510 DATA 65,82,89,32,70,73,7 6,69,83,46,13,13,0,32,60,76, 879	1A	790 DATA 80,82,79,71,82,65,7 7,46,13,13,32,60,64,83,62,34 ,943
F8	240 DATA 73,83,84,83,32,76,7 3,78,69,32,65,70,84,69,82,32 ,1085	DB	520 DATA 73,66,70,62,34,70,7 3,76,69,78,65,77,69,34,44,76 ,1036	5C	800 DATA 70,73,76,69,78,65,7 7,69,13,13,32,32,32,32,83,65 ,879
03	250 DATA 69,82,82,79,82,47,6 6,82,69,65,75,46,13,13,32,60 ,962	56	530 DATA 49,44,76,50,13,13,3 2,32,32,32,80,85,84,32,70,73 ,797	42	810 DATA 86,69,32,67,85,82,8 2,69,78,84,32,66,65,83,73,67 ,1120
11	260 DATA 86,65,82,62,13,13,3 2,32,32,32,68,85,77,80,83,32 ,874	E9	540 DATA 76,69,32,73,78,32,8 3,85,66,82,79,85,84,73,78,69 ,1144	57	820 DATA 32,80,82,79,71,82,6 5,77,46,13,13,0,32,60,68,79, 879
74	270 DATA 86,65,76,85,69,83,3 2,79,70,32,65,76,76,32,86,65 ,1077	D4	550 DATA 32,76,73,66,82,65,8 2,89,46,13,13,32,60,76,73,66 ,944	3A	830 DATA 83,62,34,68,73,83,7 5,32,67,77,68,13,13,32,32,32 ,844
AA	280 DATA 82,73,65,66,76,69,8 3,46,13,13,32,60,64,62,13,13 ,830	1C	560 DATA 68,62,13,13,32,32,3 2,32,68,69,76,69,84,69,32,70 ,821	4B	840 DATA 32,79,85,84,80,85,8 4,32,78,79,82,77,65,76,32,68 ,1118
63	290 DATA 32,32,32,32,76,73,8 3,84,32,67,85,82,82,69,78,84 ,1023	6E	570 DATA 73,76,69,32,73,78,3 2,83,85,66,82,79,85,84,73,78 ,1148	3D	850 DATA 73,83,75,32,67,79,7 7,77,65,78,68,83,46,13,13,32 ,961
5D	300 DATA 32,66,65,83,73,67,3 2,80,82,79,71,82,65,77,46,13 ,1013	F0	580 DATA 69,32,76,73,66,82,6 5,82,89,46,13,13,32,60,76,73 ,947	85	860 DATA 60,68,73,82,62,13,1 3,32,32,32,32,82,69,65,68,32 ,815
A0	310 DATA 13,32,60,75,73,76,7 6,62,13,13,32,32,32,32,78,79 ,778	2F	590 DATA 66,83,62,32,32,32,3 2,32,32,32,32,32,13,13,32,32 ,589	A7	870 DATA 68,73,83,75,32,68,7 3,82,69,67,84,79,82,89,32,73 ,1129
A9	320 DATA 82,77,65,76,32,66,6 5,83,73,67,45,82,47,83,84,79 ,1106	88	600 DATA 32,32,83,65,86,69,3 2,67,85,82,82,69,78,84,32,83 ,1061	64	880 DATA 78,32,68,82,73,86,6 9,46,13,13,32,60,65,80,80,62 ,939
1E	330 DATA 80,32,82,46,82,69,8 4,85,82,78,83,46,13,13,32,60 ,967	86	610 DATA 85,66,82,79,85,84,7 3,78,69,32,76,73,66,82,65,82 ,1177	41	890 DATA 34,70,73,76,69,78,6 5,77,69,13,13,32,32,32,32,65 ,830
AE	340 DATA 83,87,73,84,67,72,6 2,13,13,32,32,32,32,84,79,71 ,916	CC	620 DATA 89,46,13,13,32,60,7 6,73,66,76,62,34,70,73,76,69 ,928	12	900 DATA 80,80,69,78,68,32,7 0,73,76,69,32,79,78,84,79,32 ,1079
9E	350 DATA 71,76,69,32,80,82,6 9,83,69,84,32,38,32,68,69,70 ,1024	34	630 DATA 78,65,77,69,13,13,3 2,32,32,32,76,79,65,68,32,65 ,828	58	910 DATA 80,82,79,71,82,65,7 7,32,73,78,32,77,69,77,46,13 ,1033
D5	360 DATA 73,78,65,66,76,69,3 2,70,45,75,69,89,83,46,13,13 ,962	62	640 DATA 32,83,85,66,82,79,8 5,84,73,78,69,32,76,73,66,82 ,1145	5E	920 DATA 13,32,60,77,69,82,6 2,34,70,73,76,69,78,65,77,69 ,1006
D5	370 DATA 0,32,60,72,84,65,66 ,62,13,13,32,32,32,32,83,69, 747	C3	650 DATA 65,82,89,32,70,73,7 6,69,46,13,13,32,60,67,79,76 ,942	84	930 DATA 13,13,32,32,32,32,7 7,69,82,71,69,32,70,73,76,69 ,842
30	380 DATA 84,32,77,65,88,32,6 7,85,82,83,79,82,32,77,79,86 ,1130	13	660 DATA 79,85,82,62,76,73,7 8,69,44,67,79,76,40,48,45,49 ,1052	55	940 DATA 32,73,78,84,79,32,8 0,82,79,71,82,65,77,32,73,78 ,1097
46	390 DATA 69,83,32,79,78,32,7 0,45,75,69,89,83,46,13,13,32 ,908	25	670 DATA 53,41,13,13,32,32,3 2,32,65,68,68,32,67,79,76,79 ,782	OF	950 DATA 32,77,69,77,46,13,1 3,32,60,66,83,65,86,69,62,13 ,863
C3	400 DATA 60,86,84,65,66,62,1 3,13,32,32,32,32,83,69,84,32 ,845	04	680 DATA 85,82,32,84,79,32,6 6,65,83,73,67,32,76,73,83,84 ,1096	F9	960 DATA 13,32,32,32,32,32,83,6 5,86,69,32,65,32,66,76,79,67 ,861

# LISTINGS

03	970 DATA 75,32,79,70,32,77,6 9,77,79,82,89,46,13,13,0,32, 865	7A	1250 DATA 78,32,83,84,79,80, 32,69,88,73,84,83,32,62,62,1 3,1034	0,21,198,107,165,98,208,2,19 8,99,198,98,2211
4F	980 DATA 60,66,76,79,65,68,6 2,13,13,32,32,32,32,76,79,65 ,850	26	1260 DATA 0,169,39,133,251,1 69,170,133,252,162,0,189,0,1 70,240,6,2083	09 1540 DATA 165,253,208,2,198, 254,198,253,76,56,179,169,69 ,133,43,165,2421
F3	990 DATA 58,32,65,32,66,76,7 9,67,75,32,79,70,32,77,69,77 ,996	ED	1270 DATA 32,210,255,232,208 ,245,160,0,177,251,240,12,32 ,210,255,230,2749	7A 1550 DATA 100,133,45,165,101 ,133,46,76,56,201,173,59,8,7 3,255,141,1775
24	1000 DATA 79,82,89,46,13,13, 32,60,80,82,79,84,69,67,84,6 2,1021	32	1280 DATA 251,208,243,230,25 2,76,166,177,230,251,208,2,2 30,252,160,0,2936	31 1560 DATA 244,179,169,0,141, 69,8,160,0,185,201,179,153,1 ,8,200,1897
BA	1010 DATA 34,70,73,76,69,78, 65,77,69,13,13,32,32,32,8 3,848	59	1290 DATA 177,251,240,25,162 ,0,189,104,177,240,6,32,210, 255,232,208,2508	DD 1570 DATA 192,68,208,245,169 ,1,133,43,32,89,225,169,1,13 3,251,169,2128
B9	1020 DATA 65,86,69,32,80,82, 79,84,69,67,84,69,68,32,66,6 5,1097	91	1300 DATA 245,32,228,255,240 ,251,201,3,240,3,76,153,177, 96,4,41,2245	DE 1580 DATA 8,133,252,133,254, 169,69,133,253,160,0,177,253 ,145,251,165,2555
D7	1030 DATA 83,73,67,32,80,82, 79,71,82,65,77,46,13,13,32,6 0,955	AF	1310 DATA 0,95,0,95,0,95,33, 127,4,78,48,31,0,95,36,111,8 48	AO 1590 DATA 109,208,6,198,110, 165,110,240,17,198,109,230,2, 53,208,2,230,2393
26	1040 DATA 73,78,70,79,62,13, 13,32,32,32,32,68,73,83,80,7 6,896	AA	1320 DATA 70,95,2,95,4,95,0, 95,0,91,0,31,4,95,20,111,808	CS 1600 DATA 254,230,251,208,2, 230,252,76,155,179,169,1,133 ,43,165,105,2453
4F	1050 DATA 65,89,83,32,66,65, 83,73,67,32,77,69,77,79,82,8 9,1128	AO	1330 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32, 32,32,32,115,115,115,115,32, 32,32,844	7F 1610 DATA 133,45,165,106,133 ,46,76,44,201,30,8,0,0,158,5 0,48,1243
59	1060 DATA 32,73,78,70,79,82, 77,65,84,73,79,78,46,13,13,3 2,974	1E	1340 DATA 78,69,73,76,32,76, 79,86,69,83,32,83,85,83,65,7 8,1147	A6 1620 DATA 56,48,58,20,20,20, 20,20,20,20,69,65,83,89,3 2,660
55	1070 DATA 60,72,69,76,80,62, 13,13,32,32,32,32,68,73,83,8 0,877	AE	1350 DATA 32,38,32,76,79,82, 78,65,32,115,115,115,115,32, 32,32,1070	F3 1630 DATA 66,65,83,73,67,0,0 ,0,169,234,141,40,3,169,69,1 33,1312
67	1080 DATA 76,65,89,83,32,84, 72,69,83,69,32,83,85,77,77,6 5,1141	DO	1360 DATA 81,85,69,69,78,83, 82,89,67,72,69,32,82,85,76,6 9,1188	SE 1640 DATA 43,160,0,169,0,73, 255,145,43,169,65,141,6,3,16 9,8,1449
74	1090 DATA 82,89,32,80,65,71, 69,83,46,13,13,32,60,68,85,7 7,965	E9	1370 DATA 32,42,32,78,77,49, 53,54,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3 2,673	O2 1650 DATA 141,7,3,32,89,166, 76,174,167,108,0,160,0,170,1 81,251,1725
A5	1100 DATA 80,68,62,44,83,84, 65,82,84,32,65,68,68,82,69,8 3,1119	A6	1380 DATA 123,32,91,0,91,0,9 1,2,91,6,27,66,91,0,91,112,9 14	EA 1660 DATA 226,234,161,250,23 5,238,169,250,161,138,227,17 0,235,238,235,165,3332
2F	1110 DATA 83,13,13,32,32,32, 32,68,85,77,80,83,32,77,69,7 7,885	OC	1390 DATA 91,16,91,0,91,4,12 2,32,91,4,107,64,91,16,107,5 2,979	77 1670 DATA 157,48,1,96,162,0, 189,35,181,240,6,32,210,255, 232,208,2052
9C	1120 DATA 79,82,89,32,73,78, 32,68,69,67,46,32,38,32,65,8 3,965	7F	1400 DATA 25,0,89,0,91,0,91, 0,91,4,91,64,91,0,67,48,752	47 1680 DATA 245,165,45,133,251 ,165,46,133,252,165,252,197, 48,208,7,165,2477
E6	1130 DATA 67,73,73,46,13,13, 0,32,60,68,85,77,80,72,62,44 ,865	A6	1410 DATA 8,101,60,53,124,11 7,234,53,110,100,254,177,126 ,165,238,33,1953	61 1690 DATA 251,197,47,208,1,9 6,160,0,177,251,201,128,176, 84,32,210,2219
8A	1140 DATA 83,84,65,82,84,32, 65,68,68,82,69,83,83,13,13,3 2,1006	CD	1420 DATA 124,181,254,161,11 8,116,238,161,254,245,202,19 3,238,161,110,49,2805	12 1700 DATA 255,200,177,251,20 1,127,176,17,32,210,255,32,1 8,181,165,251,2548
E5	1150 DATA 32,32,32,68,85,77, 80,83,32,77,69,77,79,82,89,3 2,1026	17	1430 DATA 126,37,250,53,126, 53,234,36,126,33,234,177,234 ,165,238,33,2155	7F 1710 DATA 164,252,32,227,207 ,169,255,208,114,41,127,32,2 10,255,169,36,2498
C7	1160 DATA 73,78,32,72,69,88, 46,32,38,32,65,83,67,73,73,4 6,967	A2	1440 DATA 106,181,170,181,25 4,181,234,33,124,37,168,165, 250,165,234,38,2521	7F 1720 DATA 32,210,255,32,18,1 81,169,34,32,210,255,160,0,1 77,251,170,2186
1F	1170 DATA 13,13,32,60,72,69, 88,62,44,78,85,77,66,69,82,1 3,923	7B	1450 DATA 74,52,28,21,74,21, 74,52,40,53,72,21,74,85,74,1 7,832	97 1730 DATA 240,21,200,177,251 ,133,34,200,177,251,133,35,1 60,0,177,34,2223
ED	1180 DATA 13,32,32,32,32,67, 79,78,86,69,82,84,83,32,72,6 9,942	1C	1460 DATA 126,52,74,17,90,21 78,23,94,23,74,83,74,21,78, 99,1027	88 1740 DATA 32,210,255,200,202 ,208,247,169,34,32,210,255,2 40,61,208,59,2622
DC	1190 DATA 88,65,68,69,67,73, 77,65,76,32,78,85,77,66,69,8 2,1137	38	1470 DATA 74,21,74,21,74,169 1,141,134,2,169,6,141,32,20 8,141,1408	CB 1750 DATA 176,151,41,127,32, 210,255,200,177,251,201,127, 176,18,32,210,2384
FC	1200 DATA 46,13,13,32,60,68, 69,67,62,44,78,85,77,66,69,8 2,931	28	1480 DATA 33,208,162,0,189,2 26,187,240,6,32,210,255,232, 208,245,96,2529	C7 1760 DATA 255,32,18,181,169, 70,32,210,255,169,78,32,210, 255,208,27,2201
88	1210 DATA 13,13,32,32,32,32, 67,79,78,86,69,82,84,83,32,7 8,892	35	1490 DATA 169,69,133,251,169 8,133,252,24,165,45,133,98, 133,105,105,1992	5D 1770 DATA 41,127,32,210,255, 169,37,32,210,255,32,18,181, 160,0,177,1936
88	1220 DATA 79,82,77,65,76,32, 68,69,67,73,77,65,76,32,78,8 5,1101	DC	1500 DATA 68,133,253,133,100 .165,46,133,99,133,106,105,0 .133,254,133,1994	84 1780 DATA 251,133,98,200,177 ,251,133,99,32,244,207,169,1 3,32,210,255,2504
DD	1230 DATA 77,66,69,82,46,13, 0,0,32,60,60,32,65,78,89,32, 801	BA	1510 DATA 101,56,165,253,229 .251,133,107,133,109,165,254 .229,252,133,108,2678	3F 1790 DATA 169,32,32,210,255, 24,165,251,105,5,133,251,144 ,2,230,252,2260
28	1240 DATA 75,69,89,32,67,79, 78,84,73,78,85,69,83,46,82,8 5,1174	CF	1520 DATA 133,110,230,108,23 0,110,160,0,177,98,145,253,1 65,107,208,6,2240	C3 1800 DATA 160,50,32,179,238, 136,208,250,32,228,255,240,1 8,201,3,240,2470
		AD	1530 DATA 198,108,165,108,24	A7 1810 DATA 13,201,32,208,10,3

## LISTINGS

## LISTINGS

## LISTINGS

40	3620 DATA 191, 64, 199, 105, 200, 25, 201, 126, 201, 215, 201, 167, 202, 27, 199, 47, 2370	BC	3900 DATA 103, 133, 251, 169, 190, 133, 252, 32, 102, 195, 32, 134, 187, 169, 83, 133, 2298	7E	4180 DATA 133, 98, 162, 144, 56, 32, 73, 188, 32, 223, 189, 32, 135, 180, 32, 166, 1875
C8	3630 DATA 199, 114, 204, 120, 204, 24, 204, 59, 205, 82, 205, 221, 194, 238, 195, 64, 2532	A6	3910 DATA 251, 169, 189, 133, 252, 32, 102, 195, 32, 220, 204, 169, 255, 133, 2, 32, 2370	A2	4190 DATA 182, 162, 0, 189, 0, 1, 157, 0, 2, 240, 3, 232, 208, 245, 96, 208, 1925
77	3640 DATA 206, 229, 203, 217, 207, 127, 203, 139, 203, 59, 202, 155, 166, 57, 195, 163, 2731	05	3920 DATA 181, 194, 166, 43, 165, 44, 32, 205, 189, 32, 181, 194, 165, 5, 46, 166, 45, 2048	88	4200 DATA 15, 169, 10, 133, 53, 133, 49, 169, 0, 133, 54, 133, 50, 76, 25, 196, 1398
2A	3650 DATA 203, 89, 201, 166, 122, 160, 4, 132, 15, 189, 0, 2, 16, 7, 201, 255, 1762	98	3930 DATA 32, 205, 189, 32, 181, 194, 166, 45, 165, 46, 32, 205, 189, 32, 181, 194, 2088	EE	4210 DATA 32, 107, 169, 165, 20, 133, 53, 166, 21, 134, 54, 32, 253, 174, 32, 107, 1652
13	3660 DATA 240, 62, 232, 208, 244, 201, 32, 240, 55, 133, 8, 201, 34, 240, 85, 36, 2251	21	3940 DATA 165, 48, 166, 47, 32, 205, 189, 32, 181, 194, 166, 47, 165, 48, 32, 205, 1922	F9	4220 DATA 169, 165, 20, 166, 21, 133, 49, 134, 50, 32, 142, 166, 32, 213, 204, 32, 1728
99	3670 DATA 15, 112, 45, 201, 63, 208, 4, 169, 153, 208, 37, 201, 48, 144, 4, 201, 1813	E9	3950 DATA 189, 32, 181, 194, 165, 50, 166, 49, 32, 205, 189, 32, 181, 194, 166, 51, 2076	B3	4230 DATA 78, 184, 32, 220, 204, 32, 51, 165, 165, 34, 164, 35, 24, 105, 2, 133, 1628
06	3680 DATA 60, 144, 29, 132, 113, 160, 0, 132, 11, 136, 134, 122, 202, 200, 232, 189, 1996	1A	3960 DATA 165, 52, 32, 205, 189, 32, 181, 194, 166, 55, 165, 56, 32, 205, 189, 32, 1950	66	4240 DATA 45, 144, 1, 200, 132, 46, 32, 89, 166, 76, 116, 164, 32, 200, 204, 32, 1699
5E	3690 DATA 0, 2, 56, 249, 158, 160, 240, 245, 201, 128, 208, 47, 5, 11, 164, 113, 1987	4C	3970 DATA 181, 194, 56, 165, 47, 229, 45, 170, 165, 48, 229, 46, 32, 205, 189, 32, 2033	E6	4250 DATA 142, 166, 76, 213, 204, 32, 220, 204, 162, 144, 56, 32, 73, 188, 32, 223, 2167
12	3700 DATA 232, 200, 153, 251, 1, 201, 0, 240, 56, 56, 233, 58, 240, 4, 201, 73, 2199	62	3980 DATA 181, 194, 56, 165, 49, 229, 47, 170, 165, 50, 229, 48, 32, 205, 189, 32, 2041	D3	4260 DATA 189, 76, 213, 204, 168, 32, 220, 204, 152, 32, 107, 169, 76, 213, 204, 201, 2460
2E	3710 DATA 208, 2, 133, 15, 56, 233, 8, 208, 160, 133, 8, 189, 0, 2, 240, 224, 1896	FC	3990 DATA 181, 194, 56, 165, 51, 229, 49, 170, 165, 52, 229, 50, 32, 205, 189, 32, 2049	CA	4270 DATA 44, 240, 3, 76, 8, 175, 162, 0, 134, 2, 232, 232, 134, 253, 189, 0, 1884
F8	3720 DATA 197, 8, 240, 220, 200, 153, 251, 1, 232, 208, 240, 166, 122, 230, 11, 200, 2679	B4	4000 DATA 181, 194, 76, 116, 164, 230, 2, 166, 2, 189, 198, 194, 133, 214, 189, 210, 2458	00	4280 DATA 2, 240, 15, 201, 71, 176, 236, 201, 48, 144, 232, 208, 2, 230, 2, 232, 2240
F6	3730 DATA 185, 157, 160, 16, 250, 185, 158, 160, 208, 181, 240, 15, 189, 0, 2, 16, 2122	CD	4010 DATA 194, 133, 211, 76, 108, 229, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 1048	DE	4290 DATA 208, 236, 224, 6, 144, 221, 224, 7, 176, 217, 169, 4, 133, 254, 169, 52, 2444
61	3740 DATA 189, 153, 253, 1, 198, 123, 169, 255, 133, 122, 96, 160, 0, 185, 139, 193, 2369	37	4020 DATA 17, 19, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 26, 26, 26, 0, 240, 3, 549	DC	4300 DATA 160, 197, 32, 30, 171, 162, 2, 189, 0, 2, 240, 6, 32, 210, 255, 232, 1920
C6	3750 DATA 208, 2, 200, 232, 189, 0, 2, 56, 249, 139, 193, 240, 245, 201, 128, 208, 2492	8A	4030 DATA 76, 8, 175, 174, 101, 195, 134, 21, 174, 100, 195, 134, 20, 32, 19, 166, 1724	D1	4310 DATA 208, 245, 169, 0, 133, 97, 162, 4, 149, 139, 202, 208, 251, 169, 133, 133, 2402
8D	3760 DATA 4, 5, 11, 208, 153, 166, 122, 230, 11, 200, 185, 138, 193, 16, 250, 185, 2077	A1	4040 DATA 144, 69, 169, 0, 160, 1, 32, 30, 171, 160, 3, 132, 252, 169, 32, 41, 1565	A2	4320 DATA 139, 169, 60, 160, 197, 32, 30, 171, 166, 253, 189, 0, 2, 201, 65, 144, 1978
7F	3770 DATA 139, 193, 208, 224, 240, 198, 16, 15, 36, 15, 48, 11, 201, 255, 240, 7, 2046	4E	4050 DATA 127, 32, 71, 171, 201, 34, 208, 6, 165, 252, 73, 128, 133, 252, 200, 177, 2230	64	4330 DATA 2, 233, 8, 233, 47, 32, 126, 189, 198, 254, 240, 12, 169, 139, 160, 0, 2042
26	3780 DATA 201, 204, 176, 22, 76, 36, 167, 72, 152, 72, 32, 139, 207, 144, 5, 104, 1809	-BC	4060 DATA 95, 240, 36, 16, 236, 201, 255, 240, 232, 36, 252, 48, 228, 133, 251, 162, 2661	75	4340 DATA 32, 40, 186, 230, 253, 21, 32, 135, 1776, 76, 184, 196, 166, 2, 224, 4, 208, 1, 32, 59, 1903
E7	3790 DATA 104, 76, 116, 164, 104, 168, 104, 76, 243, 166, 56, 233, 203, 170, 132, 73, 2188	FD	4070 DATA 255, 232, 189, 157, 160, 16, 250, 198, 251, 48, 246, 232, 189, 157, 160, 48, 2788	68	4350 DATA 171, 169, 48, 32, 210, 255, 76, 243, 196, 32, 221, 189, 133, 122, 132, 123, 2352
F7	3800 DATA 160, 255, 202, 240, 8, 200, 185, 139, 193, 16, 250, 48, 24, 5, 200, 185, 139, 2665	3F	4080 DATA 206, 32, 22, 231, 76, 4, 195, 76, 215, 170, 32, 212, 225, 32, 253, 174, 2194	91	4360 DATA 32, 30, 171, 32, 115, 0, 32, 243, 188, 32, 247, 183, 169, 6, 7, 160, 197, 1898
B7	3810 DATA 193, 48, 5, 32, 71, 171, 208, 245, 76, 239, 166, 73, 78, 70, 207, 76, 1958	F4	4090 DATA 32, 138, 173, 32, 247, 183, 165, 20, 72, 165, 21, 72, 32, 253, 174, 32, 1811	88	4370 DATA 32, 30, 171, 165, 21, 240, 21, 162, 8, 6, 21, 176, 4, 169, 4, 8, 208, 1482
S4	3820 DATA 73, 194, 65, 85, 84, 207, 68, 73, 210, 72, 69, 216, 68, 69, 195, 79, 1827	A3	4100 DATA 138, 173, 32, 247, 183, 166, 20, 164, 21, 104, 133, 254, 1, 04, 133, 253, 169, 2294	EC	4380 DATA 2, 169, 49, 32, 210, 255, 202, 208, 240, 32, 59, 171, 162, 8, 6, 20, 1825
41	3830 DATA 76, 196, 70, 73, 78, 196, 68, 69, 204, 80, 82, 79, 84, 69, 6, 7, 212, 1703	DD	4110 DATA 253, 76, 95, 225, 52, 255, 160, 0, 177, 251, 240, 11, 32, 210, 255, 200, 2492	AA	4390 DATA 176, 4, 169, 48, 208, 2, 169, 49, 32, 210, 255, 202, 208, 240, 32, 215, 2219
D1	3840 DATA 67, 79, 76, 79, 85, 210, 68, 79, 211, 65, 80, 208, 86, 84, 65, 194, 1736	67	4120 DATA 208, 246, 230, 252, 76, 104, 195, 96, 240, 2, 144, 3, 76, 8, 175, 32, 2087	DE	4400 DATA 170, 76, 116, 164, 13, 72, 69, 88, 32, 61, 32, 0, 13, 68, 69, 57, 1110
FF	3850 DATA 72, 84, 65, 194, 64, 204, 64, 211, 68, 69, 86, 73, 67, 197, 78, 65, 1661	OF	4130 DATA 138, 173, 32, 247, 183, 165, 20, 133, 251, 165, 21, 133, 252, 32, 155, 183, 2283	45	4410 DATA 32, 61, 0, 13, 66, 73, 7, 8, 32, 61, 32, 0, 32, 253, 174, 32, 138, 1077
SE	3860 DATA 77, 197, 68, 65, 84, 197, 87, 72, 217, 82, 69, 206, 68, 85, 77, 208, 1859	62	4140 DATA 134, 253, 169, 156, 14, 1, 2, 3, 169, 195, 141, 3, 3, 173, 0, 2, 240, 1784	A9	4420 DATA 173, 32, 247, 183, 169, 60, 160, 197, 32, 30, 171, 32, 59, 171, 165, 21, 1902
D8	3870 DATA 75, 69, 89, 198, 86, 65, 210, 83, 87, 73, 84, 67, 200, 75, 73, 76, 1610	F3	4150 DATA 32, 166, 251, 165, 252, 32, 206, 195, 134, 198, 189, 0, 2, 157, 119, 2, 2100	69	4430 DATA 166, 20, 32, 205, 189, 169, 52, 160, 197, 32, 30, 171, 165
DE	3880 DATA 204, 77, 69, 210, 192, 66, 83, 85, 86, 197, 66, 76, 79, 65, 196, 72, 1803	38	4160 DATA 202, 16, 247, 24, 165, 251, 101, 253, 133, 251, 144, 2, 230, 252, 76, 131, 2478	34	4440 DATA 197, 32, 210, 255, 152, 32, 210, 255, 165, 20, 32, 135, 197, 32, 210, 255, 2389
C8	3890 DATA 69, 76, 208, 0, 240, 3, 76, 8, 175, 32, 38, 181, 32, 213, 204, 169, 1724	3B	4170 DATA 164, 169, 38, 141, 2, 3, 169, 206, 141, 3, 3, 108, 2, 3, 134, 99, 1385	95	4450 DATA 152, 32, 210, 255, 76, 252, 196, 170, 41, 240, 74, 74, 74, 32, 155, 2107

# LISTINGS

E1	4460 DATA 197, 72, 138, 41, 15, 3 2, 155, 197, 168, 104, 96, 201, 10, 144, 3, 24, 1597	DC	4740 DATA 202, 16, 250, 160, 1, 1 85, 0, 2, 240, 10, 153, 170, 2, 200, 192, 89, 1872	19	, 141, 3, 1645 5020 DATA 3, 32, 51, 165, 32, 10, 192, 76, 116, 164, 240, 43, 201, 34 , 240, 3, 1602
49	4470 DATA 105, 7, 105, 48, 96, 16 5, 157, 16, 38, 173, 141, 2, 201, 1, 240, 37, 1532	1C	4750 DATA 208, 243, 240, 223, 19 2, 1, 240, 219, 169, 13, 32, 210, 25 5, 32, 115, 199, 2591	64	5030 DATA 76, 8, 175, 32, 212, 22 5, 32, 213, 204, 76, 0, 179, 32, 220 , 204, 32, 1920
DB	4480 DATA 165, 204, 208, 27, 165 207, 208, 23, 165, 203, 201, 3, 14 4, 17, 240, 37, 2217	43	4760 DATA 76, 116, 164, 162, 167 , 169, 2, 134, 251, 133, 252, 166, 4 3, 165, 44, 160, 2204	F8	5040 DATA 51, 165, 32, 89, 166, 7 6, 116, 164, 32, 220, 204, 32, 51, 1 65, 32, 89, 1684
4E	4490 DATA 201, 5, 240, 14, 201, 6 240, 56, 201, 4, 208, 3, 76, 73, 19 8, 76, 1802	C7	4770 DATA 1, 134, 253, 133, 254, 177, 253, 208, 1, 96, 133, 89, 136, 177, 253, 133, 2431	6D	5050 DATA 166, 32, 213, 204, 76, 106, 179, 173, 250, 204, 72, 169, 8 8, 141, 250, 204, 2527
B9	4500 DATA 72, 235, 76, 46, 198, 1 65, 203, 201, 3, 208, 3, 76, 106, 19 8, 201, 5, 1996	9C	4780 DATA 88, 160, 4, 132, 90, 13 2, 91, 177, 251, 201, 34, 208, 2, 23 0, 91, 164, 2055	7E	5060 DATA 32, 227, 204, 104, 141 , 250, 204, 76, 38, 201, 208, 196, 3 2, 213, 204, 32, 2362
25	4510 DATA 208, 237, 76, 152, 198 32, 27, 198, 32, 94, 198, 164, 211 , 192, 39, 240, 2298	FA	4790 DATA 91, 177, 251, 240, 30, 133, 255, 164, 90, 177, 253, 240, 1 6, 165, 255, 209, 2746	5C	5070 DATA 145, 177, 76, 220, 204 , 76, 116, 164, 144, 5, 28, 159, 156 30, 31, 158, 1889
DD	4520 DATA 82, 192, 79, 240, 78, 2 00, 132, 211, 232, 236, 44, 198, 20 8, 239, 240, 67, 2678	F6	4800 DATA 253, 240, 6, 230, 90, 1 60, 4, 208, 220, 230, 90, 208, 224, 166, 88, 165, 2582	54	5080 DATA 129, 149, 150, 151, 15 2, 153, 154, 155, 82, 69, 77, 34, 14 1, 153, 0, 32, 1781
21	4530 DATA 32, 27, 198, 32, 94, 19 8, 164, 211, 192, 0, 240, 55, 192, 4 0, 240, 51, 1966	21	4810 DATA 89, 208, 188, 32, 223, 199, 169, 0, 240, 15, 166, 20, 165, 21, 32, 205, 1972	25	5090 DATA 235, 183, 165, 20, 133 , 251, 165, 21, 133, 252, 224, 16, 1 44, 3, 76, 8, 2029
46	4540 DATA 136, 132, 211, 232, 23 6, 44, 198, 208, 239, 240, 40, 162, 0, 134, 212, 134, 2558	B1	4820 DATA 189, 169, 32, 32, 202, 241, 76, 189, 199, 32, 235, 199, 76 , 189, 199, 160, 2419	E5	5100 DATA 175, 160, 5, 189, 104, 201, 153, 120, 201, 166, 251, 165, 252, 32, 206, 195, 2575
63	4550 DATA 204, 160, 176, 32, 179 238, 136, 208, 250, 162, 0, 96, 20 12, 32, 27, 1932	05	4830 DATA 2, 177, 253, 133, 20, 2 00, 177, 253, 133, 21, 96, 32, 19, 1 66, 160, 1, 1843	C5	5110 DATA 160, 0, 185, 120, 201, 157, 0, 2, 240, 4, 232, 200, 208, 24 4, 173, 2, 2128
41	4560 DATA 198, 32, 94, 198, 164, 214, 192, 24, 240, 9, 200, 132, 214 , 232, 236, 45, 2424	99	4840 DATA 132, 15, 177, 95, 240, 64, 32, 44, 168, 200, 177, 95, 170, 200, 177, 95, 2081	D6	5120 DATA 3, 141, 204, 201, 173, 3, 3, 141, 209, 201, 169, 203, 141, 2, 3, 169, 1966
84	4570 DATA 198, 208, 241, 32, 108 229, 76, 72, 235, 32, 27, 198, 32, 94, 198, 164, 2144	81	4850 DATA 197, 21, 208, 4, 228, 2 0, 240, 2, 176, 44, 132, 73, 32, 205 , 189, 169, 1940	02	5130 DATA 201, 141, 3, 3, 162, 25 5, 160, 1, 76, 134, 164, 169, 38, 14 1, 2, 3, 1653
5E	4580 DATA 214, 240, 240, 136, 13 2, 214, 232, 236, 45, 198, 208, 243 , 240, 229, 165, 211, 3183	39	4860 DATA 32, 164, 73, 41, 127, 3 2, 71, 171, 201, 34, 208, 6, 165, 15 73, 255, 1668	1A	5140 DATA 169, 206, 141, 3, 3, 76 , 116, 164, 208, 6, 169, 0, 133, 2, 2 40, 11, 1647
1B	4590 DATA 201, 40, 144, 5, 56, 23 3, 40, 133, 211, 96, 197, 197, 240, 39, 165, 212, 2209	9C	4870 DATA 133, 15, 200, 240, 17, 177, 95, 208, 19, 168, 177, 95, 170 , 200, 177, 95, 2186	2B	5150 DATA 201, 34, 240, 3, 76, 8, 175, 169, 255, 133, 2, 169, 15, 32, 195, 255, 1962
ED	4600 DATA 208, 18, 169, 64, 133, 203, 234, 234, 234, 234, 234, 234, 234, 234, 3135	2E	4880 DATA 134, 95, 133, 96, 208, 184, 169, 13, 32, 210, 255, 96, 16, 215, 201, 255, 2312	02	5160 DATA 32, 1, 202, 32, 192, 25 5, 176, 6, 169, 15, 32, 195, 255, 96 , 76, 249, 1983
D4	4610 DATA 234, 234, 165, 212, 73 1, 133, 212, 234, 234, 234, 234, 2 34, 234, 234, 234, 3136	3F	4890 DATA 240, 211, 36, 15, 48, 2 07, 56, 233, 127, 170, 132, 73, 160 , 255, 202, 240, 2405	14	5170 DATA 224, 169, 0, 32, 189, 2 55, 169, 15, 168, 162, 8, 32, 186, 2 55, 165, 2, 2031
ES	4620 DATA 234, 234, 32, 33, 198, 76, 72, 235, 173, 136, 2, 141, 22, 1 99, 141, 186, 2114	2C	4900 DATA 8, 200, 185, 158, 160, 16, 250, 48, 245, 200, 185, 158, 16 0, 48, 178, 32, 2231	24	5180 DATA 240, 7, 32, 6, 226, 32, 87, 226, 96, 169, 0, 32, 192, 255, 1 76, 222, 1998
BE	4630 DATA 198, 173, 134, 2, 162, 79, 157, 0, 216, 202, 208, 250, 32, 213, 204, 162, 2392	04	4910 DATA 71, 171, 208, 245, 169 , 13, 32, 210, 255, 96, 144, 3, 76, 8 175, 32, 1908	84	5190 DATA 162, 15, 32, 198, 255, 32, 207, 255, 201, 13, 240, 5, 32, 2 10, 255, 208, 2320
23	4640 DATA 0, 189, 39, 188, 240, 8 .41, 63, 157, 0, 4, 232, 208, 243, 3 2, 220, 1864	CF	4920 DATA 138, 173, 32, 247, 183 , 32, 19, 166, 144, 242, 166, 95, 13 4, 253, 166, 96, 2286	AA	5200 DATA 244, 169, 15, 32, 195, 255, 32, 204, 255, 104, 104, 96, 32 68, 204, 32, 2041
19	4650 DATA 204, 165, 210, 133, 98 .165, 209, 133, 99, 32, 234, 198, 3 2, 248, 198, 162, 2520	0F	4930 DATA 134, 254, 32, 121, 0, 2 01, 44, 208, 227, 32, 115, 0, 208, 1 5, 56, 165, 1812	40	5210 DATA 23, 203, 134, 43, 132, 44, 160, 0, 152, 145, 43, 32, 201, 2 02, 134, 45, 1693
E4	4660 DATA 25, 32, 12, 199, 165, 2 44, 133, 98, 165, 243, 133, 99, 32, 234, 198, 32, 2044	5F	4940 DATA 45, 233, 2, 133, 95, 16 5, 46, 233, 0, 133, 96, 208, 27, 176 .205, 32, 1829	93	5220 DATA 132, 46, 32, 51, 165, 3 2, 6, 203, 169, 145, 160, 202, 141, 2, 3, 140, 1629
OC	4670 DATA 248, 198, 162, 65, 32, 12, 199, 76, 72, 235, 24, 165, 99, 1 01, 211, 133, 2032	2C	4950 DATA 138, 173, 32, 247, 183 .230, 20, 32, 19, 166, 166, 254, 22 8, 96, 144, 8, 2136	B9	5230 DATA 3, 3, 169, 1, 133, 123, 169, 255, 133, 122, 160, 0, 177, 25 1, 133, 253, 2085
BB	4680 DATA 99, 165, 98, 105, 0, 13 3, 98, 96, 169, 0, 133, 97, 133, 13, 162, 144, 1645	1E	4960 DATA 208, 186, 166, 253, 22 8, 95, 176, 180, 160, 0, 165, 95, 14 5, 253, 200, 165, 2675	4F	5240 DATA 200, 177, 251, 133, 25 4, 240, 36, 200, 177, 251, 133, 20 200, 177, 251, 133, 2833
DA	4690 DATA 56, 32, 73, 188, 32, 22 1, 189, 133, 92, 132, 93, 96, 160, 0 .177, 92, 1766	18	4970 DATA 96, 145, 253, 200, 177 .253, 170, 200, 177, 253, 134, 99, 133, 98, 162, 144, 2694	F5	5250 DATA 21, 162, 4, 232, 200, 1 77, 251, 157, 251, 1, 208, 247, 138 .168, 32, 162, 2411
D4	4700 DATA 240, 9, 41, 63, 157, 1, 4, 232, 200, 208, 243, 96, 208, 3, 7 6, 8, 1789	C7	4980 DATA 56, 32, 73, 188, 32, 22 3, 189, 32, 135, 180, 32, 166, 182, 162, 0, 189, 1871	6B	5260 DATA 164, 165, 253, 166, 25 4, 133, 251, 134, 252, 208, 199, 16 9, 38, 160, 206, 141, 2893
28	4710 DATA 175, 32, 158, 183, 224 .0, 240, 246, 224, 25, 176, 242, 14 2, 45, 198, 96, 2406	F3	4990 DATA 0, 1, 157, 0, 2, 240, 3, 232, 208, 245, 104, 104, 162, 255, 173, 2, 1888	9C	5270 DATA 2, 3, 140, 3, 3, 76, 116 .164, 32, 68, 204, 32, 23, 203, 138 .56, 1263
85	4720 DATA 240, 236, 32, 158, 183 .224, 0, 240, 229, 224, 40, 176, 22 5, 142, 44, 198, 2591	61	5000 DATA 3, 141, 8, 201, 173, 3, 3, 141, 13, 201, 169, 7, 141, 2, 3, 1 69, 1378	DC	5280 DATA 233, 2, 133, 43, 152, 2 33, 0, 133, 44, 32, 201, 202, 134, 2 51, 132, 252, 2177
6A	4730 DATA 96, 208, 3, 76, 8, 175, 162, 80, 169, 0, 141, 199, 199, 157 .167, 2, 1842	61	5010 DATA 201, 141, 3, 3, 76, 134 .164, 169, 131, 141, 2, 3, 169, 164	EC	5290 DATA 32, 6, 203, 32, 51, 165 .76, 116, 164, 32, 212, 225, 169, 0

## LISTINGS

A1	, 133, 185, 1801 5300 DATA 166, 43, 164, 44, 32, 2 13, 255, 176, 16, 32, 183, 255, 41, 191, 240, 8, 2059	34	04, 104, 141, 250, 2726 5580 DATA 204, 32, 220, 204, 76, 89, 225, 160, 255, 174, 62, 204, 16 9, 0, 32, 186, 2292	AA	, 7, 201, 1989 5860 DATA 72, 208, 240, 141, 49, 207, 32, 115, 0, 32, 253, 174, 32, 1 38, 173, 32, 1898
BC	5310 DATA 32, 241, 202, 162, 29, 76, 55, 164, 96, 72, 32, 241, 202, 1 04, 76, 249, 2033	90	5590 DATA 255, 32, 227, 204, 162 , 4, 181, 42, 149, 250, 202, 208, 24 9, 169, 139, 133, 2606	B3	5870 DATA 247, 183, 165, 20, 133 , 251, 165, 21, 133, 252, 169, 46, 3 2, 210, 255, 32, 2314
B6	5320 DATA 224, 165, 251, 56, 233 , 2, 133, 20, 165, 252, 233, 0, 133, 252, 169, 0, 2288	69	5600 DATA 43, 169, 190, 133, 44, 169, 251, 133, 45, 169, 191, 133, 4 6, 166, 45, 164, 2091	B9	5880 DATA 244, 206, 32, 59, 171, 162, 5, 160, 0, 177, 251, 32, 183, 2 06, 32, 59, 1979
A7	5330 DATA 168, 145, 20, 200, 145 , 20, 165, 253, 165, 254, 133, 43, 1 34, 44, 165, 251, 2306	48	5610 DATA 46, 169, 43, 32, 216, 2 55, 32, 220, 204, 162, 4, 181, 250, 149, 42, 202, 2207	BF	5890 DATA 171, 200, 202, 16, 244 , 169, 58, 32, 210, 255, 162, 5, 160 , 0, 177, 251, 2312
BB	5340 DATA 166, 252, 133, 45, 134 , 46, 96, 165, 43, 133, 253, 165, 44 , 133, 254, 166, 2228	EB	5620 DATA 208, 249, 76, 116, 164 , 165, 1, 41, 254, 133, 1, 96, 165, 1 9, 1, 1680	BA	5900 DATA 201, 32, 48, 4, 201, 12 8, 144, 2, 169, 46, 32, 210, 255, 20 0, 202, 16, 1890
BA	5350 DATA 45, 164, 46, 134, 251, 132, 252, 96, 173, 141, 2, 201, 1, 2 08, 10, 165, 2021	1D	5630 DATA 133, 1, 96, 32, 213, 20 4, 162, 0, 189, 139, 190, 240, 6, 15 7, 167, 2, 1931	1B	5910 DATA 237, 32, 215, 170, 32, 139, 207, 176, 51, 24, 165, 251, 10 5, 6, 133, 251, 2194
BC	5360 DATA 203, 201, 4, 240, 25, 2 01, 6, 240, 3, 76, 49, 234, 165, 204 , 208, 11, 2070	B1	5640 DATA 232, 208, 245, 169, 40 , 157, 167, 2, 232, 169, 76, 157, 16 7, 2, 232, 138, 2393	B6	5920 DATA 144, 184, 230, 252, 76 , 106, 205, 134, 253, 132, 254, 174 , 49, 207, 224, 72, 2697
BC	5370 DATA 169, 24, 133, 214, 169 , 0, 133, 211, 32, 108, 229, 76, 49, 234, 173, 32, 1986	B2	5650 DATA 162, 167, 160, 2, 32, 1 89, 255, 96, 32, 220, 204, 32, 68, 2 04, 32, 212, 2067	BA	5930 DATA 240, 27, 170, 169, 48, 224, 100, 176, 10, 224, 10, 176, 3, 32, 210, 255, 2074
B5	5380 DATA 208, 141, 127, 203, 32 , 118, 203, 238, 32, 208, 32, 159, 2 55, 173, 141, 2, 2272	DD	5660 DATA 225, 32, 213, 204, 160 , 255, 174, 62, 204, 169, 1, 32, 186 , 255, 162, 6, 2340	6D	5940 DATA 32, 210, 255, 169, 0, 3 2, 205, 189, 166, 253, 164, 254, 96 , 170, 169, 36, 2400
EB	5390 DATA 201, 1, 208, 243, 165, 197, 201, 4, 208, 237, 32, 118, 203 , 173, 127, 203, 2521	C9	5670 DATA 181, 44, 157, 51, 3, 20 2, 208, 248, 169, 0, 133, 10, 32, 21 3, 255, 162, 2068	41	5950 DATA 32, 210, 255, 138, 32, 135, 197, 32, 210, 255, 152, 32, 21 0, 255, 32, 179, 2356
A9	5400 DATA 141, 32, 208, 76, 49, 2 34, 160, 255, 32, 179, 238, 136, 20 8, 250, 96, 249, 2543	55	5680 DATA 6, 189, 51, 3, 149, 44, 202, 208, 248, 76, 113, 207, 201, 3 4, 240, 3, 1974	71	5960 DATA 238, 76, 216, 206, 166 , 251, 165, 252, 172, 49, 207, 192, 72, 240, 42, 133, 2677
C9	5410 DATA 173, 59, 206, 73, 255, 141, 59, 206, 32, 149, 205, 96, 208 , 92, 32, 138, 2124	AE	5690 DATA 76, 8, 175, 169, 139, 1 33, 251, 169, 190, 133, 252, 169, 1 4, 141, 127, 205, 2351	12	5970 DATA 98, 134, 99, 162, 144, 56, 32, 73, 188, 32, 223, 189, 162, 0, 189, 0, 1781
BB	5420 DATA 255, 32, 83, 228, 32, 2 23, 205, 234, 234, 169, 235, 141, 1 44, 2, 169, 72, 2458	B6	5700 DATA 76, 100, 205, 201, 34, 208, 233, 169, 158, 133, 251, 169, 190, 133, 252, 169, 2681	30	5980 DATA 1, 240, 3, 232, 208, 24 8, 169, 48, 224, 5, 240, 6, 32, 210, 255, 232, 2353
SB	5430 DATA 141, 143, 2, 96, 169, 0 , 133, 10, 32, 212, 225, 32, 253, 17 4, 32, 138, 1792	AB	5710 DATA 17, 141, 127, 205, 32, 158, 173, 32, 166, 182, 201, 0, 240 , 210, 133, 2, 2019	F8	5990 DATA 208, 246, 169, 0, 160, 1, 76, 30, 171, 32, 221, 206, 165, 2 51, 76, 228, 2240
F4	5440 DATA 173, 32, 247, 183, 169 , 0, 166, 20, 164, 21, 76, 117, 225, 32, 213, 204, 2042	E4	5720 DATA 32, 213, 204, 160, 0, 1 77, 34, 145, 251, 196, 2, 240, 5, 20 0, 192, 17, 2068	42	6000 DATA 206, 72, 72, 32, 213, 2 04, 32, 115, 0, 104, 208, 7, 32, 56, 186, 240, 1779
OB	5450 DATA 32, 229, 178, 76, 220, 204, 165, 1, 201, 55, 144, 23, 165, 157, 16, 19, 1885	02	5730 DATA 208, 243, 169, 0, 145, 251, 76, 220, 204, 32, 149, 205, 32 , 192, 205, 32, 2363	00	6010 DATA 48, 208, 46, 201, 68, 2 08, 7, 32, 243, 186, 240, 37, 208, 3 5, 201, 70, 2038
AE	5460 DATA 165, 215, 56, 233, 133 , 201, 8, 176, 10, 170, 32, 213, 204 , 32, 33, 182, 2063	AF	5740 DATA 189, 203, 76, 116, 164 , 120, 173, 59, 206, 240, 22, 169, 1 65, 141, 143, 2, 2188	33	6020 DATA 208, 37, 32, 213, 204, 173, 250, 191, 201, 15, 240, 71, 32 , 220, 204, 32, 2323
BB	5470 DATA 32, 220, 204, 76, 49, 2 34, 240, 40, 144, 3, 76, 8, 175, 32, 158, 183, 1874	SC	5750 DATA 169, 197, 141, 144, 2, 169, 40, 141, 20, 3, 169, 203, 141, 21, 3, 88, 1651	50	6030 DATA 158, 173, 32, 166, 182 , 201, 0, 240, 31, 133, 2, 32, 213, 2 04, 32, 184, 1983
C4	5480 DATA 224, 1, 144, 246, 224, 9, 176, 242, 134, 2, 32, 213, 204, 3 2, 90, 181, 2154	DB	5760 DATA 96, 169, 198, 141, 20, 3, 169, 203, 141, 21, 3, 32, 153, 20 3, 88, 96, 1736	C4	6040 DATA 185, 32, 220, 204, 76, 116, 164, 201, 83, 208, 3, 76, 151, 204, 201, 76, 2200
AB	5490 DATA 76, 220, 204, 32, 220, 204, 32, 158, 173, 32, 166, 182, 16 8, 76, 213, 204, 2360	66	5770 DATA 162, 7, 189, 51, 206, 1 57, 2, 3, 202, 16, 247, 169, 50, 141 , 48, 3, 1653	5C	6050 DATA 208, 3, 76, 8, 205, 32, 220, 204, 76, 8, 175, 32, 228, 255, 201, 3, 1934
1A	5500 DATA 32, 213, 204, 32, 162, 181, 76, 220, 204, 208, 3, 76, 8, 17 5, 32, 158, 1984	4A	5780 DATA 169, 204, 141, 49, 3, 1 69, 61, 141, 50, 3, 169, 204, 141, 5 1, 3, 169, 1727	30	6060 DATA 240, 15, 201, 32, 208, 9, 32, 228, 255, 240, 251, 201, 3, 2 40, 2, 24, 2181
38	5510 DATA 183, 224, 1, 240, 6, 22 4, 8, 240, 2, 208, 240, 142, 51, 204 , 142, 62, 2177	22	5790 DATA 244, 141, 24, 3, 169, 2 05, 141, 25, 3, 169, 206, 141, 23, 3 , 169, 20, 1686	11	6070 DATA 96, 56, 96, 162, 0, 189 , 57, 189, 240, 199, 32, 210, 255, 2 32, 208, 245, 2466
C6	5520 DATA 204, 96, 169, 8, 133, 1 86, 169, 0, 133, 10, 76, 165, 244, 1 69, 8, 133, 1903	0C	5800 DATA 141, 22, 3, 96, 72, 138 , 72, 152, 72, 169, 127, 141, 13, 22 1, 172, 13, 1624	A1	6080 DATA 32, 220, 204, 32, 253, 174, 32, 138, 173, 32, 247, 183, 76 , 213, 204, 240, 2453
C5	5530 DATA 186, 76, 237, 245, 169 , 0, 133, 251, 169, 2, 133, 252, 160 , 1, 177, 251, 2442	42	5810 DATA 221, 16, 3, 76, 114, 25 4, 32, 188, 246, 32, 225, 255, 240, 6, 76, 114, 2098	E6	6090 DATA 2, 208, 197, 32, 213, 2 04, 32, 186, 183, 32, 220, 204, 76, 116, 164, 72, 2141
92	5540 DATA 201, 34, 240, 11, 169, 32, 145, 251, 200, 192, 87, 208, 24 1, 240, 188, 200, 2639	6F	5820 DATA 254, 234, 234, 234, 32 , 163, 253, 32, 24, 229, 32, 149, 20 5, 32, 192, 205, 2504	E5	6100 DATA 32, 220, 204, 104, 32, 205, 189, 76, 213, 204, 32, 213, 20 4, 32, 31, 180, 2171
C3	5550 DATA 177, 251, 201, 34, 240 , 7, 200, 192, 87, 208, 245, 240, 17 4, 200, 169, 0, 2625	34	5830 DATA 32, 189, 203, 108, 2, 1 60, 165, 57, 141, 100, 195, 165, 58 , 141, 101, 195, 2012	66	6110 DATA 76, 220, 204, 170, 32, 220, 204, 138, 32, 162, 187, 32, 22 1, 189, 32, 30, 2149
69	5560 DATA 145, 251, 96, 32, 68, 2 04, 76, 104, 225, 240, 6, 32, 68, 20 4, 76, 86, 1913	7B	5840 DATA 76, 131, 164, 38, 206, 131, 192, 70, 193, 28, 192, 255, 19 2, 70, 193, 28, 2159	B0	6120 DATA 171, 76, 213, 204, 32, 220, 204, 162, 144, 32, 68, 188, 24 0, 237, 208, 0, 2399
86	5570 DATA 225, 173, 250, 204, 72 , 169, 80, 141, 250, 204, 32, 227, 2	8B	5850 DATA 192, 208, 3, 76, 8, 175 , 201, 68, 208, 5, 141, 49, 207, 240		

continued on Page 94.



## DISCS

## MAIL ORDER

### ROCK BOTTOM DISKS

All disks supplied with labels and (5 1/4 also with sleeves)

#### Lifetime Guarantee

##### Plain Label

	10	30	50	100	200	500+
5 1/4 DS/DD 48 tpi	7.70	13.80	21.00	39.00	77.00	Call
5 1/4 in DS/DD 96 tpi	6.50	14.30	22.50	40.50	79.00	Call

##### Plain Label

	10.95	31.40	49.90	94.30	177.68	Call
3.5in SS/DD 135 tpi	11.25	32.00	52.90	100.00	189.18	Call

Disk Box for 10 £1.30

Branded Warbush Datatech 3.5in DS/DD £15.00 box of 10  
Branded Sony 3.5in DS/DD £19.95 pack of 10

No quibble 14 day money back guarantee and lifetime guarantee

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & p. & p. (UK Only)

Official/Govt/Educational/Company/Export & Credit Card Orders Welcome  
Cheques/P.O. to: Credit card hotline 0329 282083

#### ATHENE CONSULTANTS

33 Holly Grove, Fareham, Hants. PO16 7UP. Tel: 0329 282083

PART EXCHANGE\* YOUR UNWANTED GAMES AND SAVE 25% ON FULL PRICE GAMES. JUST SEND YOUR GAME IN A STRONG PACKET AND ENCLOSE A POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE WITH YOUR ORDER.

One Game per exchange

Send to:

### EXMOUTH MICROS

Prop: J. Burke-Easton

South Street, Exmouth,

Devon EX8 2SX

Telephone: (0395) 267734

\*Applies to games later than 1985

DEPT YC1

## Repairs Guide Call Alan Cole on 01-437 0699

### COMPUTER REPAIRS

#### Fixed Super Low Prices!

Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

1 week turnaround Collection/delivery available for local area

#### ★ SUPER OFFERS ★

SPECTRUM	£14 inc. + Free Game	ELECTRON	£19 inc.
C64	£22 inc. + Free Game	AMSTRAD 464	£32 inc.
C16	£18 inc.		+ Free Game
VIC20, C+4	£22 inc.	SPECTRUM 128	£16 inc.
BBC	£32 inc.	C64 P.S.U. for sale	£20 inc.

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair. Please enclose advert with repair.



#### FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

#### W.T.S. ELECTRONICS

5-9 Portland Road, Luton, Beds LU4 8AT. Tel: 0582 458375. Telex: 265871

### COMMODORE SPARES AND REPAIRS



906114 - 01	£9.75
6510	£10.50
6569	£23.00
6526 CIA	£9.95
6581 SID	£11.45
901227 - 03	£8.95
901226 - 01	£11.25
901225 - 01	£8.75
8501	£9.50
8360	£22.00
251641 - 02	£8.95

INCL. VAT & P&P  
Dept. 4C, 14 RIDGEWAY ROAD,  
SALISBURY, WILTSHIRE, SP1 3BU  
TELEPHONE (0722) 335061

### COMMODORE REPAIRS

By Engineers With 12 Years Experience on Commodore Equipment.

Commodore 64	From £26.00
Commodore C16, +4	From £24.00
Commodore 128/128D	From £35.00
Drives 1540/1541	From £25.00
Drives 1570/71	From £30.00
Amiga's	POA
Pets 3032-8096	POA
D/Drives 4040-8250	POA

For more details S.A.E. or phone Mon-Fri 9am-6pm  
G.C. BUNCE & SON  
36, BURLINGTON ROAD, BURNHAM,  
BUCKS. SL1 7BQ  
Telephone (06286) 61696.

### COMMODORE REPAIRS

- ★ 48 Hour Turnaround ★
- ★ All Repairs Guaranteed ★
- ★ Trade Contracts ★

All other micro's/peripherals repaired.

### COMPUTER REPAIRS U.K.

Dept YC, 2 Austins Place,  
Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 5HN.  
Telephone: (0442) 217624

Commodore warranty repairers offer spares and repairs on the full range of commodore CBM products, including all Amigas.

Phone or write for free estimates to:-

D.P.C.E. Volume Repair Centre  
Wilkinson House, Telspace II,  
Stafford Park, Telford,  
Tel: 0952 620 488  
Ask for Pauline

### CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE

29 Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath,  
Surrey, CR4 7JJ Tel: 01 683 2646

#### COMPUTER SERVICING

(Est'd since 1979)

We repair — on the premises — quick turnaround

★ Commodore & Spectrum  
★ BBC & Electron (Approved Service Centre)

★ Amstrad & Torch (Approved Service Centre)

★ Disc Drives, Printers, Monitors

Mail Orders by phone Access & Visa accepted



### SPECIALIST COMMODORE HOME COMPUTER REPAIRS

Commodore 64	£20.00
Commodore 16	£18.00
Commodore +4	£18.00
1541 Disk Drives	£22.00

Commodore 128	£30.00
801/1526/802 printers	P.O.A.
Commodore Modem	£14.00
Commodore SX Executive	£50

All repairs include a four month warranty. Repairs carried out by Ex. Commodore technicians. Spares also available for the above computers/ peripherals on request.  
Please enclose cheque/Postal order with repair made payable to G-TEK.  
G-TEK, UNIT G, LAMMAS COURTYARD, WELDON INDUSTRIAL  
ESTATE, CORBY, NORTHANTS, NN17 1EZ.  
Tel. (0536 69454) day or evenings Tel. (0536 203179) till 8pm.



**Bug Finder**

We'd like to remind our readers that we run a Bug Finder service.

If you have typed in one of our programs and despite much checking, you still can't get it to run, then send us the following:

Two copies of your program on tape or disk.

A description of your problem.

If possible a listing of your work (you may omit this).

A stamped, self-addressed envelope for return of the program to you.

Should any of the above be missing then we will not be able to deal with your query.

We will try to point out where you have made errors and place a corrected copy of the program back on to your tape or disk before we return it to you.

Do not send a program to us as soon as it stops working, please check it several times first.

We do get a large number of queries and so it may take a while for us to deal with yours personally.

**Note:** we can only deal with problems relating to programs published in *Your Commodore*.

**PROGRAM: SAUER**

```

06 10 BL=4:LN=50:SA=40704
61 20 FORL=0TOBL:CX=0:FORD=0TO1
5:READA:CX-CX+A:POKESA+L*16+
D,A:POKE53280,A:NEXTD
A5 30 READ A:IF A><CX THENPRINT
"ERROR IN LINE";LN+(L*10):ST
OP
40 40 NEXT L:END
81 50 DATA 120,169,0,41,254,133
,0,88,169,1,162,8,160,1,32,1
86,1524
A0 60 DATA 255,169,15,162,52,16
0,159,32,189,255,169,0,133,2
53,169,170,2342
43 70 DATA 133,254,169,253,162,
0,160,208,32,216,255,120,165
,0,9,1,2137
D0 80 DATA 133,0,88,96,69,65,83
,89,32,66,65,83,73,67,32,86,
1127
80 90 DATA 49,46,49,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,137

```

**Commodore Where Are You?**

At the *Your Commodore* office we are repeatedly asked for the address and telephone number of Commodore U.K. Many people, after referring to their computer manuals, believe them to be based in Corby.

The Commodore plant at Corby was closed down some time ago. Reproduced here you will find the correct address for Commodore U.K.

We suggest that you write this correct address in the front of your computers manual for future reference.

Commodore Business Machine, (UK),  
Commodore House,  
The Switchback,  
Gardner Road,  
Maidenhead,  
Berks SL6 7XA.

At the *Your Commodore* office we receive hundreds of letters from readers every month. We do try and answer each individually but sometimes this is impossible due to pressure of work. If you have written to us and not received a personal reply, we apologise for this but we cannot promise to reply to every item of mail we receive. If you feel that your question or letter really needs an answer, then inclusion of an s.a.e. will guarantee a reply, although this may still take time to arrive.

**Designer Update**

We have decided not to continue the Designer listing as it is significantly longer than we had originally thought. Don't worry though, the complete listing is available from us, free of charge. Simply send an A4 size SAE to our Golden Square address on the Contents page. As usual, the complete program is available on disk - see the Software for Sale pages. ED.

# Puzzle Corner



An adventurer is returning home with his treasure, which is slightly unusual in that it consists of three monsters which he is hoping to sell to Ye Olde Wizard.

He comes to a river crossing with a small boat tied up and herein lies the problem. The boat is only big enough to carry him and one of the monsters at a time.

This gives the adventurer a headache because the griffin will eat the troll if he leaves them along together and the troll will eat the hobbit.

How does our intrepid hero get to the other side of the river with his creatures still intact?





# REACH FOR THE STARS

at

*The 11th Official*

**commodore**  
*computer show*

*Returning to London with a celebrity supporting cast*

Champagne Suite and Exhibition Centre, Novotel, Hammersmith, London W6

Friday  
June 3  
10am-6pm

Saturday  
June 4  
10am-6pm

Sunday  
June 5  
10am-4pm

MEET

**TESSA SANDERSON**

Olympic Gold Medallist

*Chat to the big names from Chelsea FC*

★ *Say Hello to Adam Faith* ★  
★ *Mystery guest appearances* ★

**Music**

Discover why Commodore computers are hitting the high notes around the world

**Programming**

Seize the opportunity to talk to the famous software authors who are keeping Commodore at the head of the pack

**Business**

Visit the Business World sector - the show within a show. See how your company can benefit from the power and versatility of Commodore machines

**Games**

Hurry along to the fabulous Commodore games arcade and play all the latest hit titles - FREE

The fantastic **AMIGA**

*Seeing is believing! This is YOUR chance to try it out for yourself!*

**Advance ticket order**

Please supply:

Adult tickets at £2 (save £1)..... £ \_\_\_\_\_

Under 16s tickets at £1 (save £1)..... £ \_\_\_\_\_

Total £ \_\_\_\_\_

Cheque enclosed made payable to:  
Database Exhibitions

Please debit my Access/Visa card no:

Access/Visa

\_\_\_\_\_

Admission at door:  
£3 (adults),  
£2 (under 16s)

Advance ticket orders  
must be received by  
Wednesday May 25.

**commodore**  
*computer show*

Novotel  
Hammersmith, London W6  
June 3-5 1988

Post to: Commodore Show Tickets,  
Europa House, Adlington Park,  
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE ORDERS: Ring Show Hotline: 0625 879920

PRESTEL ORDERS: KEY \*89, THEN 614568383

MICROLINK/TELECOM GOLD ORDERS: 72:MAG001

Please quote credit card number and full address + A403

**Cut the queues and save £1 per head - with this advance ticket order**

# You won't find these programs in the top ten!



These programs have sold thousands of copies, and yet you won't have seen them in the charts — why?

We produce programs that you can really get your teeth into. Programs like **BUSICALC** and **BUSICALC 3** which can be used at home or in the office to do all sorts of calculations, forecasts and budgets.

Programs like **MIKRO ASSEMBLER** and the **ZOOM** monitor which make it easy to write machine code programs. Programs like **MUSIC MASTER** which turn your computer into a musical instrument. And programs like the **BLITZ** compiler which makes ordinary BASIC programs run much, much faster.

We have been writing programs for Commodore computers since 1978 and now have hundreds of programs for the PET, VIC 20, CBM 64, CBM 128, even the C16 and Plus/4. So why aren't our programs in the charts?

Because our programs aren't one minute wonders, here today and gone tomorrow. Programs we released for the 64 in 1983 are still selling — and even more important, the people who bought them then are still using them.

Software should be an investment, not money down the drain. We believe that the more you put into a program, the more you should get out of it, and that's the way it works with software from **SUPERSOFT**.

The programs listed on the right represent a small selection from our range, but you can get a full list if you phone or write to the address below. We offer an excellent mail order service, and you can pay by cheque, Access, or Visa.

**SUPERSOFT**, Winchester House,  
Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow,  
Middlesex HA3 7SJ  
Telephone: 01-861 1166

## SUPERSOFT

	For Commodore 64	
Busicalc	17.95t 19.95d	
Mikro Assembler	57.70c	
Turbo Disk	14.95d	
Pass Your Driving Test	8.95t	
Music Master	17.95t 19.95d	
Interdictor Pilot	17.95t 19.95d	
Blitz Compiler	14.95t 19.95d	
Word Perfect	17.95t 19.95d	
Instant Recall	17.95t 19.95d	
	For Commodore 128	
Blitz Compiler	29.95d	
128 Plus upgrade rom	19.95r	
Help 64/128 cartridge	39.95c	
	For C16 and Plus/4	
Turbo 16	6.95t	
Graphics Designer	6.95t 8.95d	
Mikro Assembler	12.95t 14.95d	
Music Master	12.95t 14.95d	
Word Perfect	12.95t 14.95d	
	For Commodore Pet	
Word Perfect	51.75r	
Flex-File 2.1	97.75d	
Busicalc	44.85t 47.15d	
Busicalc 3	97.95d	
	For Commodore Amiga	
MIDI for Amiga	49.75	

Find these programs  
in the top ten!



should be an investment, not  
down the drain. We believe that  
you put into a program, the  
you should get out of it, and that's  
it works with software from  
PERSOFT.

Programs listed on the right represent  
selection from our range, but you  
full list if you phone or write to  
us below. We offer an excellent  
service, and you can pay by  
Access, or Visa.

PERSOFT, Winchester House,  
High Road, Wealdstone, Harrow,  
Middlesex HA3 7SJ  
Telephone: 01-861 1166

**PERSOFT**

For Commodore 64	
Busicalc	17.95t 19.95d
Mikro Assembler	57.70c
Turbo Disk	14.95d
Pass Your Driving Test	8.95t
Music Master	17.95t 19.95d
Interdictor Pilot	17.95t 19.95d
Blitz Compiler	14.95t 19.95d
Word Perfect	17.95t 19.95d
Instant Recall	17.95t 19.95d
For Commodore 128	
Blitz Compiler	29.95d
128 Plus upgrade rom	19.95r
Help 64/128 cartridge	39.95c
For C16 and Plus/4	
Turbo 16	6.95t
Graphics Designer	6.95t 8.95d
Mikro Assembler	12.95t 14.95d
Music Master	12.95t 14.95d
Word Perfect	12.95t 14.95d
For Commodore Pet	
Word Perfect	51.75r
Flex-File 2.1	97.75d
Busicalc	44.85t 47.15d
Busicalc 3	97.95d
For Commodore Amiga	
MIDI for Amiga	49.75

YOUR COMMODORE JUNE 1988

# YOUR COMM

JUNE 1988

PLAYING WITH DISKS  
Which disk drive?

UNBEATABLE PROGRAMS:  
EASY BASIC  
C64 RAM DISK  
DIRECTORY EDITOR  
SECTOR EDITOR

WIN

Reviewed: Bar  
Sherlock • Su